



Amateur Radio Products Autumn/Winter 2015

FREE Standard Shipping on Most Orders Over \$99

Build A GO KIT.

DETAILS INSIDE



Over **75** New Products.
Our **BIGGEST** Catalog Ever!

DXENGINEERING.COM 800-777-0703

The Industry's Most Powerful Website | World-Class Products Shipped Worldwide

Calling CQ DX!

There's no denying the fun of Amateur Radio—operators of all ages enjoy making contact with other Hams from around the globe. But let's not overlook the important role Amateur Radio plays in our community.

Let's talk about Emergency Communications, or EMCOMM. Our family, friends and neighbors count on us as the backbone of communications during an emergency. There's very real truth to the phrase "When all else fails, Amateur Radio Works!"

And we intend to keep it that way.

A quick glance across the cover of this catalog reveals the centerpiece of EMCOMM equipment: the "Go Kit." A Go Kit is packed with everything an operator needs to spring into action if disaster strikes. See the Go Kit's exact contents listed near by. And as you dive deeper into these catalog pages, you'll find plenty of additional gear to prepare you for emergency operations.

If you have questions about EMCOMM or your Go Kit, just call us. Our staff is comprised of ARES leaders, Section Managers, Sky Warn and Armed Forces veterans with decades of experience in emergency communications. In fact, those are DX Engineering team members you see on our front cover: Teri, K8MNJ, and Chad, KD8WJK.

Remember, the FCC has entrusted us with a coveted spectrum resource. It's our duty to ensure that Amateur Radio remains a valuable public service.

I hope to hear you on the air!

73,
Tim K3LR

Tim Duffy K3LR

Chief Operating Officer and General Manager

Luke 6:37 - "Judge not, and you will not be judged; condemn not, and you will not be condemned; forgive, and you will be forgiven"

DX Engineering Now Carries Yaesu! For over 50 years, the world's top contesters and DXers have relied on Yaesu radios. In that time, the company has built a reputation for creating Amateur Radio gear with an equal blend of innovation, quality and performance.

Check out the back cover of this catalog for more details, and find a comprehensive selection of Yaesu Radios and accessories at DXEngineering.com.

When disaster strikes, there's no time to make a packing list.

To ensure that you're ready at a moment's notice, build your Go Kit now.

A good kit should contain everything you need to get on the air, including the radio, audio gear, and all the appropriate hookup cables and accessories. Power is important too, in the form of a reliable 13.8 Vdc power supply, and a power source like a battery or generator. Finally, remember to select a watertight and shock resistant case to protect your equipment.

We prepared a pair of Go Kits to demonstrate two typical setups. One is tailored to the 2 meter band, while the larger Go Kit can get you on virtually all the Ham bands. If you're starting from scratch, you can purchase one of these kits by specifying either part number. Alternatively, you can use them to benchmark your own Go Kit, as each piece is available separately.

You'll notice there's no antenna listed in either kit. We've left that decision to you. Check out the dozens of rapid-deployment antennas listed in this catalog or make your own with components from our Antenna Building section.

This is just a starting point. If you're interested in EMCOMM, you should flip through the ARRL's ARES Field Resource Manual—it's packed with valuable information like gear checklists and operating guidelines.

DXE-GOKIT-1

Go Kit 1, for 2 Meter Operation - \$596.66

NANUK Equipment Case, with Foam	PSC-925-1006
Alinco 2 Meter Mobile Transceiver, 85 Watts	ALO-DR-B185HT
Icom 2 Meter Handheld Transceiver, 5.5 Watts	ICO-V80-SPORT
Icom Handheld Earhook Headset	ICO-HS-94
West Mountain RIGrunner DC Outlet Panel.....	WMT-58315-1043
Summit Racing Utility Knife	SUM-900065
Smittybilt Glove Box LED Flashlight.....	SMT-L-1407RD
DX Engineering Communication Speaker	DXE-281

DXE-GOKIT-2

Go Kit 2, for HF/VHF/UHF Operation - \$2,233.45

NANUK Wheeled Equipment Case, with Foam	PSC-960-1001
Icom HF All Band Transceiver	ICO-IC-718
LDG Automatic Antenna Tuner	LDG-AT-200PROII
DX Engineering Communication Speaker	DXE-281
Alinco Switching Power Supply	ALO-DM-330MVT
Kenwood Dual-Band Mobile Transceiver	KWD-TM-V71A
Alinco Dual-Band Handheld Transceiver	ALO-DJ-500T
Alinco Handheld Speaker Mic and Headset	ALO-EME-56A
ARRL Pocket Repeater Directory.....	ARR-0253
West Mountain RIGrunner DC Outlet Panel.....	WMT-58315-1043
West Mountain Super PWRgate Battery Backup	WMT-58403-1046



DXE-GOKIT-2



DXE-GOKIT-1

We Also Recommend This Gear:

ARRL ARES Field Resource Manual.....	ARR-5439
ARRL All Weather ARES Notebook.....	ARR-5580
Summit Racing Battery Box.....	SUM-G1199-1
Optima YellowTop Battery	ULT-9012-021
ARRL ARES Deployment Vests	ARR-0136-
NANUK NANO Equipment/Smartphone Case	PSC-330-0011
Generac iX Series Portable Generator	GNR-6719

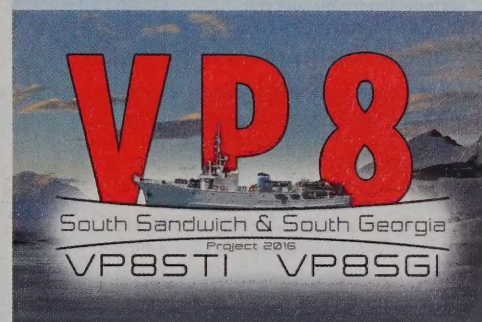
A	
Adapters	180, 118, 120
Amplifiers	36-39
Antenna Analyzers	111
Antenna Hardware	63-67
Antenna Switches	92, 93
Antenna Tuners	40-44
Antennas: Directional	69-73
Antennas: Discone	106
Antennas: Handheld	108, 109
Antennas: Loop	91
Antennas: Mobile	100-106
Antennas: Mobile Mounts	101, 103, 104
Antennas: Phased Arrays	83
Antennas: Receiving	84-90
Antennas: Satellite	71
Antennas: Stealth	91
Antennas: Vertical	77-81, 107, 109, 110
Antennas: Wi-Fi	106
Antennas: Wire	96-98
Apparel	33
Audio Accessories	23-25
B	
Baluns	94, 95
Batteries & Accessories	55
Books, Videos & Reference	31-33, 95
Broadcast Radios	30
C	
Cable, Assemblies	23, 118, 120, 121
Cable, Bulk	25, 56, 117-119, 122, 123
Chokes	94, 95
Clamps	62-65, 67
Cleaners	10, 13, 27, 115
Clocks	28
Collectables	33
Connectors	23, 118-120
CW Modes	26, 27
D	
DC Power	49-57
Digital Modes	20, 21
Digital Signal Processing	21, 24
Dummy Loads	34
Duplexers	99
E	
EMCOMM	25, 29, 30, 53-57, 96, 98, 105
G	
Generators	56
Grounding	45-48
Guying	62, 98

H	
Headsets	22, 25
I	
Internet/Wi-Fi Radio	30
K	
Keyers	26
Keys, Paddles & Accessories	27
L	
Ladder Line	98
Lightning/Surge Protection	45-48
Lubricants & Anti-Seize	45, 115
M	
Masts	60, 61
Meters	34, 35
Microphones	24, 25
Microphone Accessories	23-25
Mobile Radio Mounts	12
O	
Ordering Information	68
P	
Power Accessories	54-57
Power Supplies	49-53
Preamplifiers	39
R	
Radials & Radial Plates	82
Receivers	18
Rotators & Controllers	74, 75
S	
Shortwave Listening	18, 30
Software	6, 19, 67
Solar Charging Systems	53
Soldering Irons	114
Speakers	21
T	
Test Equipment	34, 111, 112
Tools & Storage	114-120
Towers & Mounting	58-67
Transceiver Accessories	6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15
Transceivers: Base	5-7
Transceivers: Handheld	16, 17
Transceiver: Mobile	9, 11, 13, 14
Triplexers	99
Tubing	58, 59
U	
UNUNs	94, 95
V	
Vices	115
W	
Warranty	68
Weather Stations	28, 29
Weather Radios	28, 30

DX ENGINEERING®

DX Engineering Proudly Supports the VP8 DXpedition.

Early in 2016, the Intrepid-DX Group is embarking on a DXpedition to the South Sandwich (VP8STI) and South Georgia (VP8SGI) Islands. Located between South America and Antarctica, the polar islands are mostly uninhabited—save for a few British officers, and a mix of seals and reindeer.



At the time of this catalog's printing, the islands were listed as number three on the DXCC's Most Wanted list. That makes them a prized contact for anyone chasing the ARRL's DXCC Honor Roll Status.

Early in the planning stages, the VP8 Team met with DX Engineering to build a comprehensive antenna setup that would ensure the DXpedition will have no trouble making worldwide contacts. DX Engineering's staff worked with the team to develop innovative antenna solutions for the unique challenges posed by the island's location and harsh environment.

To see what DX Engineering supplied the VP8 team with, visit DXEngineering.com and type in keyword "VP8." You'll see parts combos that illustrate the DX Engineering antenna components that the DXpedition crew will use on the islands.

DX Bucks

Earn Rewards with Your Purchases!

DX Bucks are like gift certificates to use on future orders from DX Engineering. When you're awarded DX Bucks, you'll get a numbered certificate in the mail about two weeks after we ship your order.

Redeem By Phone: Just give us your certificate number when ordering.

Redeem By Mail: Include the certificate number with your order.

Redeem Online: When checking out, you'll see a box to enter in your certificate number. Just type that number in the space and your total will change to reflect your rewards.

DX Bucks are not redeemable for cash, can't be used to purchase gift cards, and have no value after the expiration date. If you've earned DX Bucks with a purchase and return the qualifying product for credit, then you forfeit the DX Bucks reward. If you exchange one qualifying item for another qualifying item, you only get one DX Bucks reward. DX Engineering reserves the right to cancel or reject DX Bucks certificates obtained fraudulently.

Check DXEngineering.com for the latest deals!

WARNING

Proposition 65 Compliance Statement:

It is the responsibility of DX Engineering to warn its customers and employees that some products sold in this catalog contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm. Go to DXEngineering.com/Go/FAQs-DXE-Prop65 for more information.



RigExpert®

Coming Soon!
Rig Expert's
AA-230 ZOOM Antenna
and Cable Analyzer

Building upon its acclaimed laboratory-grade AA-230 analyzer line, Rig Expert introduces the RigExpert AA-230 ZOOM. As the name implies, this analyzer is compact, lightweight and extremely portable, yet still loaded with capabilities.

The AA-230 ZOOM is easy to use, boasting a large color display, intuitive hotkeys, and straightforward user-interface. Its clever MultiSWR mode lets you check your SWR at multiple bands and have it displayed on a single screen. You can also determine return loss and make R/X/Z/L/C measurements on a specific frequency. The analyzer covers 100 kHz to 230 MHz, and is compatible with 25 to 100 Ω systems. Connect it to your computer via the USB port and use RigExpert's free AntScope software to unlock several invaluable charting tools.

Though it hadn't been released by the time of this catalog's printing, we expect RigExpert to introduce this new analyzer by the time you read this. Visit DXEngineering.com to order yours.

New!



Pulse/ LARSEN
Electronics ANTENNAS

New!

**Larsen Antennas
Available at
DX Engineering**

Larsen draws upon its extensive experience in the commercial telecommunications sector to make antennas that offer exceptional performance and day-after-day dependability. Though continual testing and refinement, these compact antennas are able to outperform their counterparts. Larsen offers a wide range of antenna products, many available in a myriad of base/connecter configurations. Visit DXEngineering.com to see all of the available options.



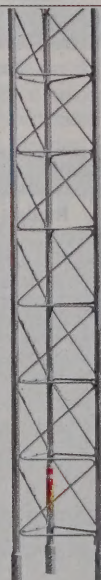
American Tower Company

Designers & Manufacturers of Communication Towers
Since 1953

New!

**DX Engineering
Now Carries American Tower
Company Products**

With a wide range of options, you can use American Tower Company components to build the correct tower for your antenna and site requirements. American Tower makes each section, base, bracket and accessory to exacting tolerances, which ensures a precise, stable installation. DX Engineering carries American Tower's 25, 45 and 55 Series Tower Systems. Plus, you can use DX Engineering's straightforward shipping process to get your tower shipped to your site with no headaches or hidden costs. **Building a tower? Call us to get started.**



New!



Holiday Cards

Your Choice
\$9.97

Send your friends a card they'll want to keep.

These are a lot cooler than those cards with the scenic snow-covered village. Sets include 10 cards that are blank on the inside, plus 10 envelopes.



QSL 7" Digital Picture
Frame and Scanner



**See More Amateur
Radio Gifts and
Collectibles at
DXEngineering.com**

Amateur Radio isn't just a hobby; it's a lifestyle that resonates throughout the entire Ham community. And that dedication goes beyond radios and antennas. Express a passion for Ham Radio. Visit DXEngineering.com to see it all.



Bushcomm
HF Antenna Systems

www.bushcomm.com

**Bushcomm
HF Antenna Systems Coming
to DX Engineering.**

New!

As one of the go-to suppliers of HF antenna systems for several government entities and international organizations, Bushcomm has become quite well-known for delivering mission-critical quality gear. Based in Australia, the company has an impressive range of quick-deployment HF antennas that are ideal for emergency and portable duty. It also offers several HF antennas for mobile, base station and marine applications.

As their name implies, Bushcomm's antenna systems have been heavily tested in the field, from wind-torn tropical islands to blistering-hot deserts. The company continues to push the limits of HF antenna technology, creating systems that offer unparalleled results. Find all the Bushcomm products carried by DX Engineering at DXEngineering.com.



New!

BEKO
ELEKTRONIK

**Beko Elektronik VHF/UHF Amplifiers
Now Available at DX Engineering.**

Dedicated to 6M-23cm operators, Beko Amplifiers offer exceptional performance that is without peer. Beko's circuit design creates unparalleled durability and impressive output power. Made in Germany, these compact amplifiers are an elegant addition to any VHF/UHF station. Find the entire range of Beko Amplifiers at DXEngineering.com.

plasticase
NANUK
PROFESSIONAL PROTECTIVE CASES



New!

**NANUK
Professional
Protective Cases—
Ideal for Radio Equipment.**

Looking for a safe way to move and store your valuable gear? From arctic blasts to scorching desert heat, NANUK's cases have been tested and proven in the harshest environments on the planet. In fact, the cases are so durable and secure, we used one in the go kit you see on the front cover of this catalog.

The cases are designed to meet strict military standards and are virtually indestructible. Each one is made from NANUK's exclusive high-impact resin, which means they're extraordinarily strong yet lightweight. A hollow core gasket makes the cases watertight and PowerClaw™ latches ensure the lids stay closed. They also have built in flanges to accept a padlock. NANUK stands behind all of its cases with a lifetime guarantee.

DX Engineering offers dozens of NANUK Professional Protective Cases in wide range of sizes and styles. Find the perfect one for your stuff at DXEngineering.com.



adjacent signal performance. Enhanced mouse control makes this radio even easier to use. With digital IF filter technology, you can easily adjust filter width parameters, essentially allowing you to build your own IF filter. A digital RD speech compressor improves your voice's tone quality, giving your on-air presence a little extra "punch."

- 200 watts
- High speed auto antenna tuner
- Ultra-high dynamic range
- Twin independent receiver circuits
- Digital voice recorder/synthesizer
- PSK63 and PSK31

ICOM-IC-7851 HF/50 MHz Transceiver

ICOM IC-7851 HF/50 MHz Transceiver

Icom just raised the bar on HF receivers. The IC-7851 is designed to give contesters and DXers an edge by incorporating an all-new local oscillator that dramatically reduces phase noise. The purity of the overall design results in a reciprocal mixing dynamic range of 110 dB, which means distant signals are clearer and easier to hear. Better still, a new spectrum scope has twice the sweep speed of previous models, which enables you to see those weak signals with a higher degree of accuracy. Its dual scope function lets you simultaneously watch activity in two bands—so you can snag that rare country or multiplier!

The IC-781 also features a newly developed 1.2 kHz roofing filter to greatly improve in-band

- Antenna control
- Adjustable digital IF notching
- Built-in SD card slot
- USB, Ethernet and S/PDIF Interface

CALL/WEB



ICOM IC-7600 High Performance HF/50 MHz All-Mode Transceiver

This unit has advanced DSP technologies used in the latest IC-7800/7700 transceivers, plus Icom's 45 years of analog circuit expertise to give you a pronounced performance advantage. Power Requirement: 13.8 Vdc @ 23A. Dimensions: 13.4" W x 4.5" H x 11" D. Weight: 25 lbs.

- Covers 160-6 meter transmit bands and 30 kHz-60 MHz receive
- 2-100 watt output for SSB, CW, FM, RTTY, PSK31
- 1-30 watt output for AM
- 101 scannable memory channels
- Separate DSP units for transmitter/receiver and spectrum scope
- Three built-in 1st IF (roofing) filters: 3, 6 and 15 kHz
- Double conversion receiver with image rejection mixer to improve in-band IMD
- Two SO-239 antenna connectors with automatic antenna selector
- Widescreen 5.8" (400 x 240 pixel) color display
- High-resolution real-time scope using a dedicated DSP unit
- USB connectors for keyboards, flash memory drives, and PCs
- Built-in PSK and RTTY operation with a USB keyboard—PC not required
- DC power cable, spare fuses, CW key plug, HM-36 hand mic, carrying handle

ICOM-IC-7600 High Performance HF/50 MHz All-Mode Transceiver.....CALL/WEB

ICOM-PS-126 Switching Power Supply, 20A at 13.8 Vdc\$429.95



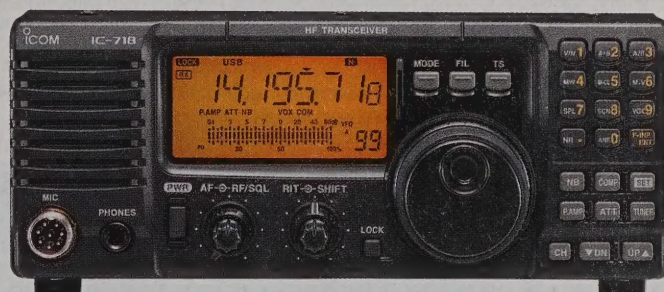
ICOM IC-7700 HF/50 MHz All Mode Transceiver

The top performance, contest and DX chasing transceiver! It features the latest updates including two independent IC-7800-type DSP units (one for the transmitter/receiver, one for the spectrum display). Dimensions: 16.7" W x 5.9" H x 17.1" D. Weight: 52.9 lbs.

- 40 dBm third order intercept point
- Selectable 3, 6 and 15 kHz roofing filters
- Built-in switching power supply
- Built-in RTTY/PSK31 mode—requires only an external keyboard
- Typical 134 dB @ 5 kHz dynamic range
- Exceptional out-of-band signal rejection
- 7" color TFT (800 x 480 pixel) LCD
- Accepts external VGA monitor

- Automatic tracking preselector and relay-switched front end
- Push-pull 48 Vdc MOSFET amplifiers—200 watts at full duty cycle
- Rear-panel I/O allows interface of a second Icom transceiver
- Digital voice recorder, DSP noise blanker, USB flash drive socket

ICOM-IC-7700 HF/50 MHz All Mode TransceiverCALL/WEB



ICOM IC-718 HF Base Station Transceiver

The most practical DSP rig you'll ever own! It covers 160 to 10 meters (except 60 meter) in CW, RTTY and AM modes. Power Requirement: 13.8 Vdc @ 20A. Dimensions: 9.4" W x 3.75" H x 9.4" D. Weight: 8.5 lbs.

- 5-100 watts adjustable output power
- 101 scannable memory channels
- IF shift control
- RF gain control, RF attenuator/preamp
- Electronic CW keyer, VOX voice operation
- High frequency stability
- Front facing speaker
- 2-40 watts AM
- 0.03-30 MHz RX coverage
- Mic compressor
- Auto-notch filter
- Digital S/R meter
- Optional filter selection
- Hand mic included

ICOM-IC-718 HF Base Station Transceiver.....CALL/WEB

ICOM-CR-338 High-Stability Crystal Unit, 32 MHz.....\$89.95

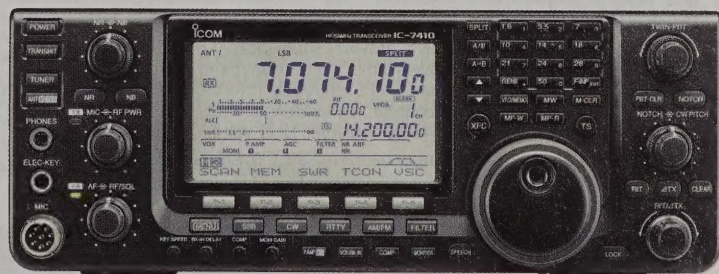
ICOM-UT-106 Plug-In DSP Receive Module.....\$139.95

ICOM-MB-23 Transceiver Carrying Handle Kit for IC-718.....\$19.95

ICOM-OPC-025D DC Power Cable, Inline Fuse Holder, Molex 6-Pin.....\$37.95

ICOM-FL-52A Crystal Filter, 500 Hz Bandwidth, 455 kHz IF.....\$199.95

ICOM-FL-222 Crystal Filter, 1.9 kHz Bandwidth, 455 kHz IF.....\$214.95



ICOM IC-7410 HF/50 MHz Base Station Transceiver

This dedicated HF/50 MHz transceiver has a DSP unit and double conversion super-heterodyne system developed from the IC-7800/7700/7600 series transceivers. It features a built-in 15 kHz first IF filter and can accept up to two optional filters (3 kHz/6 kHz, not included) to protect narrow mode signals (such as CW and SSB) from adjacent strong signals.

Power Requirement: 13.8 Vdc @ 23A. Dimensions: 12.4" W x 4.57" H x 11" D.

- 32-bit floating point DSP unit provides high dynamic range and superior S/N ratio
- Double conversion super-heterodyne system reduces signal distortion, improves in-band IMD characteristics
- +30 dBm third-order intercept point (in 14 MHz band)
- Operates in all modes (SSB/CW/RTTY/AM/FM) • ±0.5 ppm frequency stability
- Optional RS-BA1 unit for IP remote control
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner

ICOM-IC-7410 HF/50 MHz Base Station TransceiverCALL/WEB

ICOM-PS-126 Switching Power Supply, 20A at 13.8 Vdc\$429.95

ICOM-MB-123 Transceiver Carrying Handle Kit for IC-7410\$29.95

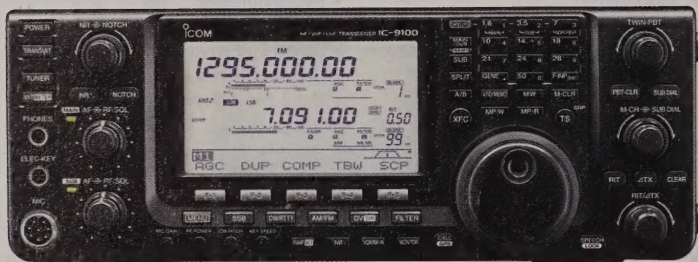


ICOM IC-7200 HF/50 MHz Portable Base Station Transceiver

This entry-level transceiver incorporates advanced digital features, like IF DSP technology that higher class transceivers have. It is built tough and water-resistant for outdoor use. Power Requirement: 13.8 Vdc @ 22A. Dimensions: 9.5" W x 3.3" H x 11" D. Weight: 12.1 lbs.

- Covers 160-6 meter transmit bands and 0.03-60 MHz receive bands
- 2-100 watt output on SSB, CW, RTTY (1-40 watt on AM)
- IF DSP filtering (51 passband widths)
- Hand mic, DC power cable and spare fuses
- Water intrusion protection similar to Icom Marine radios
- Digital IF filter, twin passband tuning (PBT) and noise reduction
- LCD backlight (hi/lo/off), front facing speaker, voice synthesizer
- Rear bumper protects rear panel connectors while transporting
- 201 scannable memory channels
- Dual VFOs
- Front facing speaker
- Manual notch filter
- ± 0.5 ppm frequency stability
- USB port for PC control

ICO-IC-7200	HF/50 MHz Portable Base Station Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB
ICO-PS-126	Switching Power Supply, 20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$429.95
ICO-MB-116	Front-Mount Carrying Handles, Pair	\$86.95
ICO-MB-117	Transceiver Carrying Handle Kit, for IC-7200	\$29.95
ICO-MB-118	Mobile Transceiver Mounting Bracket, for IC-7200	\$24.95



ICOM IC-9100 HF/VHF/UHF Transceiver

This workhorse, all-in-one transceiver provides sophisticated HF/VHF/UHF operation with room to grow. The IC-9100 covers almost every Ham band and mode and offers a wide variety of operating capabilities. Add the optional UX-9100 1200 MHz band unit and UT-121 D-STAR unit for increased communications capabilities.

Power Requirement: 13.8 Vdc @ 24A. Dimensions: 12.4" W x 4.57" H x 13.5" D.

- Covers HF/50, 144, 430/440 amateur bands in SSB, CW, AM, and FM modes
- Built-in voice synthesizer announces operating frequency, mode and S-meter level
- Voice Squelch Control (VSC) function
- AFC function (FM/DV mode)
- Five scanning modes: program, memory, select memory, mode select, Δf scan
- RF speech compressor
- Microphone equalizer and adjustable transmit bandwidth
- Two preamplifier types for HF/50 MHz bands (low-level and high-gain)
- CTCSS and DTCSS tone encoder and decoder
- Audio equalizer function
- SSB/CW synchronous tuning
- 9600 bps data socket
- Automatic and one-touch repeater functions
- Optional 3 kHz/6 kHz filters, see page 8
- Optional UX-9100 unit for operating on the 1200 MHz band
- Optional UT-121 D-STAR unit for digital voice and low speed data communication

ICO-IC-9100	HF/VHF/UHF Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB
ICO-UX-9100	1200 MHz Band Unit, Adds 1240-1320 MHz Capabilities...	\$689.95
ICO-PS-126	Switching Power Supply, 20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$429.95
ICO-UT-121	Plug-In Digital/GPS Module	\$159.95
ICO-CS-9100	Programming/Cloning Software.....	\$59.95
ICO-MB-123	Transceiver Carrying Handle Kit for IC-9100	\$29.95

ICOM IC-7100 HF, VHF and UHF Transceiver

Icom gives you leading-edge technology in an attractive package with the IC-7100. Controlling the IC-7100 is easy and intuitive with an industry-first multi-function, dot-matrix LCD touch screen. The control head is angled to provide a clear view and the buttons are spaced to accommodate large fingers. For clear communications, there is a large speaker plus an integrated CW keyjack, microphone and control cable.

The IC-7100 provides D-STAR DV mode digital voice and low speed data communications with an optional module. It is also equipped with a state-of-the-art 32-bit floating point DSP. Find all of the specs on this groundbreaking transceiver at DXEngineering.com.

- Dual DSP chips deliver versatile digital processing performance
- Built-in SD card slot for voice storage and data cloning
- Built-in RTTY demodulator and decoder
- Multi-function meter/SWR graphic display
- DSP controller RF speech compressor
- 505 memory channels
- Voice recording and playback functions
- ± 0.5 ppm high frequency stability

Included Accessories

- Hand microphone
- ACC, separation and DC power cable
- Electronic keyer and hand key plug

ICO-IC-7100	HF/VHF/UHF Digital Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB
ICO-PS-126	Switching Power Supply, 20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$429.95
ICO-MB-62	Mobile Transceiver Mounting Bracket, for IC-7100	\$44.95
ICO-MBA-1	Mobile Transceiver Control Head Mounting Bracket.....	\$39.95
ICO-MBF-1	Suction Mount, use with MBA-1 Mounting Bracket.....	\$79.95
ICO-CS-7100	Programming/Cloning Software.....	\$49.95
ICO-OPC-589	Mic Adapter Cable, 8-Pin Modular to 8-Pin Round	\$36.95

Ham Radio Deluxe Software

It's like hiring an assistant for your shack—use this software with your computer-interfaced radio to automatically log contacts and save valuable time in a contest. It ensures an accurate logbook, which means no more deciphering your late-night penmanship!

You can also use it to monitor and operate your radio from a computer screen. Better yet, the software turns your sound card into a digital interface, opening up a wide range of digital modes, including CW, RTTY, SSTV, PSK31 and more. It's compatible with many common interfaces, including the Signalink™ and RIGblaster. The Rotator Control package integrates with Logbook and Satellite to link your radio and rotator. That means working DX and the satellites will be easier than ever, and you'll be able to better manage your beam headings.

The software comes with a CD-ROM and a lifetime license key, plus a full year of tech and upgrade support. When installed, the software will automatically upgrade itself to the latest operating version.

HSW-HRD	Ham Radio Deluxe Software.....	\$99.95
---------	--------------------------------	---------

ICOM Remotely Control Icom Transceivers Through an IP Network!

IP Remote Control Software

The IP Remote Control Software allows you to operate an Icom radio installed in another room using your home network or even from a remote location over the Internet. The software works with Icom IC-9100, IC-7800, IC-7700, IC-7600, IC-756PROIII, IC-746PRO, IC-7400 IC-7200, IC-7850LE, IC-7851 and IC-7000 transceivers. System requirements: Windows® XP (SP3), Vista or Windows® 7.

ICO-RS-BA1	IP Remote Control Software.....	\$99.95
------------	---------------------------------	---------

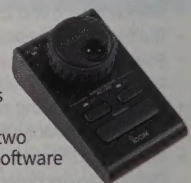
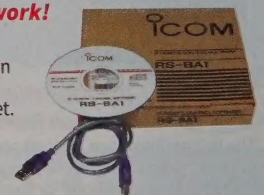
ICOM Remote Control USB Encoder

This unit works with your RS-BA1 Remote Control Software and lets you control your radio without hassling with your computer's mouse. In other words, it actually feels like you're tuning a REAL radio! The module includes a PTT switch, large tuning knob and two extra programmable function keys. Visit DXEngineering.com for software and computer requirements.

ICO-RC-28	Remote Control USB Encoder	\$279.95
-----------	----------------------------------	----------



D-STAR ready





KENWOOD TS-590S HF/6 Meter Base Transceiver

Designed for the most demanding DX and contest operators, Kenwood's TS-590SG 100 watt transceiver boasts highly-reliable transmit outputs to deliver an exceptionally good transmit signal.

The 100 watt TS-590SG has the best receive dynamic range in its class versus off-frequency interference. It features a 32-bit floating DSP, a built-in automatic antenna tuner, beat cancel and CW auto tune. USB and serial DB-9 ports make connection to a PC easy. The radio comes with Kenwood's Control Software and Radio Host Program for VOIP operation.

KWD-TS-590SG HF/6 Meter Base TransceiverCALL/WEB



KENWOOD TS-480HX and TS480SAT All Mode Transceivers

Equally at home in a base or mobile installation, Kenwood's TS-480 series gives you 160-6 meter coverage in a compact package. These are great radios if you're primarily an HF operator. The separated control panel with built-in speaker means that you've got plenty of mounting options. The TS-480 series operates PSK 31, SSB, CW, FSK, FM and AM modes.

The key difference between the two radios is that the TSW-480HX packs 200 watts, while the TS-480SAT is 100 watts and features a built-in antenna tuner.

KWD-TS-480HX All Mode Transceiver, 200 WattsCALL/WEB

KWD-TS-480SAT All Mode Transceiver, 100 Watts, Antenna TunerCALL/WEB

ALINCO DX-SR8T 1.9-29 MHz All-Mode Desktop Transceivers

Covering the 160 to 10 meter bands (including 5.3 MHz), this is an excellent radio to build your HF station around. It puts out 100 watts in SSB/CW/FM, and 40 watts in AM. QRP operators will love the low and super low power settings. The DX-SR8T also boasts a receive range from 135 kHz to 30 MHz in all modes.

CW enthusiasts rave about the standard electronic keyer, and you can receive CW on the upper or lower sideband. The radio features a detachable front panel, which means it also works quite well in a mobile or marine application.

- IF shift to fight QRM
- Enhanced scan mode
- Step attenuator and preamplifier
- 600 memories in 3 banks
- CTCSS encoding for 10M repeaters
- High SWR protection circuit

This "hybrid" DX-SR9T radio takes all the features of the DX-SR8T, and then adds a software-defined counterpart. The SDR system in the DR-SR9T/E is Windows compatible. To ensure you're comfortable with the software, Alinco will let you download and test it for free. Visit Alinco.com for the link.

ALO-DX-SR8T 1.9-29 MHz All-Mode Desktop TransceiverCALL/WEB

ALO-DX-SR9T 1.9-29 MHz All-Mode Desktop/SDR TransceiverCALL/WEB



KENWOOD TS-990S HF/6 Meter Base Transceiver

Kenwood calls the TS-990S its ultimate 200 watt contest/DX transceiver because it achieves the best reception performance of any radio in Kenwood's legendary TS series. It's equipped with dual receivers for simultaneous reception on two different bands. The radio incorporates narrow-band high-IP roofing filters, a newly developed mixer circuit, and a built-in antenna tuner to deliver uncompromised performance. Advanced AGC control perfectly fuses analog and digital reception. The TS-990S also features Kenwood's Sky Command II system for full duplex communications. Find more specs at DXEngineering.com.

KWD-TS-990S HF/6 Meter Base TransceiverCALL/WEB



KWD-TS-2000

KENWOOD TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF Transceivers

The TS-2000 is an excellent foundation to build your station around because of its incredible 160M-70cm coverage range. In fact, the TS-2000X adds Kenwood's UT-20 module to cover all the way up to 1300 MHz! You'll get 100/25 watts max./min. power on most bands. The TS-2000 operates CW, SSB, FSK, AM and FM modes. This radio also boasts a built-in 9600/1200 bps TNC for DX Packet Cluster Tune and Kenwood's Sky Command II Plus control. Visit DX Engineering.com for all the specs.

KWD-TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF TransceiverCALL/WEB

KWD-TS-2000X HF/VHF/UHF/1.2 GHz TransceiverCALL/WEB

Digital Voice Dongle

If you travel, but can't take your radio with you, stay in touch with this handy tool. Plug it into your PC or Mac's USB port, and with the free downloadable DVTool software, use your computer to connect to the popular international digital Amateur Radio gateway network. The DV3K lets you TX/RX in digital voice mode as you would with a digital radio. You'll just need an ordinary computer microphone and speaker to get on the air. It's small, easy to install, and works with Windows, Linux, or Mac OS X.

INL-DV3K Digital Voice Dongle\$149.95



ALINCO All-Mode Desktop Transceiver Accessories

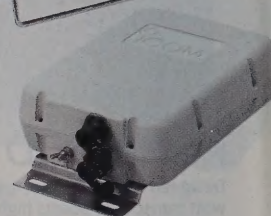
Accessory	Description	ALO-DX-SR8T	ALO-DX-SR9T
Antenna Tuner	ALO-EDX-2 Automatic Random Wire Antenna Tuner	X	X
Front Panel Kits	ALO-EDS-17 Front Panel Remote Mounting Kit	X	X
Cables	ALO-ERW-4C PC Interface Cable (Serial)	X	X
	ALO-ERW-7 PC Interface Cable (USB)	X	X
Remote Controller	ALO-EDS-12 Wire Remote Controller	X	X
Desk Mic	ALO-EMS-14 Desk Mic, with Gooseneck Boom	X	X
Hand Mic	ALO-EMS-64 Mobile Hand Microphone	X	X
Mic Hanger	ALO-EBC-7 Universal Fit Speaker-Mic Hanger	X	X
Power Supply	ALO-DM-330FX 9-15 Vdc Power Supply, 30A Max., USB Ports	X	X
	ALO-DM-330MVT 9-15 Vdc Power Supply, 30A Max., USB Ports	X	X



Accessory	Description	ICO-IC-718 *	ICO-IC-7200	ICO-IC-7410	ICO-IC-7600	ICO-IC-7700	ICO-IC-7850LE	ICO-IC-7100	ICO-IC-9100
Amplifier	ICO-PW1	1 kW Linear Amplifier, Power Supply and ATU	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Antennas	ICO-AH-2B	Antenna Element with Base, Compatible AH2, AH3 and AH4	X	X	X	X		X	X
	ICO-AH-710	Folded Dipole	X	X		X			
	ICO-AH-740	Relay-driven Compact Automatic Tuning Antenna, 1.6-29.999 MHz	X	X	X	X			X
Antenna Tuners	ICO-AH-4	Automatic Antenna Tuner	X	X	X	X		X	X
	ICO-AT-180	160-6M Automatic Antenna Tuner for Coax Feed Antennas	X	X				X	
Cables	ICO-OPC-1457	Power Cable, DC, 4-pin, 9.8', ATO/ATC Inline Fuse Holder		X	X	X		X	X
	ICO-OPC-1529R	RS232 Type PC/GPS Cable						X	X
	ICO-OPC-510	AC Power Cable					X	X	
Control Cable Adapters	ICO-OPC-599	Accessory Port Y-Adapter, 13-pin DIN Plug to 7-pin and 8-pin DIN Receptacles	X	X	X			X	X
	ICO-OPC-2321	Control Cable Adapter to 4-pin Type for AH740	X	X	X	X			X
Desktop Mics	ICO-SM-30	Electret Desk Stand Microphone for Base Transceivers	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	ICO-SM-50	Dynamic Desk Stand Microphone for Base Transceivers	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Filters	ICO-FL-430	Roofing Filter, 1st IF Stage, 6.0 kHz, 64.455 MHz IF			X				X
	ICO-FL-431	Roofing Filter, 1st IF Stage, 3.0 kHz, 64.455 MHz IF			X				X
Hand Mics	ICO-HM-36	Hand Microphone, Same as Supplied	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Level Converter	ICO-CT-17	Transceiver Level Converter, CI-V, RS232, Remote Jack Cables, Kit	X	X	X	X		X	X
Power Supplies	ICO-PS-126	Power Supply, Switching, 13.8 Vdc 25A, 100-125 Vac, 4-pin Connector		X	X	X		X	X
Remote Control Software	ICO-RS-BA1	IP Remote Control Software and USB Cable		X	X	X	X	X	X
	ICO-RC-28	Remote Control USB Encoder and Computer Cable		X	X	X	X	X	X
Speakers	ICO-SP-23	External Speaker, Switched Dual Input, Audio Filters, Headphone Jack	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	ICO-SP-33	Speaker, Bookshelf Type	X	X	X	X		X	X
	ICO-SP-34	Full Range Speaker, Switched Dual Input, Audio Filters, Headphone Jack	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	ICO-SP-35	Heavy Duty Slim-Line Mobile Speaker, Bracket	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



ICO-AT-180



ICO-AH-4



ICO-OPC-599



ICO-CT-17



ICO-PS-126



ICO-SP-23

Suggested Parts - Sometimes Ham Radio gear requires special accessories like hookup cables and brackets to complete an installation. Visit DXEngineering.com and check out the "Suggested Parts" tab on certain products to see what you'll need to get up and running.




Accessory	Description	KWD-TS-480HX	KWD-TS-480SAT	KWD-TS-590SG	KWD-TS-990S	KWD-TS-2000	KWD-TS-2000X
Speaker Microphones	KWD-MC-47	Hand Mic, Function Buttons, 8-Pin Plug	X	X	X		X
	KWD-MC-43S	Hand Mic, PTT Switch, 8-Pin Plug	X	X	X	X	X
Desk Microphones	KWD-MC-60A	Desk Mic, PTT Switch, Up/Down Tuning Control, Preamp	X	X	X	X	X
	KWD-MC-90	Deluxe Desk Mic, PTT Switch, Up/Down Tuning Control, Preamp	X	X	X	X	X
Speakers	KWD-KES-3S	Mobile Speaker, 4Ω, 3.5mm Plug, with Bracket	X	X	X		
	KWD-SP-23	Base Station Speaker, 8Ω, 3.5mm Plug	X	X	X		X
	KWD-SP-990	Base Station Speaker, 8Ω, with Selectable Audio Filters			X		
Headphones	KWD-HS-5	Communications Headphones, 1/4" Plug	X	X	X	X	X
Cables	KWD-PG-20	DC Power Cable, Molex 4-Pin to Bare Wire, 2 Inline Fuse Holders	X	X	X		
	KWD-MJ-88	Mic Interface Cable, RJ45 to 8-Pin Round Receptacle	X	X			
	KWD-PG-2Z	DC Power Cable, Molex 6-Pin to Bare Wire, 2 Inline Fuse Holders				X	X
Panel Extension Cable Kit	KWD-PG-4Z	Extension Kit, DC Power Cable, Modular Cables, Filters	X	X			
Control Program	KWD-ARCP-2000	PC Control/Programming Software, CD-ROM				X	X
Digital Recording Unit	KWD-DRU-3A	Plug-In Module, Digital Voice Recorder Board, 3 Channels				X	X
Voice Synthesizer	KWD-VS-3	Plug-In Module, Voice Synthesizer	X	X	X		X
Voice Guide	KWD-VGS-1	Plug-In Module, Voice Synthesizer and Recorder	X	X	X		
TCXO Unit	KWD-SO-3	Plug-In Module, TCXO Unit	X	X	X		
CW Filters	KWD-YF-107C	Crystal Filter, 500 Hz	X	X			
	KWD-YF-107CN	Crystal Filter, 270 Hz	X	X			
	KWD-YF-107SN	Crystal Filter, 1.8 kHz	X	X			
Brackets	KWD-MB-430M2	Mobile Mounting Bracket Kit			X		X
	KWD-MB-480M	Carrying Bracket with Handle	X	X			
Power Supplies	KWD-KPS-15	DC Switching Power Supply, 13.8 Vdc, 23A (Cont.)	X	X	X		X
	KWD-PS-60	7/31/2015/7/31/2015/7/31/2015	X	X	X		X



KWD-MC-90



KWD-SP-23

KWD-HS-5



KWD-KPS-15

ICOM IC-2730A VHF/UHF FM Transceiver

Icom's IC-2730A is a full-feature 50 watt dual-band with a built-in duplexer, so you can use a single dual-band antenna to operate on both 2M and 70cm. The radio also boasts simultaneous VHF/VHF, UHF/UHF and VHF/UHF receive capabilities and 2 external speaker outputs. It uses CTCSS/DTCS tones for quiet stand by and repeater access. That makes this radio easy to use as a mobile or base station. Air band and weather band (with WX alert) coverage adds to the IC-2730A's versatility.

- Cross band repeater capability
- Free programming software
- Sub band auto mute function
- Auto repeater function
- Large, easy-to-read display with intuitive controls

This radio comes with a remote control microphone, a controller cable, a mic hanger and DC power cable. Upgrading to the Deluxe model adds the MBA-5 Controller Mounting Bracket, which is handy for connecting the control head to other, universal mounts.

ICO-IC-2730A	VHF/UHF FM Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB
ICO-IC-2730A-D	VHF/UHF FM Transceiver with MBA-5 Mounting Bracket.....	CALL/WEB
ICO-MBA-4	Control Head Reattachment Bracket, for IC-2730A.....	\$64.95
ICO-MBF-4	Mobile Transceiver Mounting Bracket, for IC-2730A.....	\$34.95
NIF-IC-2730STAND	Nifty Desk Stand for IC-2730A Control Head.....	\$25.95



NIF-IC-2730STAND

ICOM



ID-5100A-D Digital Transceiver

Icom's cutting-edge ID-5100A-D Digital Transceiver has launched a new generation of Icom radio design. It features a large touchscreen LCD, optional Bluetooth® connectivity and second station control through an Android device.

The ID-5100A is a 50 watt D-STAR 2M/70cm mobile radio with a built-in GPS device, along with a CTCSS/DTCS encoder and decoder. The radio uses Icom's Dualwatch technology, and includes independent VHF/UHF band units, a built-in GPS engine and 1,000 memory channels. New deluxe model includes MBA-2 control bracket.

To add Bluetooth functionality to the Icom ID-5100, install the optional Plug-In Module.

It works with the special Icom VS-3 headset to let you link your radio with Bluetooth enabled devices (like a car's infotainment system). This is a particularly handy feature if you live in a state that requires hands-free mobile communication.

The headset has a TX/RX switch, a PTT switch, plus three programmable buttons. A USB charging cable is included.

ICO-ID-5100A-D	D-STAR Deluxe 2M/70cm Digital Transceiver	CALL/WEB
ICO-UT-133	Bluetooth Plug-In Module for ID-5100	\$98.95
ICO-VS-3	Bluetooth Headset for ID-5100.....	\$148.95
ICO-MBF-4	Radio Mounting Bracket	\$34.95
NIF-ID-5100STAND	Stand for Icom ID-5100	\$25.95

NIF-ID5100STAND

ICOM D-STAR ready

Icom's Exclusive D-STAR System: Harness the Power of the Internet to Reach the World!

Imagine using your radio to unlock the Internet. D-STAR gives you the key. Available on many of Icom's handheld, base and mobile transceivers, this powerful tool allows you to communicate digitally, which opens up many exciting transmission modes.

Using D-STAR, you can send out crystal-clear phone transmissions in digital voice (DV) mode. Through digital data mode (DD), you'll be able to transmit short text messages, send GPS tracking details, even transmit live images in real time. It doesn't end there—while in DD mode, you can connect a laptop and use your radio as an Internet portal to check email or surf the web!

For more details on D-STAR, check out DXEngineering.com. Look for D-STAR functionality on select Icom transceivers and start communicating digitally.

ICOM ID-1 1200 MHz Digital Transceiver

Icom's D-STAR ready ID-1 1200 MHz digital transceiver is equipped with a system that connects repeater sites over microwave links and the Internet to form a wide-area Ham radio network. With this Icom digital transceiver, your voice and data will reach further than ever before.

The ID-1 1200 MHz digital transceiver embeds your own and the called station's call signs, which can automatically be stored in memory. You can send a short message in DV mode and communicate with an analog FM transceiver. Plus, you can enjoy DSQ that opens the squelch only when your call sign is received and CSQ when sharing a single call sign for quiet standby while others are talking. And, when you need the attention of all stations in the area, the enhanced monitor request (EMR) bypasses the CSQ and DSQ so all stations will hear your audio.

- 1240-1300 MHz frequency coverage
- 100 memory channels, 3 calls and 2 scan edges
- 950 bps (approximate) data communication capability in DV mode
- AFC (Automatic Frequency Control) function (FM and DV only)
- S-meter squelch
- Break-in communication
- Programmed memory and select mode scan
- Standby beep

Included Accessories

- Microphone
- Ethernet cable coupler
- USB, ethernet and power cable
- SP-22 external speaker

System Requirements

- Microsoft Windows 98/98SE/ME/2000/XP
- USB port
- Ethernet port (for DD mode operation)

ICO-ID-1	1200 MHz Digital Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB
----------	-----------------------------------	----------



D-STAR ready

ICOM ID-880H VHF and UHF Digital Transceiver

Icom's ID-880H VHF and UHF digital transceiver lets you easily switch between bands. This 50 watt transceiver is D-STAR ready with an integrated wideband receiver for aviation, marine, weather and utility communications. You can store and label 1,052 memory channels in one of the 26 memory banks. Multiple scan functions for maximum reception; the microphone keypad navigation provides quick access to the ID-880H's multiple settings.

- Built-in CTCSS/DTCS encoder and decoder
- Built-in noise filter (AM/FM) mode
- ±2.5 ppm frequency stability
- Data and 9600/1200 bps packet jacks on the rear panel
- Monitor function to listen to a weak signal
- Auto repeater function (USA versions only)
- Weather channel receive with weather alert
- 16 DTMF memory channels using 24 digits
- Drip-resistant construction, equivalent to IPX4
- Auto power save, power off and on
- 10 dB (approximate) built-in attenuator

ICO-ID-880H	VHF and UHF Digital Transceiver	CALL/WEB
-------------	---------------------------------------	----------



D-STAR ready

Included Accessories

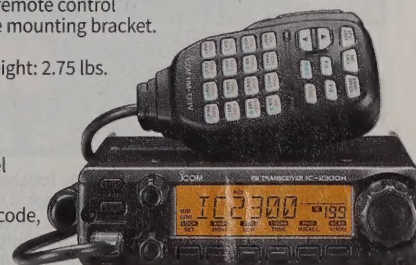
- Hand microphone HM-133
- 11.2 foot separation cable
- DC power cable OPC-1132A
- Mounting bracket kit
- Remote controller bracket

ICOM IC-2300H 2M Single Band Mobile Transceiver

Covers 144-148 MHz transmit with 136-174 MHz receive. Large selectable (amber or green) LCD display with four levels of brightness, backlit keys and a large oversized tuning dial. It includes a remote control microphone, DC power cable and mobile mounting bracket. Power Requirement: 13.8 Vdc @15A Dimensions: 5.5" W x 1.6" H x 5.25" D. Weight: 2.75 lbs.

- Selectable transmit power levels: 65/25/10/5 watts
- Choice of FM Narrow mode
- 207 alpha tag memories w/call channel
- Dynamic Memory Scan
- 50 CTCSS and 104 x 2 DTCS encode/decode, tone scan function, pocket beep
- 24 DTMF autodial memories
- Squelch delay

ICO-IC-2300H	2M Single Band Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB
ICO-CS-2300H	Cloning Software for IC-2300H	\$79.95





ICO-SP-30



ICO-CT-17



ICO-OPC-589



ICO-HM-154



ICO-OPC-478



ICO-OPC-478UC

Accessory	Description	2 Meter	Dual-Band with optional Bluetooth®	Dual-Band with D-STAR and Bluetooth®	Digital Transceivers	
		ICO-IC-2300H	ICO-IC-2730A	ICO-ID-5100A-D	ICO-ID-880H	ICO-ID-1
Brackets	ICO-MB-28H	x				x
	ICO-MBA-2			x		
	ICO-MBA-4		x			
	ICO-MBA-5		x			
	ICO-MBF-1		x	x	x	
	ICO-MBF-4		x	x		
Remote Head Kits	ICO-MB-2730B		x			
	ICO-MB-2730R		x			
Cables	ICO-MB-2730R1		x			
	ICO-OPC-1069A					x
	ICO-OPC-1132	x		x	x	x
	ICO-OPC-1154A				x	
	ICO-OPC-1156		x	x		
	ICO-OPC-1529R			x	x	
	ICO-OPC-2218LU			x		
	ICO-OPC-347	x		x	x	x
	ICO-OPC-440	x	x	x	x	x
	ICO-OPC-441	x		x	x	x
	ICO-OPC-474	x	x		x	
	ICO-OPC-478	x	x		x	
Cloning Software	ICO-OPC-478UC	x	x	x	x	
	ICO-OPC-589	x	x	x	x	
Control Software	ICO-CS-2300H	x				
	ICO-CS-2730		x			
Hand Mics	ICO-RS-ID1					x
	ICO-HM-103				x	
	ICO-HM-133				x	
	ICO-HM-133V	x				
Level Converters	ICO-HM-207		x	x		
	ICO-CT-17			x		
Plug-in Modules	ICO-UT-133		x	x		
Speakers	ICO-SP-22	x	x		x	x
	ICO-SP-30		x	x		
	ICO-SP-34	x			x	x
	ICO-SP-35	x	x	x	x	x
Speaker Mics	ICO-HM-154	x	x	x	x	x
	ICO-HM-154T		x			x
	ICO-VS-3		x	x		

MOTHERS®
Polishes•Waxes•Cleaners

Revision Touchscreen Cleaner

Is your radio, GPS, tablet or smartphone touchscreen covered with fingerprints? Here's the answer. This cleaner is specially formulated to remove oily, sticky and greasy smudges without damaging your device's screen. It dries to a static-free finish. The kit includes a compact bottle of the cleaning solution, reusable storage bag and a microfiber towel. The cleaner is also perfect for eyeglasses.

MOT-06611 Revision Touchscreen Cleaner\$6.97



TECHSPRAY®

Microfiber Terry Cloths

Store-bought paper towels (or an old t-shirt) can scratch plastic faceplates and LCD screens. You may not notice it at first, but the scratches will slowly build up until the surface becomes faded and blurry. Microfiber cloths are a safe way to clean your gear, and they'll work great on glasses and automotive finishes too.

TSY-2363-50

Microfiber Terry Cloths, Pack of 50\$49.95



KENWOOD **New!**

TNC Upgrade Control Head

Easily add Terminal Node Control (TNC) capability to your Kenwood TM-V71A and TM-D710A Mobile FM transceiver. This control head replaces the one originally supplied with your radio, and serves as an AX.25-compliant TNC to enable 1200/9600 bps packet communications.

Using the optional interface cable, you can even connect this control head between your radio and NMEA-0183 GPS for APRS® functionality. Download Kenwood's FREE MCP-2A Memory Control Program, hook up the optional PC interface cable, and you can easily edit and manage your APRS settings.

This control head will also work as a stand-alone TNC (sans APRS functions) for these popular Kenwood Radios:

TM-D700A

TM-V708A

TM-G707A

TM-V7A

TM-733A

TM-255A

TM-455A

Visit DXEngineering.com to read all about the benefits of upgrading your radio with Terminal Node Control capability.

KWD-RC-D710W TNC Upgrade Control Head..... \$299.95

KWD-PG-5G GPS Interface Cable for APRS Functionality..... \$36.95

KWD-PG-5H PC Interface Cable for APRS Functionality..... \$56.95



KWD-RC-D710W



KWD-PG-5H



New!

KENWOOD **TM-V71A Dual-Band Transceiver**

Packed with features like EchoLink® Sysop mode/memory, multiple scan functions, 1,000 memories, and dual-receive capability, the TM-V71A is a user-friendly mobile if you're a 2M/70cm operator. A weather alert function is very handy for SKYWARN duties, or if you cover a lot of highway. This radio is also compatible with ARRL's Travel Plus software. The front control panel can detach from the radio's housing to open up more installation options.

KWD-TM-V71A Dual-Band Transceiver..... **CALL/WEB**



New!

KENWOOD **TM-D710G 144/440 MHz Dual-Band Mobile**

With ARPS standard, Kenwood's TM-D710G 2M/70cm radio is an excellent choice if you want a high performance portable digital transceiver. This true dual-band radio permits VHF+VHF, UHF+UHF and UHF+VHF operation. The TM-D710G packs 50 watts into a compact unit, and the detached control head makes it easy to install in a vehicle. The radio's EchoLink® functionality and built-in GPS make the TM-D710G an invaluable tool for hilltopping and EMCOMM duty. Power output is selectable from 5-50 watts.

KWD-TM-D710G 144/440 MHz Dual-Band Mobile..... **CALL/WEB**

KENWOOD



New!

TM-281A 2 Meter Mobile Transceiver

With a no-nonsense design and intuitive controls, the TM-281A is easy to install and easier to use. The 2M radio supplies 65 watts of power from 144-148 MHz; and it can be stepped down to 25 watts to avoid creating RFI. An extended 136-174 MHz receive range increases the radio's versatility. The radio is bundled with Kenwood's rugged speaker mic with backlit keys. A front-firing speaker makes this radio right at home in your vehicle.

KWD-TM-281A 2 Meter Mobile Transceiver..... **CALL/WEB**

KENWOOD

New!

Accessory

Description

			KWD-TM-281A	KWD-TM-D710G	KWD-TM-V71A
Speaker Microphone	KWD-MC-59	Mobile Mic, 8-Pin Modular Plug	x	x	x
Desk Microphone	KWD-MC-60A	Desk Mic, PTT Switch, Up/Down Tuning Control, Preamp	x		
Speakers	KWD-KES-3S	Mobile Speaker, 4 Ω, 3.5mm Plug, with Bracket	x	x	x
	KWD-KES-5	Mobile Speaker, 4 Ω, Heavy Duty, with Bracket		x	
Cables	KWD-PG-2N	DC Power Cable, T-Style, 2-Pin, 2 Inline Fuse Holders	x	x	x
	KWD-KPG-46U	PC Control Programming Cable, USB to 8-Pin Mini-DIN	x		
	KWD-PG-5F	Separation Cable Kit, DC Power Cable, Modular Cables, Filters		x	x
	KWD-PG-5G	PC Interface Cable, RS-232 to 8-Pin Mini-Din		x	x
	KWD-PG-5H	PC Interface Cable Kit, Includes Data Communications Cable		x	x
Adapter	KWD-MJ-88	Mic Interface Cable, RJ45 to 8-Pin Round Receptacle	x	x	x
Noise Filter	KWD-PG-3B	Filter, Fits Between Vehicle Battery and Mobile Radio	x	x	x
Power Supplies	KWD-PS-60	DC Switching Power Supply, 13.8 Vdc, 22.5A (Cont.)	x	x	
	KWD-KPS-15	DC Switching Power Supply, 13.8 Vdc, 23A (Cont.)		x	
Voice Guide	KWD-VGS-1	Plug-In Module, Voice Synthesizer and Recorder		x	x
Voice Synthesizer	KWD-VS-3	Plug-In Module, Voice Synthesizer		x	x
Front Panel Kit	KWD-DFK-3DW	Mounting Bracket and Separation Cable			x
APRS TNC Upgrade	KWD-RC-D710W	Control Head, Adds APRS® Features		x	x
Control Head Replacement	KWD-RC-V71M	Replacement Control Head			x

Check out page 21 for Kenwood Speaker information and pricing.
Check out page 49 for Kenwood Power Supply information and pricing.



RMI-3749



RMI-4949



RMI-3607



RMI-3789



RMI-3777

X-Grip Holders

Since they can fit a variety of accessories, Ram's X-Grip Holders can be a versatile addition to your vehicle or shack. They're interchangeable with a wide range of Ram's mounts, like its handlebar, floor, clamp and strap versions. That means you can use them for your radio receiver head, your smartphone, GPS or MP3 player. There are several sizes and configurations available, visit DXEngineering.com to see them all.

RMI-3749	Suction Arm, Fits Common Smartphones	\$37.92
RMI-3789	Holder Only, Fits 10" Tablet	\$70.08
RMI-3777	Suction Arm, Fits 7" Tablet	\$53.47
RMI-3607	Surface Mount, Fits Common Smartphones	\$36.51
RMI-4949	Suction Mount, Fits iPhone	\$48.54



U-Bolt Base Mount

Ideal for handlebars, table legs or microphone stands, Ram's U-Bolt Base Mount is a handy way to install a radio head. It has a double-socket arm and round base adapter with the industry-standard AMPS mounting pattern. The U-bolt is designed for a 1" to 1.25" OD tube.

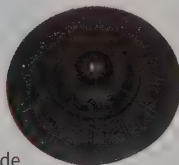
RMI-2163	U-Bolt Base Mount	\$30.43
----------	-------------------------	---------



Lido Replacement Adhesive Disks

Moving your adhesive mounted installation? Here are high-quality 3M replacement adhesive disks made specifically for Lido mounts.

LDO-KIT1	Adhesive Disks for LM-400EXP and LM-500 Mounts	\$4.95
LDO-KIT2	Adhesive Disks for LM-600/700/900 Series Mounts	\$5.95

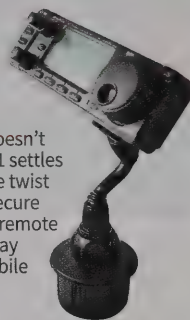


Vist DXEngineering.com
for More Mounting Solutions.

Lido Cup Holder Mount

Here's a mounting solution that doesn't involve drilling or glue. The LM-801 settles into any cup holder. Then, with the twist of a knob, its base expands for a secure connection. Whether it's a mobile remote head or a handheld, this mount may be the perfect answer for your mobile installation.

LDO-LM-801EXP	Cup Holder Mount	\$24.95
---------------	------------------------	---------



Lido Vent Mounts

Trying to figure out where to mount your radio? Vents are often the perfect location, placing your radio within arm's reach and easy eyeshot. For security, you can remove these mounts easily and keep your radio away from prying eyes.

The LM-100 Mount uses a four-hole AMPS mounting plate and can be used for a remote head display mount or a handy mic mount. The LM-100H Mount includes the side grip holder for extra holding security.

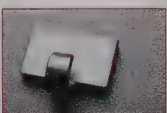
LDO-LM-100	Vent Mount	\$14.95
LDO-LM-100H	Side Grip Vent Mount	\$24.95



Lido Microphone Hooks

Here's an easy way to mount your mic within arm's reach. The hooks attach to your dash with an included 3M adhesive pad, which is easily removed without leaving a residue. The LM-1202 Mount is made specifically for Yaesu and Kenwood-style mics. If you've got an Icom, you'll want the LM-1201 Mount.

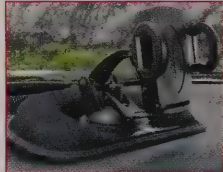
LDO-LM-1201	Microphone Hook, for Yaesu and Kenwood	\$4.95
LDO-LM-1202	Microphone Hook, for Icom	\$6.95



LDO-LM-25



LDO-LM-2500H



Lido Suction Cup Mount with Friction Mount Base

Lido combined its LM-500 Suction Cup Mount with an LM-25 Friction Base to create a versatile mounting solution for your mobile transceiver. It keeps the radio right in your line-of-sight, with easy access to the controls. The two-pound Friction Base has a no-slip surface to keep it planted on your dashboard. In states where windshield installation is prohibited, the base is an excellent way to secure any suction cup arm.

Lido's Suction Cup Mount incorporates a combination AMPS/EXP attachment point. You can affix your remote head via the AMPS mounting pattern or use the EXP's arms to secure your HT. The arms are adjustable to fit most handheld radios.

The mount and base are also available separately.

LDO-LM-2500H	Suction Cup Mount with Friction Base	\$39.95
LDO-LM-500H	Suction Cup Mount	\$24.95
LDO-LM-25	Friction Base	\$19.95



LDO-LM-500H

Lido LoBoy Mount

This low-profile mount is ideal for many handheld electronic devices, from Ham and satellite radios to cell phones and TFT video displays. The flexible mounting pad secures to any vehicle with super-strong 3M adhesive (which can be removed without damaging your interior). The LoBoy Mount uses the mobile industry's AMPS mounting point pattern to securely hold your radio. It is fully adjustable and works in a horizontal or vertical orientation.

LDO-LM-600	LoBoy Mount	\$19.95
------------	-------------------	---------



Lido UltiMount Universal Mount

This mount can handle practically anything: Ham radios, satellite radios, cell phones, MP3 players and even GPS systems. The Universal Mount lets you position your handheld electronics right where you need them. Included with this mount are two adhesive-backed buttons, a surface prep kit and belt clip.

LDO-LM-700	UltiMount Universal Mount	\$24.95
------------	---------------------------------	---------



Lido Floor Mount

You simply attach the base of the flexible 15" gooseneck to your seat's mounting bolt to get a secure and versatile mount for your radio. From there, you can position the mount exactly where you want it. It uses the industry-standard AMPS mounting pattern to make installation a breeze.

LDO-LM-300	Floor Mount	\$29.95
------------	-------------------	---------



Lido Side Grip Adapters

If you've got an HT, cell phone, GPS or remote head, Lido's Side Grip Adapter may be the best way to securely attach it to a mount. It has two arms that gently squeeze tight to hold your device; a simple push of a button releases the arms for easy removal. The adapter works with any Lido mount, opening up many mounting possibilities.

For smaller devices, check out the Narrow Side Grip Adapter, it works the same way as its larger counterpart, but is better suited for narrow-profile devices.

LDO-LM-H	Side Grip Adapter	\$14.95
LDO-LM-H208	Narrow Side Grip Adapter	\$12.95



Lido Yaesu FTM-350 Mounting Adapter

This special adapter threads into the socket on newer-design display heads to resolve the mounting issues.

LDO-LM-AD1	Yaesu FTM-350	\$8.95
------------	---------------------	--------



Lido Suction Cup Gooseneck Mount

Using a powerful suction cup, this mount secures to your windshield or side glass, placing your radio at eye level for easy visibility. The mount is easy to remove, and doesn't leave any residue so you can store your radio out-of-sight for added security.

The LM-400EXP uses your handheld's leather case, belt clip or mounting button to secure your radio.

LDO-LM-400EXP	Suction Cup Gooseneck	\$19.95
---------------	-----------------------------	---------





ALINCO DR-635TV Mobile/Base VHF/UHF Transceiver/Expanded Range Receiver

Alinco included a cross-band repeat function in this versatile radio, which means it can be useful in for simplex nets. The transmit coverage is from 144-147.995 and 430-449.995 MHz. The radio's expanded receive range lets you listen from 108-173.995 and 335-480 MHz. It packs 50 watts, in 3 power levels and has a built-in duplexer to simplify installation. Adding the optional EJ-47U Digital Modulation unit enables digital voice communications.

- 100 memory channels
- CTCSS, DCS encode and decode, DTMF encode and tone-burst
- 7 character alphanumeric display
- Wide and narrow FM modes
- Ten autodial memories

ALO-DR-635TV	Mobile/Base VHF/UHF Transceiver	CALL/WEB
ALO-EJ-47U	Digital Modulation Unit.....	\$189.95
ALO-ADFM78	Mobile Bracket	\$20.95



ALO-DR-135TMKIII



ALO-DR-435TMKIII

ALO-DR-235TMKIII

ALINCO Monoband Mobile/Base Transceivers

With 50 watts of power, available in 3 steps, the DR-135/235/435 series radios are great for mobile or portable operations. Their compact size belies the radios' feature laden resume. The DR-135TMKIII includes a backlit microphone with a metal connector, plus a direct frequency input and direct multi-function access. That means you can adjust the call channel, power setting, memory to VFO, and more. You can also go digital on 2 meters with the DR-135TPMKIII, it allows 1200/9600 bps packet operation.

- 100 memory channels
- Front panel data port
- Rear panel DSUB9 computer connection
- 10 autodial memories
- Wide and narrow FM modes (16K0 & 8K50F3E)
- Super-wide alphanumeric display
- CTCSS, DCS encode and decode, DTMF encode and tone-burst

ALO-DR-135TMKIII	2 Meter Monoband Mobile Base Transceiver	CALL/WEB
ALO-DR-135TPMKIII	2 Meter Monoband Mobile Base Digital Transceiver	CALL/WEB
ALO-DR-235TMKIII	1.25 Meter Monoband Mobile Base Transceiver	CALL/WEB
ALO-DR-435TMKIII	70cm Monoband Mobile Base Transceiver.....	CALL/WEB



Reference Guide Mobile Radio Mini-Manuals

Sometimes the hardest part of using a radio is reading the lengthy instruction manual. Nifty created concise Reference Guides for specific radio models, written in easy-to-follow language. They're spiral bound and laminated so they won't get ruined in a drawer, EMCOMM Go Kit or glove box. Choose your manual from the radios below. If yours isn't listed, there are many more available at DXEngineering.com.

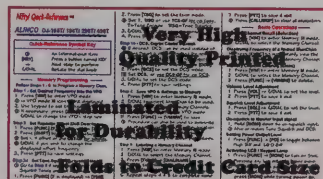
NIF-MM-ID5100



Part Number	Brand	Model	Price
NIF-MM-DR635	Alinco	DR-635T	\$19.95
NIF-MM-DXSR8	Alinco	DX-SR8	\$16.95
NIF-MM-IC2730	Icom	IC-2730A	\$16.95
NIF-MM-ID5100	Icom	ID-5100A	\$25.95
NIF-MM-IC7100	Icom	IC-7100	\$26.95
NIF-MM-IC718	Icom	IC-718	\$16.95
NIF-MM-IC7200	Icom	IC-7200	\$16.95
NIF-MM-IC7410	Icom	IC-7410	\$19.95
NIF-MM-IC7600	Icom	IC-7600	\$23.95
NIF-MM-IC7700	Icom	IC-7700	\$23.95
NIF-MM-ID880H	Icom	ID-880H	\$21.95
NIF-MM-IC9100	Icom	IC-9100	\$21.95
NIF-MM-TMD710G	Kenwood	TM-D710G	\$22.95
NIF-MM-TMV71A-E	Kenwood	TM-V71A/E	\$17.95
NIF-MM-TS2000	Kenwood	TS-2000/X	\$17.95
NIF-MMTS480HXSAT	Kenwood	TS-480HX/SAT	\$18.95
NIF-MM-TS590SG	Kenwood	TS-590SG	\$19.95

Quick Reference Cards

Building on the popularity of its concise mini-manuals, Nifty goes even further and offers Quick Reference Cards. These single cards are small enough to fit in a wallet, yet contain a wealth of information to help you get the most from your radio. There are over 60 cards available for most popular models, find yours at DXEngineering.com.



Precision V Plastic Safe Glass Cleaner

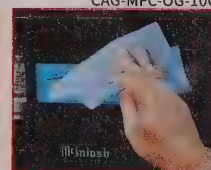
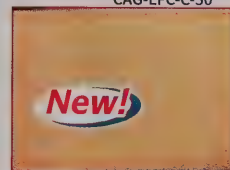
This spray cleaner is designed for optical equipment, and is completely safe for use around plastics and sensitive electronics. It's non-flammable and won't leave a residue on your chassis and PCBs.

TSY-1652-10S	Precision V Plastic Safe Glass Cleaner, 10 Oz.....	\$31.95
--------------	--	---------



CAG-LFC-C-50

CAG-MFC-OG-10G



DeoxIT® Screen Cleaner

Don't use harmful ammonia-based window cleaner on your electronic displays and screens, use this. It comes with a microfiber cloth.

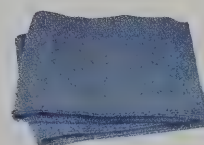
CAG-CCS-503	DeoxIT Screen Cleaner	\$12.95
CAG-LFC-C-50	Polishing Cloths, Set of 50	\$10.95
CAG-MFC-OG-10G	Microfiber Cleaning Cloth, Optical Grade.....	\$4.95



LCD/Plasma Screen Cleaner

Household cleaners contain ammonia and alcohol, which will ruin electronic equipment displays. Use a safe and correct cleaner. It's available in a spray solution or pre-treated wipes.

TSY-1605-6FP	LCD/Plasma Screen Cleaner Spray, 6 Oz.	\$4.95
TSY-2368-2	LCD/Plasma Screen Cleaner Wipes, Pack of 2	\$6.95



Electronic Dust Spray

Blow out dust, contaminants, and wayward rodents without leaving a residue. It contains a non-flammable solvent that's great for cleaning electrical contacts and relays, which is especially handy for gear that's installed outdoors. The spray is moisture free and safe for plastics.

TSY-1671-10S	Electronic Dust Spray, 10 Oz.....	\$15.95
--------------	-----------------------------------	---------



ALINCO

**DR-B185HT VHF Mobile/Base Transceiver**

Boasting up to 85 watts of RF power, Alinco's new DR-B185 lets you practically own the 2 meter band. And it comes in a tiny package, which means you won't have trouble fitting it in your vehicle or on your desktop. The radio is intuitive, easy to use and delivers excellent audio response.

- Comprehensive scanner function
- Wide and narrow FM modes
- 500 memory channels
- High and low power settings
- 39-tone CTCSS/DCS/2-tone encode and decode
- Tone-burst and auto-dialer

An optional cloning cable is available to make programming the radio quick and straightforward.

ALO-DR-B185HT VHF Mobile/
Base Transceiver **CALL/WEB**
ALO-ERW-7 PC Cloning/
Programming Cable **\$44.95**

**ALINCO DX-03T and DR-06T
VHF FM Transceivers**

The new DR-03T and DR-06T build upon Alinco's DR-135-435 legendary series of mobile radios. They're loaded with features that you don't often find in this price range.

- 100 memory channels
- 7 character alphanumeric display
- Wide and narrow FM modes
- Theft alarm feature
- Ten autodial memories
- CTCSS, DCS encode and decode, DTMF encode and tone-burst

Packing 10 watts of RF power, the DX-03T is an excellent choice for mobile 10M operation. The DR-06T is a 6M radio with 50 watts of output. The DR-06T's optional EJ-41U TNC board permits 1200/9600 bps digital packet operation. The DR-06T also has a handy front panel data port and rear panel DSUB9 computer connection. The radios come with Alinco's commercial-grade backlit microphone with a metal connector.

ALO-DR-03T 10M VHF FM Transceiver **CALL/WEB**
ALO-DR-06T 6M VHF FM Transceiver **CALL/WEB**
ALO-EJ-41U Internal TNC Board for
Digital Operation **\$139.95**



NIF-ID-5100STAND



NIF-IC-2730STAND

NIF-HT-STAND

Desk Stands

These stands from Nifty have a heavy steel base to keep your radio safe and secure on your desktop. The proper stand will also position the controls right where you want them. The HT stand's shelf is adjustable to fit most handhelds with a belt clip. Nifty also has several model-specific stands, see list below.

NIF-HT-STAND HT Radio Desk Stand **\$33.95**
NIF-ID-5100STAND Stand for Icom ID-5100 **\$25.95**
NIF-IC-2730STAND Stand for Icom IC-2730A **\$25.95**
NIF-FTM400DRSTAN Stand for Yaesu
FTM-400DR **\$23.95**
NIF-KX3-STAND Stand for Elecraft KX3 **\$24.95**
NIF-PX3-STAND Stand for Elecraft
PX3 Add-On **\$23.95**

ALINCO

Mobile Transceivers

Accessory	Part Number	Description	2 Meter	2 Meter	2 Meter	220 MHz	70cm	2M/70cm	10 Meter	6 Meter
			ALO-DR-135TWKIII	ALO-DR-135TPWKIII	ALO-DR-B185HT	ALO-DR-235TWKIII	ALO-DR-435TWKIII	ALO-DR-635TV	ALO-DR-03T	ALO-DR-06T
Bracket	ALO-MB-130	Mobile Bracket	X	X		X	X	X		
Front Panel Kit	ALO-EDS-9	Front Panel Separation Kit for DR620T/635T						X		
Cables	ALO-EDC-37	DC Cable Only, No Cigar Plug	X	X		X	X			X
	ALO-EDC-43	Cigar Cable with Charger	X	X		X	X			X
	ALO-ERW-4C	PC Interface Cable (Serial)	X	X		X		X		
	ALO-ERW-7	PC Interface Cable (USB)	X	X	X	X		X		
	ALO-PC-15B	DC Power Cable for all Alinco VHF/UHF Mobiles	X	X		X		X		
Software	ALO-SW-620	Programming Software for DR-135/235/435/620/635	X	X		X		X		
Boards	ALO-EJ-41U	TNC Add-on Board for Select Alinco Mobile Radios	X			X		X		X
	ALO-EJ-47U	Digital Voice Board	X	X		X		X		X
Speaker Mics	ALO-EMS-57	Mobile Mic, 8-pin, for DR-135/235/435/635 Up/Down and DTMF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	ALO-EMS-74	Mobile Mic for DR-135/235/435/635/138/438 (8-pin DIN)	X	X		X	X	X		
Microphone	ALO-EMS-53	Mobile Microphone	X	X	X				X	X
Mic Hanger	ALO-EBC-7	Universal Fit Speaker-Mic Hanger	X	X		X	X	X		
Power Supplies	ALO-DM-330FX	9-15 Vdc Power Supply, 30A Max., USB Ports	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	ALO-DM-330MVT	9-15 Vdc Power Supply, 30A Max., USB Ports	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**QSL 7" Digital Picture Frame and Scanner**

This kit, consisting of one digital scanner and one 7" digital picture frame, is the perfect way to digitally capture and display your QSL Cards or 4" x 6" photos.

Simply feed your QSL cards through the scanner, then transfer the scanner's SD memory card to the digital picture frame. It's a great way to preserve the cards and remember QSOs, while showing off your collection. Over 3,000 QSL cards can be stored and displayed. The XYL will be happy to see the wall again, and you'll have more room to hang certificates.

DXE-QSL-KIT Digital Picture Frame and Scanner **\$96.95**

Accessory	Part Number	Description	IC0-IC-V80-HD and IC0-IC-V80 SPORT	IC0-ID-51A-PLUS	IC0-IC-T70A-HD	IC0-ID-31A
Adapters	ICO-AD-92SMA	Antenna Connector Adapter (SMA Male to BNC Female)		X	X	X
	ICO-BC-123SA-51	110V AC Adapter for BC191/BC193 Rapid Desktop Chargers, US Plug	X	X	X	X
	ICO-BC-123SE-52	220V AC Adapter for BC191/BC193 Rapid Desktop Chargers, Round Tip Euro Plug	X	X	X	X
Antennas	ICO-FAB-2E	VHF Antenna, Flexible, BNC Male	X			
	ICO-FAS-270C	VHF/UHF HT and Scanner Antenna, Flexible, SMA Male		X	X	X
Chargers	ICO-BC-147SA-14	110V Adapter for Trickle Chargers	X		X	
	ICO-BC-147SE-15	220V Adapter for Trickle Chargers, Round Tip Euro Plug	X		X	
	ICO-BC-167SA	Wall Charger for BP271 110 Vac, US Plug		X		X
	ICO-BC-167SD	Wall Charger for BP271 220 Vac, Round Tip Euro Plug		X		X
Battery Packs	ICO-BC-191-12	Rapid Desktop Charger for BP264 NiMH	X		X	
	ICO-BC-193-12	Rapid Desktop Charger for BP265 Li-Ion	X		X	
	ICO-BC-202-02	Rapid Desktop Charger for BP271, BP272		X		X
	ICO-BP-264	NiMH 7.2V/1400mAh Battery Pack	X		X	
Battery Cases	ICO-BP-265	Li-Ion 7.4V/1900mAh (min.), 2000mAh (typ.)	X		X	
	ICO-BP-271	7.4V 1150mAh Li-Ion Battery Pack		X		X
	ICO-BP-272	7.4V 1880mAh Li-Ion Battery Pack		X		X
Cables	ICO-CP-12L	Cigarette Lighter Cable with Noise Filter, to Charge Radio		X	X	X
	ICO-CP-17L	Cigarette Lighter Cable for Charger, for BC191 or BC193	X		X	
	ICO-CP-19R	Cigarette Lighter Cable, Charge Radio While in Use, Built-in DC-DC Converter		X	X	X
	ICO-OPC-2004	Cable for HS94, HS95 and HS97	X			
	ICO-OPC-2006	Cable for HS94, HS95 and HS97			X	
	ICO-OPC-2006LS	Plug Adapter Cable, for HS94, HS95 and HS97		X		X
	ICO-OPC-2144	Slim L-Type Plug Adapter Cable for Speaker Mic and Headphone		X		X
	ICO-OPC-2218LU	Cloning/Data Cable, USB		X		X
	ICO-OPC-2350LU	Smart Phone Data Cable, for Anniversary Edition Only		X		
	ICO-OPC-254L	DC Power Cable, for Using Transceiver with an External Power Supply		X	X	X
	ICO-OPC-474	Radio to Radio Cloning Cable	X		X	
	ICO-OPC-478	PC to Radio Programming Cable, RS232 to Stereo 3.5mm Male	X		X	
	ICO-OPC-478UC	PC to Radio Programming Cable, USB to Stereo 3.5mm Male	X		X	
	ICO-OPC-515L	DC Power Cable, for Use with BC191, BC192 or BC193	X		X	
	ICO-OPC-2328	Headset Adapter Cable, 2.55mm, PTT Switch		X		
Level Converter	ICO-CT-17	Transceiver Level Converter, CI-V, RS232 and Remote Jack Cables, Kit		X		X
Speaker Mics	ICO-HM-128	Lightweight Earphone			X	
	ICO-HM-131	Speaker Mic with Earphone Jack and Revolving Clip			X	
	ICO-HM-153	Durable Earphone Mic			X	
	ICO-HM-153LS	Compact Speaker Mic with Slim L-type Connector		X		X
	ICO-HM-158LA	Speaker Mic with Metal Clip and Screw Down L-shaped Connector	X			
	ICO-HM-166LS	Lightweight Earphone Mic with Slim L-type Connector		X		X
	ICO-HM-186LS	Compact Speaker Mic with Slim L-type Connector		X		X
Headsets	ICO-HS-94	LM Earpiece-type Headset (See Note 1)	X	X	X	X
	ICO-HS-95	Headset with Boom Mic (See Note 1)	X	X	X	X
	ICO-HS-97	Earphone with Throat Mic (See Note 1)	X	X	X	X
Carrying Cases	ICO-LC-174	Carrying Case			X	
	ICO-LC-178	Leather Carrying Case				X
	ICO-LC-179	Carrying Case		X		
Belt Clips	ICO-SJ-1	Silicone Jacket Case		X		
	ICO-MB-124	Alligator Style Clip	X		X	
	ICO-MB-127	Belt Clip		X		X
Earphones	ICO-MB-130	Vehicle Charger Bracket	X		X	
	ICO-SP-13	Earphone		X		X
	ICO-SP-27	Acoustic Tube Earphone with Clothing Clip			X	

Note 1: IC-T70A requires the OPC-2006, ID-31A and ID-51A requires the OPC-2006LS

ALINCO

Accessory	Part Number	Description	ALO-DJ-GTT	ALO-DJ-V2TT	ALO-DJ-500T
Adapter	ALO-EDC-191	AC Adapter for DJ-A10/A40/DJ-100/500			X
	ALO-EA-163	Antenna	X		
Antennas	ALO-EA-228	Whip Antenna			X
	ALO-EA-160	Antenna for DJ-V2TT 220 MHz			X
Battery Packs	ALO-EBP-73	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 1200mAh/7.4V	X		
	ALO-EBP-64	Battery Pack for DJ-V1TT/2TT/4TT		X	
	ALO-EBP-65A	Ni-MH Battery Pack, 700mAh/7.2V		X	
	ALO-EBP-66A	Battery Pack for DJ-V1TT/2TT/4TT		X	
	ALO-EBP-87	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 1500mAh/7.2V, for DJ-A10/DJ-A40/DJ-100/500			X
Battery Cases	ALO-EBP-88	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 1700mAh/7.4V, for DJ-A10/DJ-A40/DJ-100/500			X
	ALO-EDH-35	Dry Cell Case	X		
	ALO-EDH-34	AA Battery Case for DJ-V1TT/V2TT/V4TT/V5TT		X	
Cables	ALO-EDC-36	Cigar Cable with Filter	X	X	
	ALO-EDC-37	DC Cable Only, No Cigar Plug		X	
	ALO-EDC-43	Cigar Cable with Charger	X	X	
	ALO-EDS-10	Plug Conversion Cable	X	X	
	ALO-EDS-14	Mic Converter Cable	X	X	
	ALO-ERW-4C	PC Interface Cable (Serial)	X	X	
	ALO-ERW-7	PC Interface Cable (USB)	X	X	
	ALO-EDS-10	Single Pin to Dual Pin Mic Interface Cable	X	X	
	ALO-EDC-198	Mobile DC Charging Cable for DJ-A10/A40/100/500			X
	ALO-EDH-40	Mobile DC Cable			X
Chargers	ALO-EDC-173T	Li-Ion Battery Charger for DJ-GTT	X		
	ALO-EDC-93	Wall Charger for Alinco Handhelds		X	
	ALO-EDC-144A	Rapid Battery Charger for DJ-V1TT/2TT/4TT		X	
	ALO-EDC-189	Rapid Charger Stand for DJ-A10/A40/DJ-100/500			X
Cloning Cable	ALO-EDS-11	Cloning Cable for DJ-V1TT/GTT	X	X	
Speaker Mics	ALO-EMS-62	Speaker Mic	X	X	
	ALO-EMS-76	Speaker Mic, Double Plug, L Type, for DJ-A10/A40/100/500			X
Headset	ALO-EME-12A	Headset with PTT/VOX for Alinco Radios		X	
Carrying Cases	ALO-ESC-50	Soft Case	X		
	ALO-ESC-41	Carrying Case for DJ-V1TT/2TT/4TT/5TT		X	
Belt Clips	ALO-EBC-23	Belt Clip	X		
	ALO-EBC-34	Belt Clip for DJ-A10/DJ-A40/DJ-100/500			X
Earphones	ALO-EME-32A	Heavy Duty Earphone/Mic	X		
	ALO-EME-6	Earphone with 3.5mm Plug		X	
	ALO-EME-15	Earphone with Tie-pin Mic (PTT/VOX)		X	
	ALO-EME-56A	Earphone Microphone			X

KENWOOD

Accessory	Part Number	Description	KWD-TH-D72AK	KWD-TH-F6A	KWD-TH-K20A
Battery Packs	KWD-PB-45L	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 7.4 Vdc, 1800 mAh	X		
	KWD-PB-42L	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 7.4 Vdc, 2000 mAh		X	
	KWD-KNB-63L	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 7.4 Vdc, 1130 mAh			X
	KWD-KNB-65L	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 7.4 Vdc, 1520 mAh			X
Battery Cases	KWD-BT-15	Battery Case, Holds 6 AAA Batteries	X		
	KWD-BT-13	Battery Case, Holds 4 AA Batteries		X	
	KWD-BT-16	Battery Case, Holds 6 AAA Batteries			X
Speaker Mics	KWD-SMC-32HM	Speaker Mic, 2-Pin Connector	X	X	X
	KWD-SMC-33HM	Speaker Mic, Remote, 2-Pin Connector	X	X	X
	KWD-SMC-34	Speaker Mic, Function Keys, Vol. Control, 2-Pin Connector	X	X	X
Headsets	KWD-KHS-26	Single Earbud with Clip-On Mic and PTT Switch	X	X	X
	KWD-KHS-22	Headset, Single On-Ear Speaker, Boom Mic, PTT Switch	X	X	X
Rapid Chargers	KWD-KSC-32	Rapid Desktop Charger	X		
	KWD-KSC-35S	Rapid Desktop Charger			X
Cables	KWD-PG-3J	Cigarette Power Adapter with Noise Filter	X	X	X
	KWD-PG-2W	DC Power Cable, Bare Ends, In-Line Fuses	X	X	
	KWD-PG-4Y	Serial Programming Cable, RS232 to 2-Pin Connector		X	X
Cases	KWD-SC-55	Soft Carrying Case	X		
	KWD-SC-51	Soft Carrying Case, Swivel Belt Clip		X	



ICO-IC-T70A



ICOM-IC-V80



KWD-TH-K20A



KWD-TH-D72AK



ALO-DJ-500T

ICOM

IC-T70A-HD Dual-Band FM Transceiver

Icom's IC-T70A-HD Dual-Band FM Transceiver gives you 5 watts of RF power on 2M and 70cm in a small, lightweight package. It also has an internal VOX function for hands-free operation when used with an optional headset and plug-adaptor cable. CTCSS and DTCSS tone codes provide quiet stand-by and allow you to use tone-access repeaters.

This potent dual-bander has selectable wide/narrow channel spacing, along with a WX channel/WX alert function. A handy power-save/auto power-off feature conserves battery life. It has repeater and busy channel lockout. The IC-T70A-HD comes with a BP-265 Li-Ion battery pack and charger, offering over 19 hours of power on a single charge.

ICO-IC-T70A-HD \$199.95

ICOM

IC-V80 VHF FM Transceivers

Icom's most economical full-featured 2 meter handheld gives you 5.5 watts of RF power. The external DC power jack allows for operation and charge when used with an external DC power supply. With its 207 alphanumeric memory channels, you can pick and choose your scanning. CTCSS and DTCSS tone codes provide quiet stand-by and allow you to use tone-access repeaters.

The IC-V80 handheld has passed the MIL-STD-810 environmental tests for practical outdoor use. The IC-V80-HD features a BP-265 Li-Ion battery pack and charger, offering over 19 hours of power on a single charge. The IC-TV80SPORT includes a 6 AA battery pack.

They both pack WX channel/WX alert and automatic repeater functions, along with repeater/busy channel lockouts. The radios also feature wide/narrow channel spacing. Programming is a breeze, when using the optional CS-V80 software.

ICO-IC-V80-HD \$159.95

ICO-IC-V80-SPORT \$109.95

Cloning Software, for IC-V80/Sport
ICO-CS-V80 \$49.95

KENWOOD

TH-K20A 144 MHz Handheld Transceiver

Get 5.5 watts of power in a 2M handheld small enough to slip into your pocket. This is a great workhorse HT for situations where you need simple, clear communications from an easy-to-use radio. Kenwood also made the TH-K20A rugged and durable, meeting several stringent environmental and water resistance industry standards in the process. It's compact and robust, with 200 memory channels, multiple scan modes, wide/narrow channel spacing, and a backlit screen and keyboard. It comes with a Li-Ion battery pack and desktop cradle charger.

KWD-TH-K20A \$134.95

KENWOOD

TH-D72AK Dual-Band Handheld Transceiver

Thanks to its built-in SiRFstar III GPS receiver, this is an excellent 2M/70cm radio for hikers, bikers and campers. This 5 watt handheld is compatible with APRS® data communications to deliver accurate position and weather information. The TH-D72A also packs 9 scan modes, 1,000 memory channels and DX cluster tune. The radio comes with a long-life Li-Ion rechargeable battery pack.

KWD-TH-D72AK \$449.95

ALINCO

DJ-500T 2M/70cm FM Dual-Band Handheld Transceiver

The DJ-500T is designed for operators who need a ton of features crammed into a durable and rugged HT. The radio boasts 5 watts of power and 200 memory channels. The DJ-500T also permits semi-duplex dual-band operation. It includes a Li-Ion battery pack and charger. Multiple scanning modes and a large alphanumeric display make this radio easy to set up and use. You can also clone this radio quickly using Alinco's free software.

ALO-DJ-500T \$129.95



DIAMOND COMET Maldal MFJ

Duck and Coverage.

If you've ever heard a Ham Radio operator refer to a "rubber duckie," they're talking about the small, rubber antenna that most handheld radios leave the factory with. Though a rubber duckie boasts a solid blend of performance, size and durability, there are other antenna options that offer improved gain and signal reception.

Aftermarket antennas are an affordable way to squeeze the most performance from your handheld radio. We carry a wide range of HT antennas from manufacturers like Comet, Diamond and MFJ. Check out the Handheld Antennas section near the back of this catalog.

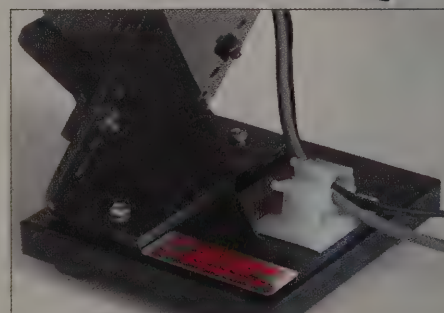
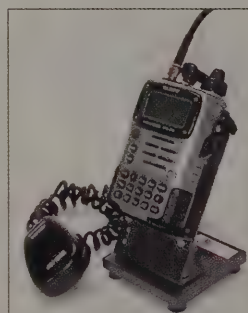


Desk Stand

Does your portable radio slide around your desk like a hockey puck? With its heavy steel base, a stand from Nifty will keep it firmly planted and its controls within reach. The HT stand's shelf is adjustable to fit most handhelds with a belt clip. Nifty also has several model-specific stands; visit DXEngineering.com.

NIFT-HT-STAND

HT Radio Desk Stand \$33.95





ALO-DJ-G7T



ALO-DJ-V27T



KWD-TH-F6A



ICO-ID-31A



ICO-ID-51A-PLUS

ALINCO

DJ-G7T 2M/70cm/ 23cm FM Tri-Band Handheld Transceiver

Enjoy full duplex receive on three VHF/UHF bands. The DJ-G7T's impressive receive range covers 530 kHz to 1299.995 MHz (824-849.995 MHz are blocked). That means you can listen in to aviation and broadcast bands. The radio has a built-in AM bar antenna and a large, easy to read LCD display. A wide range of adjustable parameters makes this radio uniquely customizable. It is compatible with Alinco's free downloadable cloning software, and comes with a Li-Ion pack and charger.

ALO-DJ-G7T \$279.95

ALINCO

1.25M FM Monoband Handheld Transceiver

As the next generation of Alinco HTs, this 4.5 watt radio offers exceptional monoband 220 MHz performance in a rugged and durable package. It's loaded with two-touch repeater access, 200 memories and a vibrant backlit display, which means you can throw this radio in your go kit and have peace of mind. The radio comes with 9 CTCSS tone squelch (encoding and decoding) and a tone-burst function. It includes a NiMH battery pack and charger, and works with Alinco's free downloadable cloning software.

ALO-DJ-V27T \$144.95

KENWOOD

TH-F6A Tri-Band Handheld Transceiver

This could be the most versatile handheld on the market today. In addition to 2M/1.25M/70cm coverage, the radio also boasts an extended .01-1300 MHz receive range that supports AM/CW and USB/LSB modes. You'll even get broadcast AM/FM, aircraft bands and 10 weather channels. More importantly, this is the first-ever Amateur Radio HT with built-in VOX capability, which means you can operate hands-free in the field.

Operate with 4 selectable power levels (from .05-5 watts) and use the handy scroll key to navigate the intuitive menus. The TH-F6A includes a 7.4-volt Li-Ion rechargeable battery—the largest, most powerful in the industry.

KWD-TH-F6A \$319.95

ICOM

ID-31A UHF Handheld Transceiver

The ID-31A UHF Transceiver offers global D-STAR connectivity in a small and lightweight package—so you can carry one with you all the time. It packs 5 watts, available in 4 selectable power levels. This transceiver is rugged enough to carry an IPX7 rating, which means its waterproof to one meter for 30 minutes.

Multiple scan functions and 1,252 memory channels make this radio really easy to use, and its extended receive range lets you listen from 400 to 479 MHz. The built-in GPS receiver displays your current position and altitude. There's also a position-reporting function in Digital Voice mode. The GPS will even locate the nearest D-STAR repeater for you.

The Icom ID-31A UHF Transceiver comes with a battery pack, charger and CS-31 programming software. It is the most advanced UHF handheld available today—visit DXEngineering.com for all of the specs and features.

ICO-ID-31A \$294.95

ICOM

ID-51A Plus VHF/UHF Dual-Band Transceiver

Improving upon the ID-51A, the ID-51A Plus adds several key new features. For starters, you get faster data transfer in digital voice mode plus extra Dplus reflector link commands. A new DV and FM repeater search function facilitates more comprehensive scans. You also get Icom's new RS-MS1A Android App functionality, when you add the optional OPC-2350LU cable.

This D-STAR ready handheld also features an integrated GPS receiver with an automatic position reply function. For added versatility, you can use the ID-51A Plus' dualwatch feature to listen to FM, AM and shortwave broadcast stations, while simultaneously monitoring the Ham bands.

A voice synthesizer function announces frequency, mode and call sign, while the voice memory function records incoming and outgoing calls. Use the repeater search function to search up to 20 nearby repeater sites. The radio has a micro SD card slot for voice and log data storage, and data cloning. A battery pack, charger and cloning software are included.

ICO-ID-51A-PLUS \$419.95

USB Data Communication Cable

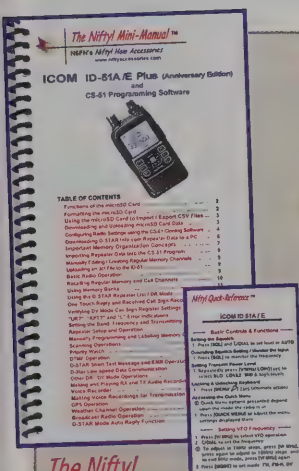
ICO-OPC-2350LU \$74.95

Reference Guide HT Mini-Manuals

These spiral bound and laminated mini manuals are a great way to get acclimated with your radio quickly. Choose your manual from the radio chart. If yours isn't listed, there are many more available at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Brand	Model	Price
NIF-MM-DJG7T	Alinco	DJ-G7T	\$21.95
NIF-MM-DJG29	Alinco	DJ-G29T	\$21.95
NIF-MM-DJV57	Alinco	DJ-V57T	\$19.95
NIF-MM-ID31A	Icom	ID-31A/E	\$24.95
NIF-MM-ID51A	Icom	ID-51A/E	\$25.95
NIF-MM-ID51APLUS	Icom	ID-51A Plus	\$25.95
NIF-MM-IC80AD	Icom	IC-80AD	\$23.95
NIF-MM-IC91AD	Icom	IC-91A/AD, IC-E91	\$19.95
NIF-MM-IC92AD	Icom	IC-92A/AD, IC-E92	\$23.95
NIF-MM-THD72A	Kenwood	TH-D72A/E	\$23.95
NIF-MM-THF6A	Kenwood	TH-F6A	\$20.95
NIF-MM-FT1DR	Yaesu	FT-1DR	\$24.95
NIF-MM-VX6R	Yaesu	VX-6R	\$19.95
NIF-MM-VX7R	Yaesu	VX-7R	\$19.95
NIF-MM-VX8DR	Yaesu	VX-8DR	\$23.95
NIF-MM-VX8GR	Yaesu	VX-8GR	\$23.95
NIF-MM-VX8R	Yaesu	VX-8R	\$23.95

Quick Reference Cards — Small enough to fit in a wallet, yet contain a wealth of information to help you get the most from your radio. There are over 60 cards available for most popular models, find yours at DXEngineering.com.



The Nifty!
Mini-Manual



Handheld Radio Accessories

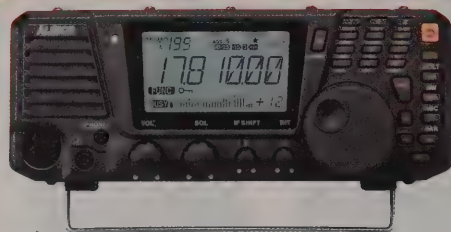
Pryme and Heil Sound HT Headsets:

Work hands-free out on in the field. See page 22 & 25.

Antenna Adapters: Eliminate installation headaches with adapters for virtually any mount. See page 108 & 120.

Handheld Transceiver Antennas:

Get improved gain and signal reception. See page 108.



ALINCO

DX-R8T SDR LW/MW/SW Amateur Radio Desktop Receiver

With simple, straightforward controls, you can start enjoying worldwide radio signals the minute you turn the DX-R8T on. It's extremely sensitive and covers 0.15 to 30 MHz. The radio receives USB/LSB, AM, CW and FM. Download Alinco's free software, and you can output the radio's I/Q signal to your PC's sound card and decode DRM signals too.

The DX-R8T is a great standalone SWL radio, but it's also perfectly at home in your shack as a dedicated receiver for the Ham bands. This receiver is packed with features and performance that you simply don't see at this price. Visit DXEngineering.com to see the specs.

ALO-DX-R8T SDR LW/MW/SW Amateur Radio Desktop Receiver **\$439.95**

ALINCO

Ultra-Slim Wide Band Communications Receiver

The thin profile of Alinco's DJ-X7T means you can slip this in your pocket and never be without 0.1-1299.995 MHz receive coverage. It has 1,000 memories, and keeping them all sorted is easy when you use Alinco's free downloadable software. The broadcast bands are pre-loaded too, so you'll have quick access AM/FM and TV audio.

ALO-DJ-X7T Ultra-Slim Wide Band Communications Receiver **CALL/WEB**



ALINCO

Wide Band Communications Receiver

Carry 0.05 to 1299.995 MHz receive capabilities anywhere you go! The DJ-X11 ET lets you listen to two separate channels simultaneously. Plus, you can also plug this into your PC with third-party software and use the DJ-X11T as an SDR.

It features a built in ferrite bar antenna for AM broadcasts and a rubber duck for VHF/UHF; you'll probably want to use an external antenna for serious HF reception. Two big dials and voice feedback make the radio easy to use. It includes a Li-Ion battery pack and charger.

ALO-DJ-X11T Wide Band Communications Receiver **CALL/WEB**

Clear the Air.

When Marconi first began experimenting with a spark gap transmitter, he didn't have to worry about RFI. Nowadays though, everything from household appliances to overhead power lines can pollute the radio spectrum. If you're dealing with unwelcome noise (QRN) in your shack, there are solutions. Check out the chokes, ferrite beads, noise finders and audio enhancers found in this catalog.

Remember, we've been troubleshooting RFI issues in our own shacks for years—call us and we can work through it together.

IC-R6-SPORT Communications Receiver

Designed for serious listening in the field, the Icom IC-R6 Communications Receiver has an ultra-wideband frequency range that covers 100 kHz to 1309.995 MHz (800 MHz cellular is blocked). That range includes government, amateur, utility and AM/FM/SW broadcast stations. To help sort out clutter while scanning, the IC-R6's Voice Squelch Control opens the squelch only when a modulated signal is detected. It's a handy feature when listening for news, talk and music while avoiding data bursts and beacons.

The IC-R6 has 100 channels per second of high-speed scan capability when in VFO mode. This superior scanning power provides efficiency when searching over 1300 MHz of spectrum. With 1,300 alphanumeric memory channels, 50 scan edges, 200 auto-write memories and 22 memory banks, the Icom IC-R6 Communications Receiver gives you unparalleled scanning flexibility.

- Built-in audio low pass filter
- ± 1.0 ppm high frequency stability at 25°C
- Ferrite bar antenna for AM broadcast
- 150 mW loud audio with internal speaker
- DTCSS and CTCSS tone squelch and reverse tone squelch
- Duplex operation monitoring
- Built-in RF attenuator
- Auto memory-write scan stores frequencies/settings
- Weather channel receive with weather alert

Included Accessories

- Battery Case
 - Antenna
- ICO-IC-R6SPORT Communications Receiver **CALL/WEB**
- ICO-CP-18A Power Cable, Cigarette Lighter Plug, for IC-R6 **\$39.95**
- ICO-CS-R6 Programming/Cloning Software, for IC-R6 **\$49.95**
- ICO-BC-194-02 Desktop Charger, for IC-R6 with NiMH Battery **\$29.95**



ICOM IC-R75 HF+50 MHz All Mode Communications Receiver

Expand your frequency horizon with a receiver that covers 30 kHz to 60 MHz, including FM reception for 29 and 50 MHz. Enjoy marine, amateur and shortwave broadcasts—even worldwide communications.

The IC-R75 has a wide dynamic range, a triple conversion system and twin passband tuning to eliminate interference. The IC-R75 receiver also offers selectable RF gain/squelch control to match your operating preference.

You can upgrade your IC-R75 by installing up to two optional filters for more flexible bandwidth selection and filter combinations. Or, gain DSP capabilities like noise reduction and an automatic notch filter with an optional DSP unit.

This all-mode communications receiver gives you the ability to listen to the world!

- Digital bar S-meter with peak hold
- Large alphanumeric display
- Front-mounted speaker
- Internal clock with sleep timer
- Numeric keypad for direct input
- Attenuator and 2-level preamp
- Selectable AGC (fast/slow/off)
- Noise blanker
- 99 memories, plus two program scan edges
- Ample scanning functions available
- CW pitch control and CW reverse mode

ICO-IC-R75 Communications Receiver, All-Mode, Tabletop **CALL/WEB**

ICO-RS-R75 Remote Control Software, for IC-R75 **\$84.95**

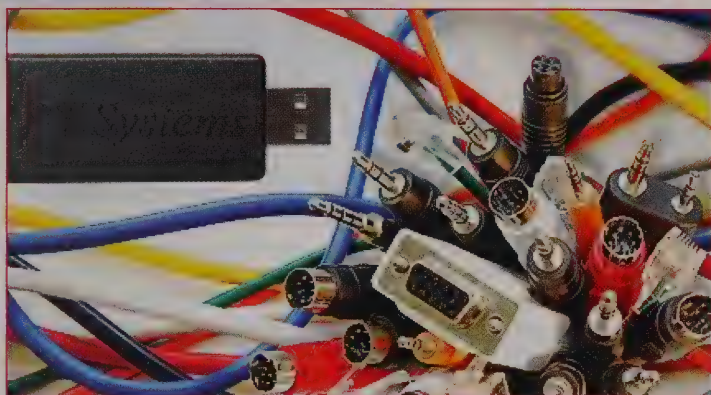
ICO-MB-118 Mounting Bracket, for IC-R75 **\$24.95**

ICO-FL-223 Crystal Filter, 1.9 kHz Hz Bandwidth, 9 MHz IF **\$119.95**

ICO-FL-52A Crystal Filter, 500 Hz Bandwidth, 455 kHz IF **\$199.95**

ALINCO

			All-Mode Desktop Receivers		Wideband Receiver
Accessory	Part Number	Description	ALO-DX-R8T	ALO-DJ-X7T	ALO-DJ-X11T
Adapters	ALO-EDC-126	Adapter		X	
	ALO-EDC-139	AC Adapter (T/120V), Spare			X
Antennas	ALO-EA-133	Antenna for DJ-X7		X	
	ALO-EA-154	Antenna for DJ-X11T/K			X
Battery Packs	ALO-EBP-74	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 1800mAh/3.7V			X
	ALO-EBP-58N	Li-Ion Battery Pack, 600mAh/3.7V		X	
Battery Case	ALO-EDH-36	Dry Cell Case for DJ-X11T/K			X
Front Panel Kits	ALO-EDS-17	Front Panel Remote Mounting Kit for DX-SR8T	X		
	ALO-EDC-37	DC Cable Only, No Cigar Plug	X		
Cables	ALO-ERW-4C	PC Interface Cable (Serial)	X		
	ALO-ERW-7	PC Interface Cable (USB)	X		
	ALO-ERW-4C	PC Interface Cable (Serial)		X	X
	ALO-ERW-7	PC Interface Cable (USB)			X
	ALO-ERW-8	Computer Connection Cable for IQ on DJ-X11T			X
	ALO-EDH-32	Cigar Lighter Cable for DJ-C7T/X7T		X	
	ALO-EDC-33	Cigar Plug DC Conversion Cable, 12/24 Vdc to 6 Vdc			X
Chargers	ALO-EDC-174	Drop-in Charger Stand (Spare)			X
Remote Controller	ALO-EDS-12	Wire Remote Controller			X
Carrying Cases	ALO-ESC-50	Soft Case			X
	ALO-ESC-38	Soft Case for DJ-C7T/X7T		X	
Belt Clips	ALO-EBC-23	Belt Clip			X
Earphones	ALO-EME-6	Earphone with 3.5mm Plug			X
	ALO-EME-18	Earphone for DJ-C1/C4/C5T/C7T/X7T		X	
	ALO-EME-25	Curly Cord Earphone for DJ-C7T/X7T		X	
	ALO-EME-26	Curly-cord Earphone			X



Radio Interface Cables

RT Systems has cables for many of the most popular radios in use today. They are compatible with various handhelds, mobiles, HF rigs and receivers from common manufacturers. Don't see the cable you need? Check out DXEngineering.com, there's a good chance we have it online.

Part Number	Radio	Cable	Price
RTP-USB-29A	Alinco, Icom, Yaesu	USB to Stereo 3.5mm Male Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-57B	Alinco, Yaesu	USB to 4-Conductor TRRS 3.5mm Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-RTS05	Icom	USB to Stereo 2.5mm Male Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-RTS01	Icom	USB to Stereo 3.5mm Male Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-92	Icom	USB to 12-Pin Plug, for IC-92AD	\$49.95
RTP-USB-92D	Icom	USB to 12-Pin Plug, for IC-92AD	\$49.95
RTP-USB-K4Y	Kenwood	USB to 3.5/2.5mm Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-K4S	Kenwood	USB to 6-Pin Mini DIN, Prog. Cable	\$29.95
RTP-USB-K5G	Kenwood	USB to 8-Pin Mini DIN	\$29.95
RTP-USB-K5D	Kenwood	USB to 8-Pin Modular Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-82	Kenwood, Yaesu	USB to Stereo 2.5mm Male	\$29.95
RTP-USB-63	Kenwood, Yaesu	USB to Female DB-9	\$29.95
RTP-OPEN-VX8	Yaesu	VX8 Mic/Data Cable to Open Wire Pigtail	\$7.95
RTP-USB-29C	Yaesu	USB to 4-Pin Modular Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-57A	Yaesu	USB to 4-Conductor TRRS 3.5mm Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB-29B	Yaesu	USB to 6-Pin Mini DIN	\$29.95
RTP-USB-29F	Yaesu	USB to 6-Pin Modular Plug	\$29.95
RTP-USB61	Yaesu	USB to 6-Pin Mini DIN, Data Cable	\$29.95
RTP-USB-81	Yaesu	USB to 6-Pin Mini DIN	\$29.95
RTP-USB-65	Yaesu	USB to 9-Pin DIN CAT Data Cable	\$29.95
RTP-USB-64	TEN-TEC	USB to Male DB-9	\$29.95
RTP-RTS-03	Generic	USB to DB-9 RS232 Adapter Driver Software Disc Included	\$22.95

Internet Labs

DV Dongle

PC Access Dongle

Get digital network accessibility anywhere using the Internet. The innovative PC Dongle essentially turns your computer into a digital receiver. That means you'll be able to enjoy worldwide VHF/UHF communications, even if there are no digital repeaters nearby.

Setup is easy, and the dongle plugs right in to your computer's USB port. It is PC/Mac compatible, high-speed Internet access required.

INL-DV-DONGLE PC Access Dongle\$199.95



Digital Voice Access Point Dongles

Create your own digital network hotspot, even if there aren't any repeaters around. Plug the Digital Voice Access Point Dongle into your computer to transform it into a digital network gateway. Then use your own digital radio to begin connecting with gateways and reflectors across the planet.

The dongle includes an antenna good for whole-house coverage. You can upgrade the antenna for increased range. The free, specialized DVAPTool is PC, Mac and Linux compatible.

INL-DV-AP-2M Digital Voice Access Point Dongle, 2 Meter.....\$249.95

INL-DV-AP-70CM Digital Voice Access Point Dongle, 70cm.....\$269.95



rt SYSTEMS
RADIO PROGRAMMING MADE EASY

RT SYSTEMS
RADIO PROGRAMMING
SOFTWARE KITS

Programming/Cloning Software and Cables

In order to get the most out of your radio, it needs to be programmed properly. RT Systems makes the process much less tedious with intuitive and user-friendly CD-ROM software. Instead of pressing buttons and reading small LCD screens, you can simply scroll through checkboxes and enter information with your keyboard. Program memories, adjust D-STAR options, configure APRS settings and more—all without eyestrain and finger fatigue. The appropriate interface cables are included with the software. They are also available separately. Find yours at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Radio	Cable Type	Price
RTP-APK-G7	Alinco DJ-G7	USB-57B	\$48.95
RTP-APK-V27	Alinco DJ-V27	USB-57B	\$48.95
RTP-APK-500	Alinco DJ-500	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-APK-135	Alinco DR-135	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-APK-235	Alinco DR-235	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-APK-435	Alinco DR-435	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-APK-635	Alinco DR-635	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-APK-DR03	Alinco DR-03	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-APK-DR06	Alinco DR-06	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-BAO-5R	Baofeng UV-5 Series	USB-K4Y	\$47.95
RTP-WCS-208	Icom IC-208	USB-29A	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-2100	Icom IC-2100	USB-29A	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-2200	Icom IC-2200	USB-29A	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-2300	Icom IC-2300	USB-29A	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-2720	Icom IC-2720	USB-29A	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-2730	Icom IC-2730A	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-2820	Icom IC-2820	USB-29A	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-2820DATA	Icom IC-2820	USB-RTS05	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-7000	Icom IC-7000	USB-RTS01	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-7100	Icom IC-7100	USB-RTS01	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-7200	Icom IC-7200	USB-RTS01	\$49.95
RTP-WCS-7200-U	Icom IC-7200	—	\$24.95
RTP-WCS-7410	Icom IC-7410	USB-RTS01	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-80	Icom IC-80	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-80-DATA	Icom IC-80	USB-RTS05	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-91	Icom IC-91 A/D	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-9100	Icom IC-9100	USB-RTS01	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-9100-U	Icom IC-9100	—	\$24.95
RTP-WCS-92	Icom IC-92	USB-92	\$69.95
RTP-WCS-Q7	Icom IC-Q7A	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-R2	Icom IC-R2	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-R10	Icom IC-R10	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-T2	Icom IC-T2	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-T7	Icom IC-T7	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-T70	Icom TC-T70	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-T8	Icom IC-T8	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-T81	Icom IC-T81	USB-29A	\$44.95
RTP-WCS-U82	Icom IC-U82	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-V8	Icom IC-V8	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-V80	Icom IC-V80	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-V8000	Icom IC-V8000	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-V82	Icom IC-V82	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-V85	Icom IC-V85	USB-29A	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-W32	Icom IC-W32	USB-29A	\$44.95
RTP-WCS-D31	Icom ID-31	USB-RTS05	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-D51-DATA	Icom ID-51A all	USB-RTS05	\$48.95
RTP-WCSD5100DATA	Icom ID-5100A	USB-RTS05	\$48.95
RTP-WCS-D880DATA	Icom ID-880	USB-RTS05	\$48.95
RTP-KRS-D7G	Kenwood TH-D7G	USB-K5D	\$49.95
RTP-KRS-D72	Kenwood TH-D72	—	\$24.95
RTP-KRS-F6-F7	Kenwood TH-F6/F7	USB-K4Y	\$49.95
RTP-KRS-K2	Kenwood TH-K2	USB-K4Y	\$49.95
RTP-KRS-271-281	Kenwood TM-271/281	USB-K5D	\$49.95
RTP-KRS-D700	Kenwood TM-D700	USB-63	\$48.95
RTP-KRS-D710G	Kenwood TM-D710	USB-K5G	\$48.95

SignalLink™ PC/Radio Sound Card Interface

The all-new SignalLink USB combines the legendary performance of the original SignalLink SL-1+ with a state-of-the-art, built-in low-noise sound card. All sound card digital and voice modes are supported by the SignalLink USB. This includes traditional modes such as RTTY, SSTV and CW, as well as today's hottest new modes like PSK-31, MT-63 and EchoLink®. The front panel controls let you adjust your Transmit Audio, Receive Audio and Transmit Delay on the fly.

The SignalLink USB needs just one USB connection to the computer and one connection to the radio (in most cases). Convenient front panel controls make setup and operation very easy. The SignalLink USB is fully isolated and is compatible with all radio Mic, Data and Accessory ports. The SignalLink USB allows you to use your computer's sound card for other functions while enjoying digital communications.

Just order the correct, fully-assembled interface cable for your radio(s) and simply "plug and play." Cables are available for a mic connector interface or rear DIN plugs on radios so equipped. It makes for a neat, clean installation.

- Easy to set up
- Just plug in two cables
- Software included
- Built-in sound card
- Works with all radios
- Powered through USB cable
- Easy hookup to Macintosh or PC
- Comprehensive, easy-to-follow instructions

SignalLink USB Digital Communications Interface Combos

To make installation easier, DX Engineering created combos that pair a Tigertronics SignalLink with a radio-specific interface cable. The manufacturers are listed below; visit DXEngineering.com to find your specific radio model.

Part Number	Radio	Price
TGR-SLUSB13I-P	Icom 13-Pin DIN and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSB13K-P	Kenwood 13-Pin DIN and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSB4R-P	Drake 4-Pin Mic and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSB5PD-P	Yaesu, TEN-TEC 5-Pin DIN	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSB6PM-P	Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu 6-Pin Mini-DIN and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSB8PD-P	Icom, TEN-TEC 8-Pin DIN and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSB8R-P	Icom, Alinco, Elecraft, Kenwood, Yaesu 8-Pin MIC, and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBHTW-P	Kenwood, Baofeng, Wouxun HT Plug, and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBHTY-P	Yaesu HT Plug, and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBK3-P	Elecraft K3, and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBKX3-P	Elecraft KX3 Plug, and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBNC-P	No Connector DIN and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBRJ1-P	Yaesu RJ11 6-Pin modular and SL-USB	\$119.95
TGR-SLUSBRJ4-P	Icom, Kenwood, Alinco, Yaesu RJ45 and SL-USB	\$119.95
Pre-programmed "Plug and Play" Radio Jumper Modules		
TGR-SL-MOD8RI	Jumper Module, Icom 8-Pin Mic Interface	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD13I	Jumper Module, Icom 13-Pin Accessory Port	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD8RK	Jumper Module, Kenwood 8-Pin Mic Interface	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD13K	Jumper Module, Kenwood 13-Pin Accessory Port	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD8RY	Jumper Module, Yaesu 8-Pin Mic Interface	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD5PD	Jumper Module, TEN-TEC/Yaesu 5-Pin DIN Interface	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MODHT	Jumper Module, Yaesu HT, use w/SLCABHTY Cable	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD6PM	Jumper Module, 6-Pin Mini-DIN	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MOD8PD	Jumper Module, 8-Pin DIN	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MODK3	Jumper Module, Elecraft K3	\$9.95
TGR-SL-MODKX3	Jumper Module, Elecraft KX3	\$9.95

SignalLink Radio Interface Cables

You need the right cable for your SignalLink. If you change radios, add these to your existing SL-USB. These cables use either your radio's mic connector or rear DIN port. Some radios do not have the "RX Audio" signal on the mic connector and will require a mono cable between the SignalLink USB and the radio. You can avoid this issue by attaching the SignalLink to your radio's Data or Accessory port.

Part Number	Description	Price
TGR-SL-CAB4R	4-Pin Round Mic Connector Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CAB8R	8-Pin Round Mic Connector Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CABRJ1	RJ11 Mic Connector Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CABRJ4	RJ45 Mic Connector Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CAB5PD	5-Pin TEN-TEC/Yaesu DIN Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CABHTY	Yaesu HT Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CABHTW	Kenwood, Baofeng and Wouxun HT Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CAB8PD	8-Pin DIN Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CAB13I	13-Pin DIN Icom Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CAB13K	13-Pin DIN Kenwood Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CAB6PM	6-Pin Mini-DIN Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CABNC	Unterminated K3 Interface Cable	\$9.95
TGR-SL-CABK3	Special Elecraft K3 Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-CABKX3	Special Elecraft KX3 Interface Cable	\$21.95
TGR-SL-HEAD	Header Plug for Radio Programming	\$11.95



Digital Modes + Rig Control Interface!

RIGblaster Advantage

WMT-58012-1288

Connect the RIGblaster Advantage to your radio's microphone connector, and a computer USB connector and you'll have access to over 100 existing and future Ham radio sound card software programs! You'll also get over 20 exciting modes that your radio could not otherwise operate. The Advantage also links your computer software and radio using CAT, CI-V or DB9 interface cables.

WMT-58012-1288 RIGblaster Advantage \$189.95

RIGblaster Cables and Accessories

To maximize the potential of your RIGblaster, adapters, kits and accessories are available.

Part Number	Description	Price
WMT-58107-971	RIG Control Cable for CI-V (Icom and TEN-TEC) Radios	\$9.95
WMT-58108-972	CAT Cable for Yaesu FT-100/100D/817/857/897	\$9.95
WMT-58108-974	CAT Cable for Yaesu FT-736/747/767/990/1000	\$9.95
WMT-58214-1295	RIGblaster DB9F to DB9F Serial Cable	\$9.95
WMT-58111-975	Instant Setup Quick Connector Kit for Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood	\$19.95
WMT-58126-990	USB to RS232 Radio Interface Cable	\$24.95
WMT-58136-1000	4-/8-Pin to RJ45 Conversion Kit	\$24.95
WMT-58137-1001	AC Power Supply for RIGblaster M8, Plus, Pro	\$14.95
WMT-58140-1010	Replacement Sound Card Software CD-ROM	\$9.95



RIGblaster Blue Wireless Interface

West Mountain has added Bluetooth® connectivity to its legendary RIGblaster interface. This new system means you can control your RIGblaster via smartphone, operate hands-free with a Bluetooth headset mic, or adjust parameters using a tablet PC.

The unit itself has all the features of West Mountain's current RIGblaster, so you'll be able to enjoy PSK31, RTTY, HF packet and a wide range of other digital modes. Find all the details at DXEngineering.com.

WMT-58013-1502 RIGblaster Blue Wireless Interface \$199.95

RIGblaster Digital Mode Interface Cables

These cables connect your RIGblaster to your radio. There are cables available for many specific models and digital modes. There are even cables that can actually key your CW jack on your radio for true FSK/RTTY transceiver inputs.



Part Number	Description	Price
WMT-58112-976	8-Pin Mic to Sound Card, 36"	\$19.95
WMT-58112-977	8-Pin Mic to Sound Card, 72"	\$19.95
WMT-58112-978	4-Pin Mic to Sound Card	\$19.95
WMT-58115-979	RJ45 Modular, 36"	\$9.95
WMT-58115-980	RJ45 Modular, 72"	\$14.95
WMT-58118-982	RJ11 Modular	\$18.95
WMT-58119-1374	3-Plug Cable for Wouxun/Kenwood, Set-Up Connector	\$39.95
WMT-58119-1431	3.5mm TRRS Cable for Elecraft K3	\$19.95
WMT-58119-1432	RS232, DB9F, for Kenwood	\$9.95
WMT-58120-984	Stereo 3.5mm for Keyboard CW, with 1/4" Adapter	\$9.95
WMT-58129-993	8-Pin DIN, 36"	\$19.95
WMT-58102-966	8-Pin DIN, 6"	\$9.95
WMT-58129-994	9-Pin DIN, for Icom FSK Input	\$9.95
WMT-58129-995	13-Pin DIN, for Icom FSK Input	\$19.95
WMT-58131-996	RCA to Stereo 3.5mm	\$18.95
WMT-58131-997	6-Pin Mini-DIN	\$19.95
WMT-58131-998	4-Pin DIN, for RTTY	\$19.95
WMT-58131-999	13-Pin DIN, for Kenwood FSK Input	\$21.95

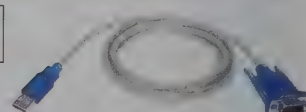
More cables are available at DXEngineering.com.

USB to RS232

Radio Interface Cable

Give RS232 connectivity to your computer. Go from USB to RS232 male OR female with the included adapter. A link to all the drivers you'll need is at DXEngineering.com.

WMT-58206-1009 USB to RS232 Radio Interface Cable \$34.95



New! RigExpert®

Digital Mode and Radio Control Interface

This clever tool links your radio and computer, giving you rig control, plus keying and audio interface capabilities. It's a must-have for digital operation, and is compatible with all digital modes, including CW, RTTY and digital voice. The audio interface lets you record and playback voice, measure signal levels and more. The computer interface can control frequency, mode, and other critical radio functions. Find all the details at DXEngineering.com.

The interface connects to your computer's USB port and requires a radio-specific interface cable (sold separately in the table below).

REU-TI-7 Digital Mode and Radio Control Interface **\$239.95**



New!

Wireless Transceiver Interface

RigExpert®

Take the feature laden RigExpert TI-7, and then add wireless Internet control capabilities and you get the WTI-1. By using a Wi-Fi connection, you'll be able to operate your radio from another country, or share your rig with your friends. That means your laptop essentially becomes your station! It's also a great option if you want control capabilities for a remote station. The interface gives you all of the digital modes you'd expect, plus remote VoIP operation.

The WTI-1 connects the same way the TI-7 does, so you'll need a special radio interface cable found in the table below. In addition to Wi-Fi, you can use a traditional wired Internet connection as well.

REU-WTI-1 Wireless Transceiver Interface **\$404.95**

Radio Interface Cables

These cables are required to connect RigExpert's Standard, Plus, TI-5, TI-7 and WTI-1 digital interfaces to your radio. The supported radio manufacturers are listed below; please visit DXEngineering.com to check for your specific radio model.

Part Number	Radio Brand	Price
REU-EL-001S	Elecraft	\$49.95
REU-EL-002	Elecraft	\$49.95
REU-IC-001	Icom	\$49.95
REU-IC-002	Icom	\$49.95
REU-IC-003	Icom	\$49.95
REU-TS-001S	Kenwood	\$49.95
REU-TS-002	Kenwood	\$49.95
REU-TS-003	Kenwood	\$49.95
REU-TS-004	Kenwood	\$49.95
REU-TS-005	Kenwood	\$49.95
REU-TS-006S	Kenwood	\$49.95
REU-TT-001S	TEN-TEC	\$49.95
REU-YS-001	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-002S	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-003S	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-004	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-005	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-006	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-007S	Yaesu	\$49.95
REU-YS-009S	Yaesu	\$49.95

DX ENGINEERING®

ClearTone Communications Speaker

Plug in the ClearTone speaker and bring out communication speech fidelity that you never knew existed. It restores the smooth sound of sine waves that CW naturally generates and makes it easy to copy. The ClearTone speaker improves speech intelligibility in the 600 to 4000 Hz frequency range while reducing undesirable noise static and hum. It has a 6' cord and 3.5mm mono plug. Output: 8 watts. Impedance: 8 Ω. Dimensions: 3.75" H x 3" W x 2.25" D.

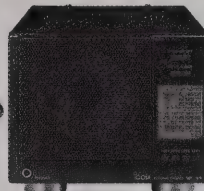
DXE-281 ClearTone Speaker..... **\$14.95**



ICO-SP-22



ICO-SP-30



ICO-SP-34



ICO-SP-23

ICOM External Speakers

You've spent a lot of time and money perfecting your antenna and radio, now make sure that the last step—the audio delivery—has the same performance. Icom offers several speakers to help you better hear contacts and make more QSOs. Each speaker includes the appropriate hookup cable(s).

ICO-SP-30	External Speaker, Powered, 20 W	\$99.95
ICO-SP-23	External Speaker, Audio Filters, 5.750" Speaker	\$189.95
ICO-SP-34	External Speaker, Audio Filters, 7.875" Speaker	\$329.95
ICO-SP-35	External Mobile Speaker, Replaces SP-10.....	\$59.95
ICO-SP-22	External Mobile Speaker, 5" Speaker	\$49.95

KENWOOD

New!



KWD-KES-35



KWD-SP-23

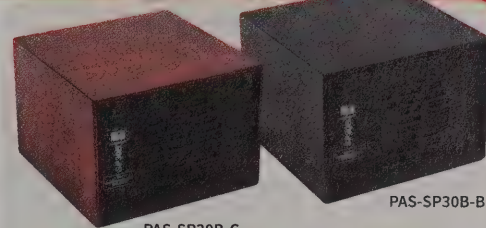


KWD-KES-5

External Speakers

Don't overlook the importance of a good external speaker in your station. After all, it's the final link in your signal chain. Kenwood borrowed from its storied history of offering high-fidelity audio components to create external speakers specifically tailored to Amateur Radio—including mobile applications.

KWD-KES-3S	Mobile, 4 Ω, 3' Cord with 1/8" Male Plug	\$39.95
KWD-KES-5	Mobile, 4 Ω, 3' Cord with Stripped Leads	\$45.95
KWD-SP-23	Base, 8 Ω, RF Shielded, Screw Terminals.....	\$84.95
KWD-SP-990	Base, 8 Ω, RF Shielded, Pushbutton Filters	\$289.95



PAS-SP30B-C

PAS-SP30B-B

Shortwave Radio Speakers



If you enjoy SWL, then these speakers can enhance that experience. They're tonally matched to Palstar's R30A, but are an excellent complement to any shortwave receiver. The speakers' compact design is perfect for your desk or nightstand.

PAS-SP30B-B SW Radio Speaker, Black Finish... **\$99.95**

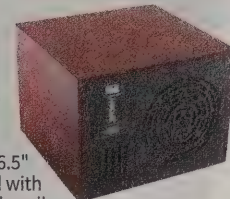
PAS-SP30B-C SW Radio Speaker, Cherry Finish; **\$99.95**

Ultimate Communications Speakers

Custom-engineered to reproduce the human voice, these speakers are well suited for the 55 kHz to 8 kHz range. They each feature a 6.5" speaker housed in a cabinet filled with acoustic dampening foam. They handle up to 20 watts of RMS power.

PAS-SP30HB Black Finish **\$195.95**

PAS-SP30HC Cherry Finish **\$195.95**



PAS-SP30HC

WEST MOUNTAIN RADIO



WMT-58407-949

WMT-58407-948

Radio ClearSpeech Noise Reduction Speaker and Processor

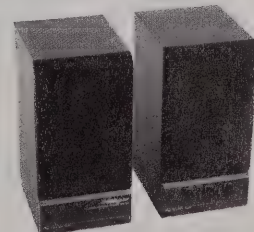
The CLRspkr is a compact, portable loudspeaker containing an adaptive DSP noise reduction circuit with a 10 watt audio amplifier. The ClearSpeech® adaptive DSP algorithms analyze the noise content of the incoming signal, then attenuate or completely remove hum, hiss, ignition and power line noise, static and heterodynes. What you hear is clean voice and CW with over 85% of the noise removed. If you have an external speaker that you like, the ClearSpeech DSP processor unit will give you the clean sound you want. It installs between your radio and the speaker.

WMT-58407-948	CLRspkr ClearSpeech DSP Speaker	\$199.95
WMT-58407-949	CLRdsp ClearSpeech DSP Processor	\$199.95
WMT-58410-951	12 Vdc Power Supply for CLRspkr & CLRdsp	\$14.95

COMspkr Computer Speaker System

This amplified speaker system is optimized for close range operation with any radio transmitter. It features exceptionally high rejection of Radio Frequency Interference from 1 to 1000 MHz.

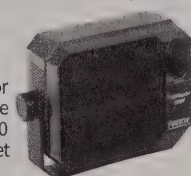
WMT-58409-950 COMspkr Computer Speaker System **\$39.95**



PWRspkr Amplified Speaker

Packing 15 watts of amplification, this speaker is great for noisy shacks, loud mobile installations or radios with weak audio output. The PWRspkr is tailored to the 300-3200 Hz range for the human voice sweet spot. It features a 4.25" speaker, requires 13.8 Vdc, and includes a 6' audio cable and mounting bracket.

WMT-58406-947 15 Watt Amplified Speaker **\$75.95**



Heil Sound Headsets

Heil's lightweight and versatile headsets let you stay in the action longer. Standard headsets feature a dynamic microphone that builds upon decades of Heil's professional audio experience. The headsets' heavily padded earpieces ensure that you'll stay comfortable during long-haul contests.

iC Headsets

Heil also makes specialized headsets with high-output electret condenser mic element. Given an "iC" designation, these models are tailored to the low-gain input found on many Icom transceivers. An Icom-specific adapter cable is included with iC headsets.

DX Engineering carries a wide array of interface cables, plus replacement, repair and upgrade parts for all Heil Sound Headsets, visit DXEngineering.com for more.



Pro 7 Headsets

Using well-insulated ear pads and an innovative acoustic design, the Pro 7 Headsets' passive noise cancelling ability blocks out all the background noise, leaving just you and your radio. And since it's passive, you don't have to worry about eating batteries or any extra power draw. The Pro 7 series features a unique audio balance control, which allows one speaker's volume to be adjusted. The headsets' clever phase reversal switch lets you really dig out weak frequencies, and the mic boom can be used on either the right or left ear. Non-IC models require AD-1 series cable, see the adjacent page.

HLS-PRO7BK	Pro 7 Headset, Black, Dynamic	\$269.95
HLS-PRO7BK-IC	Pro 7 Headset, Black, with AD-1-IC Cable, Electret	\$279.95
HLS-PRO7BU	Pro 7 Headset, Blue, Dynamic	\$269.95
HLS-PRO7BU-IC	Pro 7 Headset, Blue, with AD-1-IC Cable, Electret	\$279.95
HLS-PRO7PK	Pro 7 Headset, Pink, Dynamic	\$269.95
HLS-PRO7PK-IC	Pro 7 Headset, Pink, with AD-1-IC Cable, Electret	\$279.95
HLS-PRO7RD	Pro 7 Headset, Red, Dynamic	\$269.95
HLS-PRO7RD-IC	Pro 7 Headset, Red, with AD-1-IC Cable, Electret	\$279.95



Lightweight Dual-Side Boomsets

Weighing a mere 3 ounces, these headsets are perfect for contesting, Field Day and any portable operation. They have an extremely sensitive mic element that draws very little power, making them great for QRP rigs. The cable has an integrated PTT switch, adding to the headsets' versatility. Non-IC models require AD-1 series cable, see the adjacent page.

HLS-BM-10-DYN	Lightweight Dual-Side Boomset	\$129.95
HLS-BM-10-IC	Lightweight Dual-Side Boomset, with AD-1-IC Cable	\$149.95



Pro Set Headsets

Designed for Amateur Radio, the lightweight and versatile Pro Set Headsets work well in any shack setup. They feature Heil Sound's exclusive phase reversal switch, which can significantly improve copy during pileups.

Pro Set Elite Headsets take comfort and performance up a notch, with larger, more heavily padded earpieces. Non-IC models require AD-1 series cable, see the adjacent page.

HLS-PS-6	Pro Set Headset	\$139.95
HLS-PS-IC	Pro Set iC Headset with AD-1-IC Cable	\$149.95
HLS-PSE-6	Pro Set Elite Headset	\$169.95
HLS-PSE-IC	Pro Set Elite iC Headset, with AD-1-IC Cable	\$179.95



Pro Micro Headsets

You'll typically find these headsets in commercial broadcast environments, thanks to their specially tuned HC-6 mic element. The headsets' unique mic characteristics and durable construction also make them an excellent choice for Ham Radio. Pro Micro Headsets include a microphone windscreen, and come with single or dual earphones. Non-IC models require AD-1 series cable, see the adjacent page.

HLS-PMD-6	Pro Micro Headset, Dual Side	\$99.95
HLS-PMS-6	Pro Micro Headset, Single Side	\$79.95
HLS-PMD-IC	Pro Micro IC Headset, Dual Side, with AD-1-IC Cable	\$104.95
HLS-PMS-IC	Pro Micro IC Headset, Single Side, with AD-1-IC Cable	\$89.95



Pro Set Media Pro Headset

Made to work specifically with your computer, this award-winning headset delivers beautiful articulate audio. The earphones are acoustically tuned and use Heil Sound's exclusive phase-reversing feature to create a spatial widening effect that makes audio easier to hear. The mic element is also tailored to sound card input requirements.

Pro Set Media Pro Headsets are plug-and-play, with two standard 1/8" plugs that connect to the microphone and speaker jacks of your computer.

HLS-PSM	Pro Set Media Pro Headset	\$119.95
---------	---------------------------------	----------



Professional Headphones

Whether you're listening to a distant shortwave broadcast or an old jazz LP, these headphones deliver exceptional sound reproduction. They include three different detachable cables, allowing you to select the correct length and connector you'll need. The cables terminate in an iPod/iPad-compatible 1/8" plug with a gold plated, screw-on 1/4" adapter. The replaceable earpieces are heavily padded for comfort.

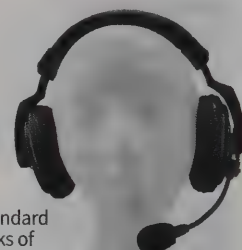
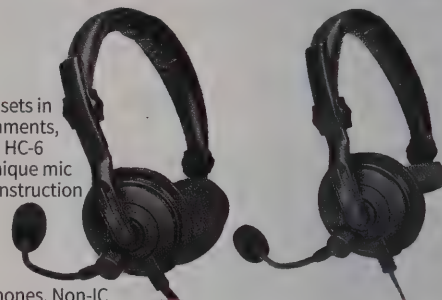
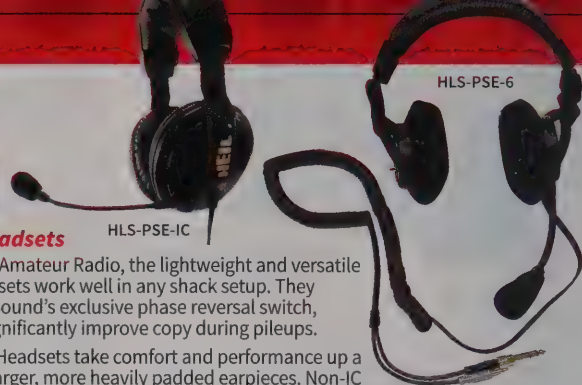
HLS-PROSET-3	Professional Headphones	\$109.00
--------------	-------------------------------	----------



Communications Headphones

These headphones are perfect for Amateur Radio and shortwave listening in all modes—SSB, FM, AM, data, and CW in mono or stereo. Each earphone has an individual volume control. The padded headband and ear-cushioned design make listening extremely comfortable. The headphones handle 450 mW and have 100-24000 Hz frequency response. Impedance: 16 Ω at 1 kHz. Sensitivity: 102 dB/mW.

MFJ-392B	Communications Headphones	\$24.95
----------	---------------------------------	---------



Microphone Element Upgrade Kit

Bring your old D-104 microphone into the 21st century! This is a great solution for repairing or retrofitting a modern dynamic element into an old microphone. The kit uses Heil's HC-5.1 dynamic element that provides crisp, clear response. If you want to keep your rig's vintage look but ditch its vintage sound, then upgrade your mic using this clever kit.

HLS-HC51RETROKIT Mic Element Upgrade Kit... **\$66.95**



Genuine Heil Parts and Accessories

If you want to give your mic or headset a tune-up, then Heil Sound offers you accessories and replacement parts to do it. If you're looking for a specific part, don't hesitate to let us know and we'll do our best to find it for you.

Part Number	Description	Price
HLS-HBA	Bluetooth® Adapter	\$117.95
HLS-BAG1	Headset Gear Bag for Pro Set	\$27.95
HLS-BC	Boom Clip for Pro Set	\$5.95
HLS-PS-EPC	Ear Pad Covers for Pro Set (Pair)	\$6.95
HLS-EP-FOAM-PS	Foam for Pro Set Ear Pads (Pair)	\$2.95
HLS-EP-PSP	Ear Pads for Pro Set Plus/Elite (Pair)	\$8.95
HLS-EP-PMP	Ear Pads for Pro Micro/New Traveler (Pair)	\$8.95
HLS-EP-PS	Ear Pads for Pro Set Series (Pair)	\$8.95
HLS-EP-BM-BLACK	Ear Pads for BM Series (Pair)	\$5.95
HLS-HMCLIP	Clip for GM/HM/PR Mics, 5/8"-27 Thread	\$9.95
HLS-WSHM	Windscreen for Handi Mic Series	\$5.00
HLS-WSM	Windscreen for PR 20/35 and GM Mic	\$5.00
HLS-WSPR40	Windscreen for PR 30 and PR 40 Mic	\$20.00
HLS-WSPS	Windscreen for Pro Set Mic	\$4.95
HLS-WSPSP	Windscreen for Pro Set Plus Mic	\$4.95
HLS-WSTRAV	Windscreen for Traveler Headset Mic	\$4.95
HLS-XLR-3F	3-Pin XLR Female Connector	\$4.95
HLS-XLR-3M	3-Pin Male XLR Connector	\$4.95
HLS-XLR-4M	4-Pin XLR Male Connector	\$4.95
HLS-XLR-4F	4-Pin Female XLR Connector	\$4.95
HLS-XT-1	High-to-Low Impedance Matching Transformer	\$16.95

Cable and Adapters

These assemblies let you connect your Heil Sound mics and accessories to your transceiver. Depending on the application, they include the manufacturer-specific plugs for your mic/headset, PTT switch and transceiver. If you need help choosing the right adapter, visit DXEngineering.com, select your mic or headset, and the "suggested parts" tab will show you some options.

Part Number	Description	Price
Icom		
HLS-AD-1-I	Pro Set 8-Pin Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-AD-1-IM	Pro Set Modular Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-AD-1-IC	Pro Set 8-Pin Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-AD-1-ICM	Pro Set Modular Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-CC-1-I	XLR4 to 8-Pin Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-IM	XLR4 to Modular Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-XLR-I	XLR3 to 8-Pin Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CH-1-I8	XLR4 to 8-Pin Mic Coil Cable	\$25.95
HLS-CH-1-IM	XLR4 to Modular Mic Coil Cable	\$25.95
HLS-HSTA-IC8	Traveler Headset Adapter, Icom 8-Pin	\$26.95
HLS-HSTA-IM	Traveler Headset Adapter, Icom Modular	\$26.95
HLS-HTA-IHT	Traveler Headset Adapter, Icom HT Dual Plug	\$26.95
Kenwood		
HLS-AD-1-K	Pro Set 8-Pin Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-AD-1-KM	Pro Set Modular Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-CC-1-K	XLR4 to 8-Pin Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-K4	XLR4 to 4-Pin Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-KM	XLR4 to Modular Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-XLR-K	XLR3 to 8-Pin Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CH1-K8	XLR4 to 8-Pin Mic Coil Cable	\$25.95
HLS-CH-1-KM	XLR4 to Modular Mic Coil Cable	\$25.95
HLS-HSTA-K8	Traveler Headset Adapter, Kenwood 8-Pin	\$26.95
HLS-HSTA-KM	Traveler Headset Adapter, Kenwood Modular	\$26.95
HLS-HTA-KHT	Traveler Headset Adapter, Kenwood HT Dual Plug	\$26.95
Yaesu		
HLS-AD-1-Y	Pro Set 8-Pin Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-AD-1-Y4	Headset 4-Pin Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-AD-1-YM	Pro Set Modular Adapter Cable	\$22.95
HLS-CC-1-Y	XLR4 to 8-Pin Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-YM	XLR4 to RJ45 Modular Mic Cable	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-XLR-YB	XLR3 to 8-Pin Mic Cable, PTT Connector	\$38.95
HLS-CH-1-Y8	XLR4 to 8-Pin Mic Coil Cable	\$25.95
HLS-CH-1-YM	XLR4 to Modular Mic Coil Cable	\$25.95
HLS-AD-100	Yaesu 8-Pin Round to 6-Pin Modular Adapter	\$21.95
HLS-ADMY-817	Yaesu 8-Pin Mic to FT-817-450 Modular Adapter (-897,-991)	\$29.95
HLS-HSTA-YM	Traveler Headset Adapter, Yaesu 8-Pin Modular, RJ45	\$26.95
HLS-HSTA-YM6	Traveler Headset Adapter, Yaesu 6-Pin Modular, RJ45	\$26.95
HLS-HTA-VX	Traveler Headset Adapter, Yaesu 1/8" 4-Conductor Plug	\$26.95
Miscellaneous		
HLS-HSTA-PC	Traveler Headset Adapter, Computer, Data/SP/Mic Plugs	\$26.95
HLS-CC-1-T	Microphone Adapter, TEN-TEC, XLR4 to 4-Pin	\$38.95
HLS-AD-1-C	Headset Adapter, Collins/Drake, 3/16" Plug, 1/4" Jack	\$29.95
HLS-AD-1-T	Headset Adapter, TEN-TEC, 4-Pin, 1/4" Jack	\$22.95
HLS-CC-1-C	Microphone Adapter, Collins/Drake, 4-Pin to XLR4	\$47.95
HLS-CC-1-XLR-3	Mic Cable with Connectors, 3-Pin XLR Male to Female, 8'	\$38.95
HLS-CC-1-XLR-4	Mic Cable Adapter, for XLR4 HM/GM Mics to XLR3	\$38.95



PR 10 Microphone Package

The PR 10 combines a desk stand, boom and a microphone that exhibits outstanding speech articulation with perfect balance of highs and lows. The mic's frequency response makes the PR 10 an excellent choice for radio communication. The sturdy base is accented by LED lighting and the counterweighted boom offers several angles of articulation. It requires a Heil Sound CC-1 series XLR cable; find the right one for your radio at DXEngineering.com.

HLS-PR10 PR 10 Microphone Package\$269.95

**LB-1R Illuminated Microphone Base**

With a bright red finish accented by multi-color LEDs, Heil Sound's new microphone base will add a dash of style to your shack. The LB-1R has a PTT switch and you can change between the three LED colors instantly. It works with most Heil Sound mics and accessories. The heavy weighted base holds the LB-1R secure on your desk.

HLS-LB-1R Illuminated Microphone Base\$98.95

**MFJ****Speech Intelligibility Enhancer**

Developed by Martin Jue to compensate for his hearing loss, this enhancer significantly increases speech energy above 500 Hz where 83% of intelligibility is concentrated. Amateur radio communications limit audio to about 300 to 2700 Hz. The enhancer splits the audio band into four overlapping octave ranges centered at 300, 600, 1200 and 2400 Hz. You can boost or cut each range by nearly 20 dB to maximize speech intelligibility for most kinds of frequency loss.

Output audio is split into left and right channels with separate 2.5 watt amplifiers; a balance control lets you equalize the perceived loudness to each ear. The enhancer works with SSB, FM, AM, CW or any voice mode on Ham, marine, aircraft and CB bands.

MFJ-616 Speech Intelligibility Enhancer, Mono\$189.95

MFJ-618 Speech Intelligibility Enhancer, Stereo\$219.95

**Universal Microphone Converter**

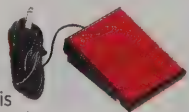
Use any 8-pin microphone with any 8-pin transceiver. Internal jumpers custom tailor each pin assignment. That means you won't have to ditch your favorite mic if you've upgraded to a new radio.

MFJ-1251 Universal Microphone Converter\$27.95

**PTT Operator Foot Switch**

Keep your hands free for working your radio or computer, you'll be surprised how much quicker you get! This professional-grade switch is a perfect complement for a boom headset mic or for noisy areas where VOX operation is difficult.

MFJ-1709 PTT Operator Foot Switch\$19.95

**USBQ Microphone Preamp**

A microphone preamp, headphone amp, equalizer and D/A converter in a compact package—complete with a balanced 3-pin XLR input. This professional-quality mic preamp plugs directly into a USB port. No other external power is required. This small wonder makes desktop recording easy.

HLS-USBQ USBQ Microphone Preamp.....\$89.00

**"The Fin" Microphone**

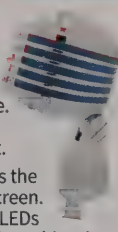
Classic style with cutting-edge performance: The Fin recreates a classic vintage vibe, but uses a voice coil similar to Heil Sound's modern PR 20 microphone. You get excellent frequency response, specifically in the human voice sweet spot.

But what really makes this mic stand out is the brilliant chrome finish and colored windscreen. For a final touch, activate the four hidden LEDs and the Fin will really make your shack shine. This mic uses a 3-pin XLR plug.

HLS-FIN The Fin Microphone, Blue.....\$220.00

HLS-FINR The Fin Microphone, Red.....\$241.00

HLS-FINW The Fin Microphone, White....\$241.00

**HM-12 Genesis Series Microphone**

A Microphone designed specifically for you, the Ham radio operator. Made to work well with almost any low-impedance transceiver, this microphone is well suited to reproduce the human voice. It also features an internal windscreen to cut down on annoying P-pops. This mic uses a 4-pin XLR connector with a soft touch PTT switch wired to pins 3 and 4, while pins 1 and 2 carry audio.

HLS-HM-12 Genesis Series Microphone.....\$69.95

**PR 781 Microphones**

Heil gives you a professional-quality microphone that will provide years of service in your shack. Building upon the legendary PR 780, these dynamic cardioid microphones feature a wide frequency response that retains the signature Heil Sound voice articulation.

The PR 781 works well with practically any high-quality transceiver. In fact, you'll find these same mics used in many commercial broadcast studios. This mic uses a 3-pin XLR plug.

HLS-PR781 PR 781 Mic, Black Screen\$218.95

HLS-PR781G PR 781 Mic, Gold Screen.....\$218.95

**PR 40 Microphone**

With the widest frequency range of any dynamic mic in the PR series, this microphone is the workhorse of professional sound recording studios. It features a shock-mounted, low mass diaphragm, which gives you stellar sound reproduction in a durable chassis. An internal filter prevents dreaded breath blast and cuts down on P-pops, too. This microphone is simply one of the best all-around mics for audio engineers and Ham operators alike. This mic uses a 3-pin XLR plug.

HLS-PR40 PR 40 Microphone.....\$327.00

**PR 30 Microphone**

The PR 30 Microphone is packed with features you don't normally see at this price. It is ideal for the operator who doesn't want to compromise on audio reproduction. This mic uses a humbucking coil and shock-mounted diaphragm for virtually noise-free performance. The internal passive filtering cuts down on P-pops and minimizes hissing, making it a perfect complement for your rig. This mic uses a 3-pin XLR plug.

HLS-PR30 PR 30 Microphone.....\$252.00

**PR 22 Microphone**

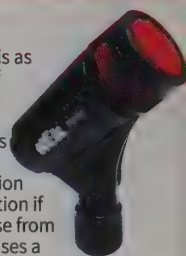
A mic that's equally suited to the stage or shack. This microphone has exceptionally low handling noise and is extremely rugged, which means it can double as a PA mic for your next club meeting. The PR 22 delivers rich, broad and crisp audio. The utility series comes with a stainless mesh screen, mic stand clip, foam windscreen and zippered pouch.

HLS-PR22-UT PR 22 Microphone, Utility Series, 3-pin XLR.....\$117.00

**PR 28 Microphone**

At first glance, you might dismiss this as a simple "drumset" mic. However, if you look at its characteristics (wide frequency and quick transient response) you'll realize that it makes an ideal microphone for the Ham operator. It also has excellent rejection qualities, which makes it a great option if your shack has a lot of ambient noise from fans or fluorescent lights. This mic uses a 3-pin XLR plug.

HLS-PR28 PR 28 Microphone.....\$149.00

**GM Series Microphone**

The gold standard of radio microphones—Heil Sound's GM Series mics offer crystal-clear audio response. They feature an exclusive light-touch PTT switch and a 4-pin XLR connector, and include a mic clip and windscreen.

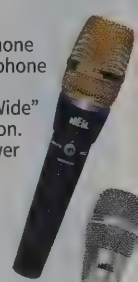
The GM Vintage Microphone is tailored to full-range articulate SSB audio, particularly when paired with some high-impedance inputs typically found on older tube-type equipment.

HLS-GM-V GM Series Vintage Microphone\$144.95

**Gold Elite Microphone**

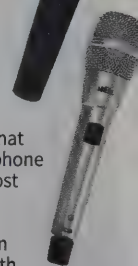
Heil Sound specifically crafts this microphone for the Ham radio community. The microphone includes two distinct dynamic elements, selectable with the flip of a switch. The "Wide" setting is ideal for general voice articulation. The "Narrow" setting accentuates the lower frequency range of human voice to help smooth out the audio response. This mic uses a 4-pin XLR plug.

HLS-GM-ELITE Gold Elite Microphone ...\$144.95

**ICM Microphone**

Owners of early Icom transceivers know that they don't have a lot of gain in the microphone preamp stage. Heil Sound gives you a boost with a mic specifically suited to those transceivers. Heil Sound worked closely with Icom engineers to build a mic with an excellent frequency response, coupled with a higher output to compensate for the lack of gain from early Icom transceivers. Includes cable with 8-pin round mic connector.

HLS-ICM ICM Microphone\$109.95

**Handi Mic Microphones**

These mics are the answer to muffled audio response. Well-suited to Amateur Radio use, they capture crisp, clear and articulate audio. Their rugged internal shock mount makes them a durable addition to your shack. They also feature low noise handling characteristics, making them great for use in mobile or field applications. A dash/wall mount and windscreen are included. This mic uses a 4-pin XLR plug. The Handi Mic iC uses a high-performance output specifically tailored to Icom transceivers. The Handi Mic Pro contains the wide-range broadcast element, ideal for VHF FM rigs.

HLS-HM-IC Handi Mic iC.....\$88.95

HLS-HM-PRO Handi Mic Pro\$88.95

HLS-HM-IC

HLS-HM-PRO

**PR 20 Microphones**

As do-it-all microphones, the PR 20 series can be a valuable asset in your shack. They have a large diaphragm that captures a wide range of frequencies, particularly tailored to the upper-mid range where the human voice resides. Three interchangeable mesh screens (gold, silver and black) are included, so you can make sure your PR 20 is a great-looking complement to your transceiver. This mic uses a 3-pin XLR plug.

HLS-PR20 PR 20 Mic, Black Finish\$155.00

HLS-PR20R PR 20 Mic, Red Finish\$199.00



Accessories to Complete Your Setup



This ergonomic switch lets you key your transceiver when using a microphone that doesn't have a PTT switch or when noisy environments render VOX operation impossible. It installs easily, terminating in a 1/4" phono plug.

HLS-HS-2 Pistol Grip Hand Switch \$31.95

These switches provide hands-free keying. You can even configure the dual switch to activate your RF amplifier and transceiver in sequence. These sturdy steel switches are built to withstand even the hardest of stomps and they install quickly with a 1/4" phono plug.

HLS-FS-3 Single Channel Footswitch \$25.95

HLS-FS-2 Dual Channel Footswitch \$44.95

Improving upon a timeless design, these heavy, polished chrome bases include a PTT switch that can also be used as a "cough" switch. It uses standard mic mounting threads and a 24" jumper cable is included to make mic installation a breeze.

HLS-CB-1-PTT Microphone Base Stand \$78.00

Using an 8-point suspension support system, these mounts fight off low frequency rumble and absorb noise caused by vibration and impact. The SM-1 is designed for slim-line Heil Sound microphones' 1" stem, while the PRSM is tailored to larger diaphragm professional-grade mics' 2" stem. It's important to check your microphone's fit before ordering.

HLS-SM-1 Shock Mount \$80.00

HLS-PRSM-B Shock Mount, Black Finish \$105.00

HLS-PRSM-C Shock Mount, Champagne Finish \$105.00



Microphone Booms and Riser

Don't put your prized microphone on anything less than a professional-grade Heil Sound Boom. These quiet booms are sturdy and durable enough to go in the most active Ham shacks and sound studios. All booms are threaded to accept standard mic accessories and are the perfect compliment to your Heil Sound Microphone. The Riser is a great solution for mounting your boom behind your transceiver.

HLS-PL2T Topless Proline Microphone Boom \$120.00

HLS-HB-1 Large, Articulated Microphone Boom \$70.00

HLS-SB-2 Straight Boom, 17" with Stealth C-Clamp \$63.00

HLS-RS1 Boom Riser \$28.00

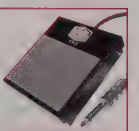
Microphone Boom/Arm Mounts available in several styles, these genuine Heil Sound mounts are the ideal way to secure your boom and keep your valuable microphone safe.

HLS-FL-2 Flange Mount \$28.00

HLS-DT1 Desktop Flush Mount \$35.00

HLS-WM1 Vertical Surface Mount \$22.00

PL2CLAMPR Replacement Mount for PL2T/SB-2/HB-1 \$22.00



HLS-SM-1

Welcome Pryme Radio

For over 25 years, Pryme has been making high-quality radio products for both the public and private sectors, including the security, utility and entertainment industries. Now, you can get the same professional-grade gear for your shack. Pryme makes accessories for a wide range of radios. If you're looking for a specific application, let us know—there's a good chance we can find it for you.

PRYME

Observer Speaker Microphones

Despite their small size, these speakers really pack a punch. The optimized design is acoustically tuned to deliver loud, crisp audio. The compact size means that Pryme's Observer series microphones are perfect for a lapel, belt or epaulet. Designed for light-duty use, the Observers' powerful sound output can slice through noisy environments. This series features a 1-year limited warranty.

PRY-SPM-130 Observer, Icom ID-31A/51A and IP100H \$28.95

PRY-SPM-101 Observer, Kenwood/Baofeng/Wouxun, 2-Pin Connector \$28.95

PRY-SPM-102 Observer, Yaesu, 1-Pin Connector \$28.95

PRY-SPM-142 Observer, Yaesu, 1-Pin Screw Connector \$28.95



PRY-HLP-SAL-M01J

PRYME

Headsets for Mobile Radios

You can wear these headsets practically all day. They're light and comfortable, with a flexible mic boom. Pryme headsets have a single speaker and an integrated leatherette ear pad. Choose a headset to match your radio model.

PRY-HLP-SAL-M01J Headset, for Kenwood \$129.95

PRY-HLP-SNL-M00J Headset, for Icom \$129.95

PRY-HLP-SAL-M02J Headset, for Vertex/Yaesu \$129.95

PRY-HLP-SNL-M92J Headset, for Yaesu \$129.95



Handie-Talkie Headsets

Designed precisely for Amateur Radio handhelds, these Heil headsets let you work hands-free in the field. The slim, low profile design is discreet and lightweight, which means the headsets can be worn comfortably for hours. The single earpiece can be positioned on the left or right side. The headsets have a standard PTT switch. Select the one appropriate for your radio model below.

HLS-HTH-I HT Headset for Icom 2-Pin Plug \$27.95

HLS-HTH-K HT Headset for Kenwood 2-Pin Plug \$27.95

HLS-HTH-Y HT Headset for Yaesu TRRS Plug \$27.95



New!

PRYME

Synergy Speaker Microphones

These are great replacement speaker mics, offering factory performance in a rugged and durable package. They have an integrated 3.5mm jack, so you can add an earphone (sold separately). The Synergy series is covered by Pryme's 2-Year limited warranty.

PRY-SPM-630 Synergy, Icom V80, ID-31A/51A and IP100H \$59.95

PRY-SPM-601 Synergy, Kenwood/Baofeng/Wouxun, 2-Pin Connector \$59.95

PRY-SPM-602 Synergy, Yaesu, 1-Pin Connector \$59.95



PRY-SPM-1302

PRY-LMC-1AT01

Radio Accessories

PRYME

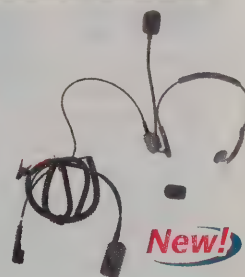
Part Number	Description	Price
PRY-SPM-1330	Mirage Surveillance Kit, Mic, Earphone	\$47.95
PRY-LMC-1AT01	Surveillance Style Lapel Microphone	\$26.95
PRY-SPM-1302	Mirage Lapel Mic/Earphone, for Yaesu	\$47.95
PRY-SPM-1342	Mirage Lapel Mic/Earphone for Yaesu, Screw-In	\$47.95

PRYME

Patriot Series Headset

If you prefer an "around the back" style headset, Pryme's Patriot Series fits the bill nicely. The unique design contributes to lasting comfort, perfect for Field Day or a contest all-nighter. It has a noise-cancelling flexible boom microphone and a single on-the-ear speaker.

PRY-SPM-1430 Patriot Series Headset, for Icom ID-31A/51A \$49.95



New!

Heil Wire Bulk Microphone Cable

Specifically designed for mics, switches, keys, paddles and other audio/control devices, this cable consists of two 18 AWG shielded internal wires plus 2 18 AWG wires external to the braid. Heil's cable is specially shielded to reduce hum, PTT pulses and RFI. It is made to fit neatly into 1/4 inch connectors and receptacles.

HLS-HW-10 Microphone Cable, 10 Feet \$13.95

HLS-HW-20 Microphone Cable, 20 Feet \$21.95



UM Unified Microsystems

XT-4 Memory Keyer

The perfect keyer for Field Day, vacations, EMCOMM or portable operation. Both small and light, this iambic-style keyer is powered by a single 9-volt battery. The XT-4 has four memory channels that can hold 110 Morse characters apiece. Programming is easy and straightforward and it includes a handy reverse function that eliminates the re-wiring hassle. It has an adjustable keyer speed and there is an auto power-off that conserves battery life.

UMS-XT-4	Memory Keyer	\$69.95
UMS-KC-4	CW Cable Set for XT-4 and VK-64 Keyers	\$9.95

Palstar



CW50A Electronic Keyer

The Palstar CW50A Electronic Keyer has a speed control adjustable from 10 to 40 WPM, crystal-controlled for high accuracy. You can easily flip from mode A to mode B iambic keying and the built-in sidetone generator and speaker make monitoring your transmission easy. The CW50A also doubles as a training unit. Character spacing and dash weight are adjustable, as well.

The Palstar CW50A Electronic Keyer works with any straight key, semi-automatic bug key, single lever paddles and iambic dual lever "squeeze" paddles. Plus, it's compatible with both tube and solid state rigs. You can hook up your paddle through a convenient front panel jack, and there's a separate jack for your straight key—allowing for two keys to be attached at the same time. Read more details at DXEngineering.com.

- Sidetone pitch: 500-1000 Hz, front panel adjustable
- Keying output: positive, negative and high-speed reed relay
- Operating current: 10-50 mA, depending on sidetone level

PAS-CW50A	Palstar Electronic Keyer.....	\$179.95
-----------	-------------------------------	----------

MFJ

MFJ-492 Menu Driven Memory Keyer

A keyer that's loaded with features, yet still easy to operate. The controls and instructions are easy to understand and intuitive, so you can get on the air quicker. You can store messages and the edit mode lets you correct mistakes. This keyer can automatically insert incremental contest serial numbers and you can adjust from normal to Farnsworth spacing. The MFJ-492 even includes a code trainer to hone your technique.

MFJ-492	Menu Driven Memory Keyer;	\$109.95
---------	---------------------------------	----------

MFJ

MFJ-407D Curtis Deluxe Electronic Keyer

Using cutting-edge microprocessor control, the MFJ-407D gives you iambic key operation and dot-and-dash memory to help you send perfect code. You can adjust code speed, weight and side tone frequency, plus this keyer is compatible with your key, and single or dual paddle.

MFJ-407D	Curtis Deluxe Electronic Keyer	\$79.95
----------	--------------------------------------	---------



UM Unified Microsystems

VK-64 Voice Keyer

Save space in your shack with a voice keyer and memory keyer in one. This unit can be operated via the front panel controls, or remotely via a PC. The voice keyer section supports four 15-section messages. The CW portion features a memory keyer that can store four messages, each containing over 300 Morse code characters. This keyer also includes a built-in LPT CW interface and is compatible with most popular logging software.

Setup is easy, and the keyer has several adjustable parameters. If you're a busy contester, this keyer is a great way to maximize your efficiency and save some desk space.

UMS-VK-64	Voice Keyer	\$219.95
UMS-VK-8	Microphone Cable and Connectors for VK-64	\$24.95
UMS-KC-4	CW Cable Set for XT-4 and VK-64 Keyers	\$9.95

MFJ

MFJ-495 Millennium CW Memory Keyer

With the MFJ-495, you get a feature-laden keyer with dual microprocessors and nonvolatile EEPROM chip for excellent reliability. You can key in CW with your paddle, keyboard or through a computer serial port. MFJ-495's battery backed-up memory allows you to store messages and settings. This user-friendly keyer also features an internal speaker and simple interface, which makes it easy to set up and start sending CW.

MFJ-495	Millennium CW Memory Keyer	\$169.95
---------	----------------------------------	----------



Speech Intelligibility Enhancers

"As I got older, my high frequency hearing loss was destroying...ham radio for me..." Martin F. Jue, K5FLU/ President and Founder of MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

Developed by Martin Jue to compensate for his hearing loss, this enhancer significantly increases speech energy above 500 Hz where 83% of intelligibility is concentrated. Amateur Radio communications limit audio to about 300 to 2700 Hz. The enhancer splits the audio band into four overlapping octave ranges centered at 300, 600, 1200 and 2400 Hz. You can boost or cut each range by nearly 20 dB to maximize speech intelligibility for most kinds of frequency loss.

Output audio is split into left and right channels with separate 2.5 watt amplifiers; a balance control lets you equalize the perceived loudness to each ear. The enhancer works with SSB, FM, AM, CW or any voice mode on Ham, marine, aircraft and CB bands.

MFJ-616	Speech Intelligibility Enhancer.....	\$189.95
MFJ-618	Speech Intelligibility Enhancer, Stereo	\$219.95

MFJ



MFJ-418

Pocket Size Morse Code Tutor

Get some downtime on a lunch break, layover or lazy Sunday afternoon? Instead of the mundane letter-by-letter method, practice copying realistic on-air style English QSOs with a huge library of commonly used words. You can select from normal or Farnsworth spacing, adjust WPM and program custom characters. There's even a headphone jack so you can practice code without upsetting the folks around you.

MFJ-418	Pocket Size Morse Code Tutor	\$89.95
---------	------------------------------------	---------

MFJ

MFJ-461 Pocket Size Morse Code/CW Reader

Carry perfect code in your pocket—just put this reader near the speaker of your transceiver and it will instantly decode CW and display it in English. The AutoTrak speed tracking automatically locks on and displays CW speed up to 99 WPM and a serial port lets you plug the reader into a monitor—using terminal software for display. It runs off a 9-volt battery and fits in your pocket, so you'll never miss a CW exchange again.

MFJ-461	Pocket Size Morse Code/CW Reader	\$79.95
---------	--	---------



MFJ-434B Contest Voice Keyer™

Let this microprocessor-controlled Contest Voice Keyer call CQ, send your call, and do contest exchanges for you in your own natural voice. You can record and play back five natural-sounding messages in a total of 75 seconds. EEPROM technology stores messages for up to 100 years with no battery backup needed.

You can repeat messages continuously and vary the repeat delay from 3 to 500 seconds. A receive audio jack lets you record and play back off-the-air signals—no more "please repeat." It makes a great voice beacon, too. This keyer requires a 9-volt battery, 9-15 Vdc power source, or 110 Vac with optional MFJ-1312D Wall Adapter. It uses an 8-pin modular or 8-pin round microphone plug.

MFJ-434B	Contest Voice Keyer	\$189.95
MFJ-1312D	Power Supply, 12 Vdc/500 Milliamp	\$15.95

MFJ

MFJ-464 CW Keyer/Reader

Build your ultimate CW station. You can send CW or load messages with your paddle, keyboard or your computer's serial port. The MFJ-464's AutoTrak feature locks on, tracks and displays CW up to 99 WPM. Using this keyer is easy, thanks to its large LCD screen, intuitive interface and internal speaker. You can repeat messages, adjust from normal to Farnsworth spacing, insert pauses and even embed commands to automatically change weight or speed.

MFJ-464	CW Keyer/Reader Unit.....	\$189.95
---------	---------------------------	----------





KENT MORSE KEYS GERMANY

Straight Keys

Engineered to the strictest standards, these Kent Keys are precision-machined from solid brass. They feature silver plated contacts and ball race bearings for tight and smooth operation. You can easily fine-tune these keys by using the knurled-head adjustment screws.

You can select from the SK-1 Key, with a beautifully finished wood base, or the KT-1 Key, with a steel base and a sleek black finish.

KMK-KT-1	KT-1 Hand Key, Black Steel Base.....	\$174.95
KMK-SK-1	Straight Hand Key, Wood Base	\$154.95

Single and Double Paddle Keys

Made with versatility in mind, these keys can be adjusted to your precise operating style. Thanks to the paddles' unique spring design, you can change left and right spring tension separately. Adjustment is easy, with large knurled screws.

Like all Kent Keys, the mechanisms are machined from solid brass and use a quality ball race bearing. A heavy steel base keeps the paddles stable and the intuitive gap settings ensure a positive "feel."

KMK-SP-1	Single Paddle Key.....	\$159.95
KMK-TP1-B	Twin Paddle Key	\$164.95



Vibrocube

How many times have you had to reposition your paddles after a few minutes of use? Smaller, lightweight paddles can slide around your table, causing frustration and aggravating delays. Vibroplex tackles this problem head-on with the Vibrocube. These heavy-duty paddles tip the scales at over six pounds. They're made of steel, zinc and brass for a durable and stable iambic paddle—ideal for the enthusiastic CW user.

VIB-VIBROCUBE-D	Vibrocube Deluxe	\$299.95
VIB-VIBROCUBE-SU	Vibrocube Standard Upgraded.....	\$229.95
VIB-VIBROCUBE-S	Vibrocube Standard	\$199.95



Keys and Accessories

Equip your station with high-performance Bencher keys and accessories. All Bencher products are fabricated and assembled in the USA by skilled professionals, using the finest materials for superior performance and durability.

BNR-RJ-1	Hand Key, Black Base.....	\$159.95
BNR-RJ-2	Hand Key, Chrome Base	\$189.95
BNR-BY-1	Iambic Paddle, Black Base/Chrome Parts.....	\$169.95
BNR-BY-2	Iambic Paddle, Chrome Base/Chrome Parts	\$209.95
BNR-170-82	Mercury Paddles, Chrome Base/Chrome Parts.....	\$524.95
BNR-ST-1	Single Lever Paddle, Black Base/Chrome Parts.....	\$144.95
BNR-ST-2	Single Lever Paddle, Chrome Base/Chrome Parts	\$174.95

Accessories

BNR-EZ-1	4" Hook-up Cable, 1/8" and 1/4" Plugs	\$12.95
VIB-DC-BY	Cover for BY-Series Paddles.....	\$34.95

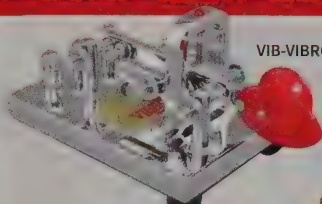
Keyer Cables

Use these to connect your MFJ Keyer to your radio. The cables have an RCA phono plug on one end and a 3.5mm (with included 1/4" adapter) plug on the other.

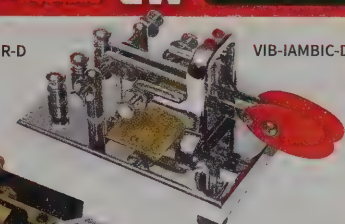
MFJ-5164	Keyer Cable, 6'	\$11.95
MFJ-5166	Keyer Cable, 3'	\$11.95



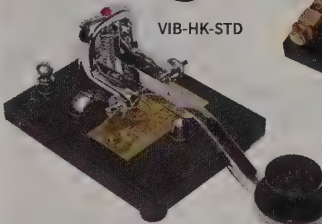
KMK-KT-1



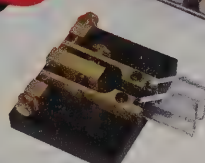
VIB-VIBROKEYER-D



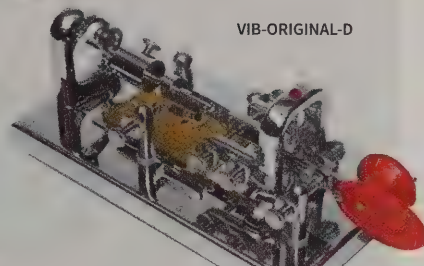
VIB-IAMBIC-D



VIB-HK-STD



VIB-CODEWARR-JR



VIB-ORIGINAL-D



Vibroplex Keys and Accessories

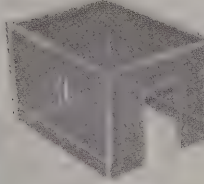
Vibroplex has been a leading manufacturer of quality CW keys and amateur radio accessories for over 100 years. From the Original Bug (in continuous production since 1905) to the always-reliable straight key, we have a wide selection of Vibroplex models to choose from. Over 300,000 Vibroplex keys are in circulation today because of their durability and unwavering performance.

Keys

VIB-BL-RACER-STD	Blue Racer	\$229.95
VIB-CODEWARR-JR	Black Code Warrior Jr.....	\$109.95
VIB-IAMBIC-S	Iambic Paddle Standard	\$159.95
VIB-IAMBIC-D	Iambic Paddle Deluxe.....	\$199.95
VIB-IAMBIC-P	Iambic Paddle Presentation	\$299.95
VIB-IAMBIC-G	Iambic Paddle Gold	\$319.95
VIB-VIBROKEYER-S	Vibrokeyer Single Paddle Standard	\$159.95
VIB-VIBROKEYER-D	Vibrokeyer Single Paddle Deluxe.....	\$199.95
VIB-VIBROKEYER-G	Vibrokeyer Single Paddle Gold	\$309.95
VIB-ORIGINAL-S	Original Bug Standard.....	\$199.95
VIB-ORIGINAL-D	Original Bug Deluxe	\$259.95
VIB-ORIGINAL-P	Original Bug Presentation.....	\$349.95
VIB-ORIGINAL-G	Original Bug Gold.....	\$379.95
VIB-HK-STD	Straight Key Standard	\$159.95
VIB-HK-DELUXE	Straight Key Deluxe Chrome.....	\$199.95
VIB-HK-GOLD	Straight Key Gold	\$319.95

Accessories

VIB-DC-VIBRO	Dust Cover for HK/Iambic/Vibrokeyer.....	\$34.95
VIB-DC-ORIG	Dust Cover for Original Bug.....	\$35.95
VIB-DC-RACER	Dust Cover for Racer	\$29.95
VIB-DC-BY	Dust Cover for Bencher BY Series	\$34.95
VIB-405-CCS	Contact Cleaner Abrasive Strip	\$5.95
VIB-CP-2	2-Conductor Cable 1/4" Plug (Bug or Hand Key)	\$9.95
VIB-CP-3	3-Conductor Cable 1/4" Plug (Paddles)	\$9.95
VIB-CP-3-3-5MM	3-Conductor Cable 3.5mm Plug (Paddles).....	\$9.95
VIB-COFFEMUG	Vibroplex Coffee Mug	\$8.95



VIB-DC-VIBRO



VIB-COFFEMUG



VIB-CP-2

A Clean Key is a Happy Key.

Your key or paddle relies on spotless electrical contacts to create a crisp, clear tone. More importantly, dust, grit and the occasional cookie crumb can interfere with the key's precise mechanical movement to make it frustrating to operate CW. Keep your gear in tip-top shape with high quality cleaning solutions from CAIG and Techspray. (That way, you won't have to adjust your cookie intake!)

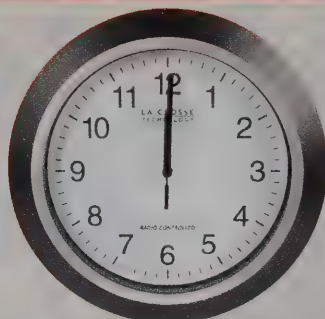
TSY-1671-10S	Electronic Dust Spray.....	\$15.95
CAG-D100L-P6C	Precision Oiler	\$19.95
CAG-D5S-6	DeoxIT® D5 Spray.....	\$18.95
CAG-DCC-V510	Contact Cleaner Wash.....	\$8.95

New!

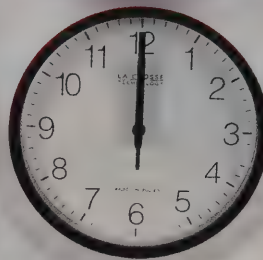




LST-WS8117UITOAK



LST-WT-3129B



LST-WT-3102S



LST-WT-8005U-B



LST-WT5220UITCBP

Wall Clocks

These large, easy-to-read wall clocks are more than mere timepieces; they display weather conditions, the date and even moon phases. Available in several styles, they will look great on almost any wall. Ensure that you're never late for dinner, your job or wedding day again by using a wall clock from La Crosse Technology to stay on schedule.

LST-WT-3102S	Analog Clock, White Face, Silver Bezel, 10" Diameter.....	\$19.95
LST-WT-3129B	Analog Clock, White Face, Black Bezel, 10" Diameter.....	\$29.95
LST-WT-8005U-B	Wall Clock with Inside Temperature and Date.....	\$24.95
LST-WS-8115U-S	Atomic Digital Clock with Inside/Outside Temperature.....	\$24.95
LST-WS-8418AL-IT	Atomic Digital Clock with Moon Phase.....	\$31.95
LST-WS8117UITOAK	Digital Clock with Calendar, Temperature, Moon Phase	\$31.95
LST-WT-8112U	Solar Atomic Digital Clock, Temperature, Moon Phase	\$24.95

Desk Clocks

Keep the time and inside/outside temperature on your desk AND your wall with these innovative desk clocks. These self-setting atomic clocks have a traditional display, plus they'll project the time and temperature onto your wall in stunning color. They feature an alarm with a snooze button, making them perfect for the bedroom or your shack. An AC adapter is included.

LST-WT5220UITCBP	Desk Clock, Silver Housing.....	\$34.95
LST-616-146	Desk Clock, Black Housing.....	\$34.95

Digital Altimeter Watch

Carry an altimeter, thermometer, barometer and compass on your wrist! This watch even lets you take bearing readings and gives you accurate weather forecasts. A full chronograph mode includes a stopwatch and counting timer, with memory. The watch is water-resistant to 30 feet and has an electro-luminescent backlight. (Oh, and it tells time, too.)

LST-XG-55	Digital Altimeter Watch	\$64.95
-----------	-------------------------------	---------



MFJ-113



MFJ-121B



MFJ-108B



MFJ-133RC

Desk Clocks

Maintain an accurate log and ensure that you don't lose track of time. Available in 12 and 24 hour formats, these MFJ clocks have large, easy-to-read displays.

MFJ-108B	Dual Time Zone LCD, Silver Face	\$21.95
MFJ-121B	Dual Time Zone LCD, Green Face.....	\$74.95
MFJ-133RC	Compact Atomic Dual Time Zone.....	\$34.95
MFJ-113	LED Desk.....	\$19.95



DX ENGINEERING



24 Hour Wall Clock

Since you're probably logging on 24 hour time (UTC), why not have a clock that gives it to you. As an added bonus, the 12" clock proudly sports the DX Engineering logo. It runs on a single AA battery (not included).

DXE-WALLCLOCK	24 Hour Wall Clock.....	\$29.95
---------------	-------------------------	---------

See page 33 for more DX Engineering gifts and gear.



LST-WS9049UITAL



LST-308-1425B

Wireless Weather Stations

Now you can install a weather station without the wiring headaches. Simply set the battery-powered probe outside, and it will wirelessly communicate with the base station inside. Depending on the type of station you select, you'll be able to monitor, record, and track several key weather conditions like temperature, dew point, humidity, barometric pressure and even rainfall. The probes have ranges covering hundreds of feet, visit DXEngineering.com for all the specs.

LST-WS-7014CH-IT	Comfort Weather Station, Wood Bezel	\$34.95
LST-WS9049UITAL	Comfort Weather Station, Brushed Bezel	\$49.95
LST-WS9160UITCBP	Weather Station, 915 MHz	\$22.95
LST-308A-146	Weather Station, Color Display.....	\$42.95
LST-308-1412S	Comfort Weather Station, 433 MHz	\$48.95
LST-308-1425B	Comfort Weather Station, Color Display.....	\$59.95

Wireless Rain Center

Find out how much rain you've received in the last 24 hours with this easy-to-use tool. It can also display total cumulative rainfall levels. The display updates every six seconds and you can configure the alarm to signal excessive rainfall. The wireless sensor is self-emptying and durable.

LST-WS9004UITCBP	Wireless Rain Center.....	\$28.95
------------------	---------------------------	---------

Handheld Anemometer

Planning for a DXpedition, Field Day or Hill-Topping? Add accurate weather monitoring tools to your gear and make sure you're ready for Mother Nature. This Anemometer lets you monitor wind speed, wind chill and temperature, plus it's small enough to fit in your pocket.

LST-EA-3010U	Handheld Anemometer, Uses CR2032 Lithium Battery.....	\$37.95
--------------	---	---------



LST-809-905



LST-810-106

Weather Radios

Available in two styles, these radios from La Crosse Technology receive all seven NOAA weather band channels. They also cover the AM/FM broadcast bands, so you can tune in to local news alerts. These radios are essential additions to your emergency kit, car, boat, camping gear and nightstand.

The 809-905 Portable Radio is small enough to slip into your pocket. It has a built-in speaker and features a handy, integrated LED flashlight. The radio runs on 2 AAA batteries, sold separately.

The 810-106 Desktop Radio is powered by an internal lithium ion battery. The battery is recharged either via the built-in hand crank or integrated solar panels. Its bright, backlit LCD display is easy to read when the power goes out.

LST-810-106	Desktop Weather Radio	\$47.95
LST-809-905	Portable Weather Radio	\$19.95

DAVIS
Davis Instruments

Weather Forecasting Quick Reference Cards

This card shows you how to use the information from your fancy weather station. It tells you how to interpret barometric pressure, wind direction, cloud types and more. Get years of meteorology lessons on a single card—perfect for weather-watchers, boaters and Hams.

DVI-131

Weather Forecasting Quick Reference Cards, Set of Two \$8.99

Vantage Vue Weather Station

Get critical weather details on a sleek LCD console. The Vantage Vue Weather Station displays barometric pressure, wind speed/direction, temperature, wind chill, rainfall, dew point and more. It uses a Weather Center function that records conditions over the past 25 days.

This solar-powered wireless sensor uses frequency-hopping spread spectrum radio technology to transmit at distances up to 1,000 feet with updates every 2.5 seconds. The station is compatible with Vantage Pro2 weather stations, so you can mix-and-match components.

DVI-6250

Vantage Vue Weather Station \$382.50

DAVIS
Davis Instruments

Vantage Pro2 Weather Station

Tailored to the serious sky-watcher, this station uses a wireless, solar-powered sensor array to provide precise weather data. The easy-to-use LCD controller shows graph readouts and forecasting icons. As with many of Davis Instruments' Weather Stations, the Vantage Pro2 is fully expandable with a variety of sensors, wireless repeaters and probes. Find them at DXEngineering.com.

The station gives you precise readouts on wind speed/direction, barometric pressure, temperature, wind chill, relative humidity, rainfall, dew point and more.

DVI-6152

Vantage Pro2 Weather Station \$585.00

DAVIS
Davis Instruments

Wind Wizard Wind Speed Indicator

Perfect for quick, easy wind measurement, the Wind Wizard is a handheld vane anemometer with an analog display. It uses a small built-in wind tunnel to show wind speed without the need for batteries. A lanyard and protective case is included.

DVI-281

Wind Wizard
Wind Speed Indicator..... \$50.39

DAVIS
Davis Instruments

Mounting Tripod and Pole Kit

Properly mount your Vantage Pro2, Pro2 Plus, Vantage Vue or other precision weather sensor equipment. The Mounting Tripod features tilting feet for use on uneven terrain (or a sloped roof). Combine the two included poles for an overall height of around 70 inches. The Pole Kit includes two mounting poles that, when combined, provide about 37 inches of overall height. The kit comes with hardware.

For more accessories and replacement components, please visit DXEngineering.com.

DVI-7716

Mounting Tripod \$76.50

DVI-7717

Mounting Pole Kit..... \$31.50



Professional Weather Stations

Tailored to the enthusiast, these are powerful and versatile stations. In addition to the standard measurements, these stations let you monitor wind direction/speed, wind chill, dew point and more, depending on the one you choose. There are stations with solar powered sensors, USB connectivity, storm warnings and alarms. Many are compatible with La Crosse Technology's own "Heavy Weather" software. Data storage is non-volatile and the stations transmit wirelessly. Find all the specs on each station at DXEngineering.com.

LST-C84612

Weather Station, Remote Monitor Capability \$259.95

LST-WS-1517

Weather Station, 433 MHz Compatible \$169.95

LST-308-2316

Weather Station, Wind, Rain, Temp., Forecasting \$79.95

LST-WS-2816AL-IT

Weather Station, Wind, 1,750 Memories \$199.95

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometers

Affordable and accurate tools to measure indoor and outdoor temperatures. They have a wireless outdoor sensor, and can display temperature and humidity. The WS9080UITCBP features a self-setting Atomic clock.

LST-WS9245UBKIT

Thermometer, Clock,
Min./Max. Temperature..... \$15.95

LST-WS9080UITCBP

Thermometer, Clock, Min./Max.
Temperature, Atomic Time..... \$24.95

LST-WS9009BITCBP

Wireless, 915 MHz, In/Out Temperature,
Min./Max. Records \$14.95

Outdoor Thermometers

These thermometers and sensors are made to withstand the elements and provide accurate readings for years. They have large, easy to read displays and incorporate several key features. Choose from outdoor standalone units and indoor units with wireless sensors.

LST-306-605

Window Thermometer, Clock,
Solar Powered, Backlit..... \$24.95

LST-WT-62U-TBP

Window Thermometer,
Indoor/Outdoor Temp \$9.95

LST-WS6020UITCBP

Thermometer with Wireless
Sensor, 5.7" x 3.6" \$24.95

LST-WS6010UITCBP

Thermometer with Wireless
Sensor, 6.1" x 6.3" \$27.95

Indoor Thermometers

Get accurate temperature, time and humidity readouts in an attractive device. These handy tools can record minimum and maximum temperatures, plus there's a smiley face icon that instantly shows how comfortable the conditions are.

LST-302-604B-TBP

Indoor Thermometer,
Black Frame \$17.95

LST-302-604P-TBP

Indoor Thermometer,
Purple Frame \$17.95

LST-302-604S-TBP

Indoor Thermometer,
Silver Frame \$17.95

LST-302-604R-TBP

Indoor Thermometer,
Red Frame \$17.95

An Eye on the Sky.

Keeping tabs on Mother Nature is a big part of an EMCOMM strategy, so selecting the right weather station is critical. We didn't have the space to list all of the stations we carry, but you can see plenty more at DXEngineering.com.

Plus, you'll probably want to check out our Clamps & Hardware section if you plan on mounting your delicate weather sensors outside. Make sure to prep any connectors and openings with the appropriate dielectric and silicone sealant. We carry that stuff too—check out the Soldering & Tools section near the back of this catalog.



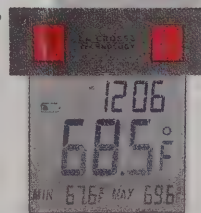
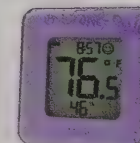
LST-C84612



DAVIS
Davis Instruments



LST-WS9080UITCBP


Back
LST-306-605

Front
LST-306-605


SANGEAN

WR-2CL Clear Table-Top Radio

The true beauty of a radio lies behind its front panel, right? Sangean's WR-2CL is fitted with a clear housing, to show off the intricate circuit and cabinet design. But it's more than a pretty face; the radio's housing is acoustically tuned to deliver AM/FM broadcast signals in stunning fidelity.

SGN-WR-2CL Table-Top Radio, Clear Housing.....\$134.95



SANGEAN

DDR-63 Internet Radio

Bundling an iPod Dock, CD/Mp3 player, SD card reader and USB port into a single handsome unit, the DDR-63 is an all-in-one solution to your music-listening demands. The Wi-Fi Internet radio receiver opens up thousands of worldwide radio stations, plus it will play music files from your own home network. It can also rip CDs onto a memory card. The DDR-63 has an AM/FM radio too, of course. A programmable EQ lets you dial in the sound you want.

SGN-DDR-63 Internet Radio.....\$349.95



SANGEAN

RCR-10 iPod Dock Clock Radio

Boasting an iPod dock and an alarm clock with Atomic time, the RCR-10 makes an excellent bedside or countertop radio. You can play music straight from your smartphone or use the radio's digital tuner to lock in AM/FM broadcast signals. The radio's magnetically shielded case features two speakers for stereo playback. A wireless remote and earphones are included.

SGN-RCR-10BK iPod Dock Clock Radio.....\$89.95



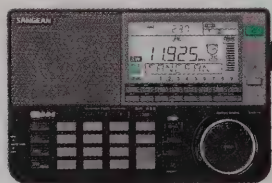
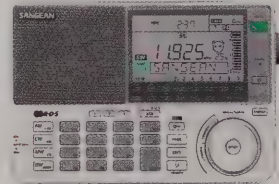
SANGEAN

ATS-909X World-Band Portable Radios

As Sangean's flagship line of portable radios, the ATS-909X series has all the elements found in its other models, with extra-cool features like a 42-zone world clock, over 400 memory presets, and an RF-gain control. These stereo radios' expanded coverage includes broadcast, longwave, mediumwave, and shortwave bands. For RDS/RBDS broadcasts, the screens display song and artist information. The separate AUX port allows you to hook up an external MP3 or CD player.

SGN-ATS-909X World-Band Portable Radio, Silver Finish.....\$249.95

SGN-ATS-909XBK World-Band Portable Radio, Black Finish.....\$259.95

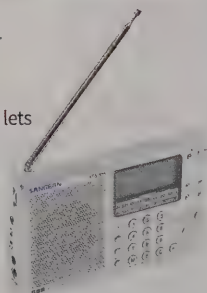


ATS-505P World-Band Portable Radio

With the perfect fusion of performance and value, this radio lets you keep an ear on the world. It covers the traditional AM/FM broadcast bands, plus longwave (153-279 kHz) and shortwave (1711-29999 kHz). Better yet, this radio will even receive single sideband and CW. That means you can listen to code, plus two-way aircraft, maritime, utility and military communications.

The ATS-505P is packed with features, including an alarm clock, headphone jack, 45 memory slots and fine-tuning adjustment. It comes with an antenna and AC adapter.

SGN-ATS-505P World-Band Portable Radio.....\$109.95



SANGEAN

LB-100 Lunchbox Portable Radio

Combine a feature-laden radio with anvil-like reliability, and you get the LB-100. Its rugged case is perfectly suited to jobsites, Field Day or a family picnic. It packs enough power for outdoor use. The radio covers the AM/FM broadcast bands and is powered by the included AC cord or four C batteries (not included). It is water-resistant and comes with a flexible antenna.

SGN-LB-100 Lunchbox Portable Radio.....\$69.95



SANGEAN

Pocket Radios

They may be small, but they deliver a big sound. Packed with an AM/FM stereo receiver and built-in antenna and speaker, these radios get excellent reception—perfect for the ballgame or monitoring broadcast bands during inclement weather. Earbuds and a belt clip are included. They're both powered by one AAA battery.

SGN-SR-3 Pocket Radio, Analog Tuner.....\$29.95

SGN-DT-210 Pocket Radio, Digital Tuner.....\$46.95



SANGEAN

DT-200X Pocket Radio

You don't accept compromises in your Ham gear, and you shouldn't accept them in your broadcast radios either. Sangean's Pocket Radio gives you FM/AM broadcast bands with 19 presets and a built-in speaker and clock. The auto turn-off feature will conserve its two AA batteries (not included) and the removable belt clip means this radio doesn't necessarily have to live in your pocket.

SGN-DT-200X Pocket Radio.....\$49.95



SANGEAN

MMR-77 Emergency Radio

Powered by a hand crank dynamo, this is the ideal radio to keep in your go kit. It's also water resistant, which makes it great for camping. The MMR-77 has a pair of NiMH AAA batteries built in to hold the charge. The radio also runs on AC and battery power. The tuner delivers excellent AM/FM fidelity through the built-in speaker.

SGN-MMR-77 Emergency Radio.....\$41.95



SANGEAN

WFR-1 Wi-Fi Table-Top Radio

Conservative estimates pin the current number of Internet radio stations around 15,000. That's a lot of news, comedy and jams. Using your home/office Internet and the WFR-1, you can build your own digital music library by connecting via Wi-Fi or Ethernet. You can also plug in a device via the AUX port or play tunes from a USB flash drive. A handy Line Out jack lets you feed audio to another receiver. An AC adapter is included.

SGN-WFR-28 Wi-Fi Table-Top Radio.....\$149.95



SANGEAN

CL-100 Weather Alert Radio

Keep an ear on the NOAA weather bands with this high-quality desktop radio. It features an Emergency Alert to automatically turn on and warn you of impending weather advisories. The radio is programmable for one-button tuning and has an AM/FM tuner as well. The large LCD screen displays weather alerts and RBDS information.

It's a great bedside radio too, with an alarm clock, snooze button and dimmable display. An AUX jack lets you plug in an external audio device.

SGN-CL-100 Weather Alert Radio.....\$69.95





Managing Interstation Interference

Book by George CutsGeorge, W2VJN. It's one of the fundamental issues facing the Amateur Radio Operator. "How do I ward off signals from other stations?" Inrad confronts the problem head-on, with practical solutions on mitigating interference. This Revised Second Edition is a must-read for anyone who wants to maximize their station's performance.

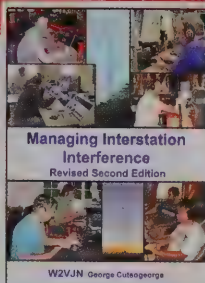
INR-MII-BOOK Managing Interstation Interference, Second Edition...\$20.00

World's Best Hobby

by Dave Bell W6AQ

This entertaining memoir covers a lifetime of Ham Radio adventures. And at 302 pages, it doesn't skimp on the details. This paperback perfectly fuses fun, fact and folly to showcase the remarkable world of an Amateur Radio enthusiast.

WBH-BOOK World's Best Hobby Book\$19.95



ARRL Literature

Stay up to date with the latest technological advances in our hobby. Books from the ARRL are the go-to resource for Amateur Operators of any expertise level. Build your technical library with ARRL publications.

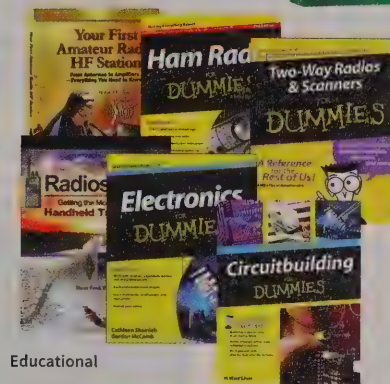


Antennas and Antenna Building

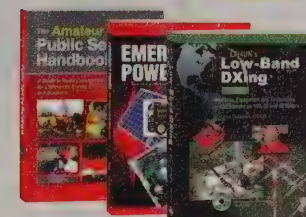


Software and Digital Modes

Reference



Educational



EMCOMM and HF



W5YI Group Amateur Radio License Study Guides

These manuals have been specially arranged by Gordon West and the W5YI Group to be easy to read and comprehend. The logical presentation of the material also helps you retain the lessons you've learned. That means you can go into your exam confident that you'll pass the test. Each book is bundled with a bonus "On the Air" audio CD that explains your new band privileges. When you purchase any study material from DX Engineering, you'll always receive the most up-to-date editions.

WYI-GWTM-14 W5YI Group Technician Class Study Guide\$21.95
WYI-GWGM-15 W5YI Group General Class Study Guide\$24.95
WYI-GWEM-12 W5YI Group Extra Class Study Guide\$24.95

Technician and General Class License Course Books

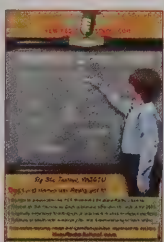
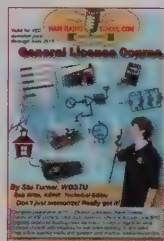
Two of the best study guides available, these books contain everything you'll need to know to pass the licensing exam. The illustrated paperbacks offer the perfect mix of technical information and practical real-world examples.

Author Stu Turner W0STU holds an Extra Class license and also served as a U.S. Air Force Academy Engineering Professor. So he knows how to arm you with the confidence to pass the test. After you're licensed, these books are great additions to your technical library.

The new Technician's Class Course Book includes the updated 2014-18 FCC question pool.

HDS-TECHBOOK2018 Technician License Course, 226 Pages\$19.95

HDS-GENBOOK2019 General License Course, 277 Pages\$19.95



Reference

ARR-0420 ARRL Handbook, 2016 Edition, Hardcover; \$59.95
ARR-0413 ARRL Handbook, 2016 Edition, Softcover; \$49.95
ARR-5965 ARRL Operating Manual, 10th Edition\$27.95
ARR-0253 ARRL Repeater Directory\$12.95
ARR-2205 ARRL Repeater Directory, Spiral-Bound Desktop Edition\$17.95
ARR-5226 Radio Amateur's World Atlas\$12.95
ARR-0915 RFI Book, 3rd Edition\$29.95

Antennas and Antenna Building

ARR-0390 Antenna Book, 23rd Edition, Hardcover\$59.95
ARR-0444 Antenna Book, 23rd Edition, Softcover\$49.95
ARR-5218 Vertical Antenna Classics\$12.00
ARR-9795 More Vertical Antenna Classics\$17.95
ARR-7075 Wire Antenna Classics\$13.95
ARR-7709 More Wire Antenna Classics, Vol. 2\$17.95
ARR-0239 Even More Wire Antenna Classics, Vol. 3\$19.95
ARR-0371 Practical Antenna Handbook\$49.95
ARR-9994 Basic Antennas, Understanding Practical Antennas and Designs\$29.95
ARR-8393 Small Antennas for Small Spaces\$22.95
ARR-3961 Antenna Modeling for Beginners\$34.95
ARR-0946 Antenna Towers for Radio Amateurs\$34.95

Educational

ARR-0079 Your First Amateur Radio HF Station\$19.95
ARR-0502 Ham Radio for Dummies, 2nd Edition\$24.95
ARR-9696 Two-Way Radios & Scanners for Dummies\$21.95
ARR-3077 Radios to Go! Getting the Most from Your Handheld Transceiver\$15.95
ARR-8314 Your Introduction to Morse Code\$12.95
ARR-0976 Oscilloscopes for Radio Amateurs\$19.95
ARR-0196 Electronics for Dummies, 2nd Edition\$24.95
ARR-0015 Circuit Building for Dummies\$24.95

Software and Digital Modes

ARR-0922 Remote Operating for Amateur Radio\$22.95
ARR-6320 The ABCs of Software Defined Radio\$19.95
ARR-1431 VoIP, Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs\$21.95
ARR-6016 Get on the Air with HF Digital\$22.95
ARR-0161 Arduino for Ham Radio\$29.95
ARR-7000 Arduino for Dummies\$24.95
ARR-8102 Arduino Projects for Dummies\$29.95
ARR-1007 Raspberry Pi Workshop Manual\$28.95
ARR-2945 Raspberry Pi for Dummies\$24.95

EMCOMM and HF

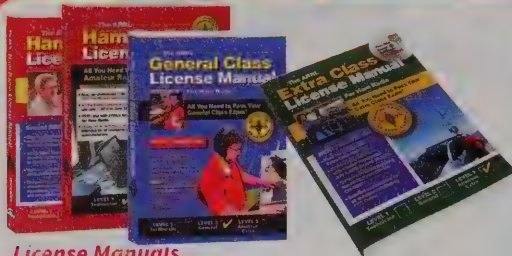
ARR-4845 The Amateur Radio Public Service Handbook\$34.95
ARR-6153 Emergency Power for Radio Communications\$24.95
ARR-8560 ON4UN's Low Band DXing, 5th Edition...\$44.95

Log Books

Ditch the box-store notepads and log your contacts quickly and accurately. These books have columns for everything you need to record, like date, frequency and mode. The "All-Weather" books are great for EMMCOMM and rain-soaked Field Days.

ARR-1250 Station Log Book\$7.95
ARR-7539 MINILOG Book\$4.95
ARR-1374 All-Weather MINILOG\$8.95
ARR-5580 All-Weather ARES Notebook\$6.95
ARR-6108 All-Weather Pen\$13.95





License Manuals

For decades, Amateur Operators have trusted the ARRL License Manuals to help them pass their exams. The books include easy-to-understand lessons and a comprehensive set of sample exam questions. You'll also get additional review material and practice exam software on a CD-ROM. Study guides purchased from DX Engineering always contain the current FCC question pools.

ARR-5170	Extra Class License Manual.....	\$29.95
ARR-0307	General Class License Manual.....	\$29.95
ARR-0222	Tech Class License Manual.....	\$29.95

Heil Sound Ham Radio Handbooks

It All Starts with the Microphone Book

Written by the legendary Bob Heil K9EID, this is one of the best primers in microphone theory available. From microphone types to their applications, K9EID demonstrates exactly how, when and why to properly use a microphone to achieve the sound you want. It's a great read for Amateur Operators, musicians, audiophiles or audio engineers.

Heil Sound Ham Radio Handbook

Featuring 128 pages that are chock full of useful information, Bob's book will take you from very basic Ham Radio principles to advanced technologies. Bob's easy, conversational style of writing for technical subjects will help you to quickly understand what radio (and audio) is all about.

HLS-PROBOOK	It All Starts with the Microphone Book.....	\$12.95
HLS-HHB	Heil Sound Ham Radio Handbook.....	\$14.95

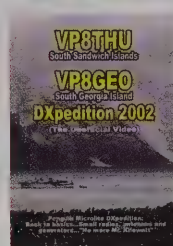
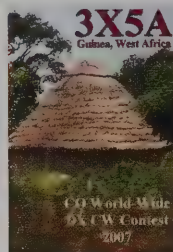


Reference and Operating Guides

Stay up-to-date with the latest modes, band plans, frequency allocations and more. These Nifty guides are indispensable resources for your shack, EMCOMM trailer or club library. DX Engineering also has over 100 of Nifty Reference Guides and Quick Reference Cards, covering a wide range of Amateur Radio equipment. Visit DXEngineering.com to see them all.

Part Number	Description	Price
NIF-EZ-D-STAR	E-Z Guide to D-STAR Operation	\$13.95
NIF-EZ-ECHOLINK	E-Z Guide to EchoLink Operation	\$13.95
NIF-EZ-PSK31	E-Z Guide to PSK31 Operation	\$12.95
NIF-MM-BANDPLAN	HF/VHF/UHF Bands Operating Guide	\$10.75
NIF-MM-DXFIELD	DX Field Reference	\$15.75
NIF-MM-RADIOMG	Radio Monitoring Guide	\$14.95

DXpedition Videos by K4UEE

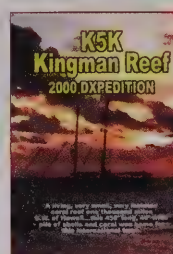
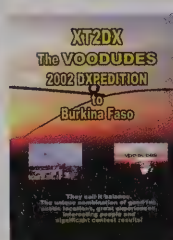
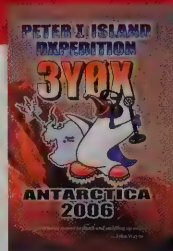


K4UEE DXpedition Videos

See the adventure, camaraderie, and excitement that develop during a DXpedition. From renowned DX traveler Bob Alphin, K4UEE, the DVDs reveal Ham Radio stories that illustrate the funny, interesting and sometimes scary situations the teams encounter during a DXpedition. Entertaining and informative, they're perfect if you (or your club) want to plan your own DXpedition—or if you want to see what it's like on the other side of the pile-up!

Each video covers a specific event. K4UEE also publishes "Nine DXpeditions to DXCC: Ten Most-Wanted," which includes features on the rarest-of-the-rare destinations.

UEE-FT5ZM	2014 FT5ZM Amsterdam Island DVD.....	\$25.00
UEE-HKØNA	2012 HKØNA Malpelo Island DVD.....	\$25.00
UEE-K5D	2009 K5D Desecheo Island DVD.....	\$25.00
UEE-3X5A	2007 3X5A Guinea, West Africa DVD.....	\$22.00
UEE-3YØX	2006 3YØX Peter I Island DVD.....	\$25.00
UEE-K5K	2002 K5K Kingman Reef DVD.....	\$22.00
UEE-VP8THU-GEO	2002 VP8THU/VP8GEO South Sandwich/South Georgia Islands DVD.....	\$22.00
UEE-XT2DX	2002 XT2DX Burinka Faso DVD.....	\$22.00
UEE-DXCC	Nine DXpeditions to DXCC Ten Most-Wanted DVD.....	\$25.00



ARRL Contest University Textbooks

These paperback books are the same ones distributed at the annual Contest University seminars at Dayton. Whether you're a seasoned contestor or just becoming interested in this exciting facet of Ham Radio, these Textbooks are valuable additions to your library. Topics include everything from helpful tips and pointers to advanced operating methods and RF theory.

We've also bundled all of these textbooks together in a money-saving combo.

ARR-CTU-LIBRARY	ARRL Contest University Collection of Textbooks.....	\$95.75
ARR-CTU-2012	2012 Contest University Textbook, 170 Pages.....	\$19.95
ARR-CTU-2013	2013 Contest University Textbook, 240 Pages.....	\$19.95
ARR-CTU-2014	2014 Contest University Textbook, 182 Pages.....	\$19.95
ARR-CTU-2015	2015 Contest University Textbook, 314 Pages.....	\$19.95
ARR-CTU-CENTENNI	2014 Centennial Contest University Textbook, 58 Pages.....	\$15.95



Q-View QSL Card Holders

Knee-deep in QSL cards? Art Sci has the perfect solution to protect, organize and display those hard-earned contacts. You can hang them on your wall or fold the holders neatly for storage.

Each package includes a pair of holders that can fit 20 cards apiece, for a total of 40 cards—rescued off of your bench, nightstand, desk and kitchen table. Select from a standard U.S. postcard size (3.5" x 3.5") or the larger international card size (4" x 6").

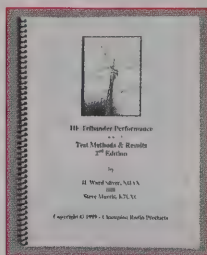
SIA-QSL-VIEW	Q-View QSL Card Holder, U.S.....	\$9.95
SIA-QSL-VIEWINTL	Q-View QSL Card Holder, International.....	\$9.95

artSci
Where ART and Science work for you



HF Tribander Performance

Test Methods and Results by Ward Silver, NOAX and Steve Morris, K7LXC



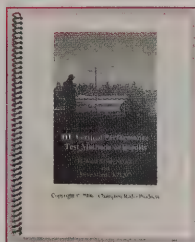
Covering ten popular tri-band Yagi antennas (including the DX Engineering Skyhawk™), this updated edition book is an interesting read for anyone active on HF. The authors delve into the details to outline the test protocol, conditions and results.

CRP-TRIBANDBOOK HF Tribander Performance, 2nd Edition\$20.00



HF Vertical Performance

Test Methods and Results by Ward Silver, NOAX and Steve Morris, K7LXC



Complementing their acclaimed HF Tribander book, NOAX and K7LXC audition several verticals from Butternut® Antennas, MFJ, Diamond and more. The test results are well chronicled. It's an excellent read if you're shopping for (or experimenting with) an HF vertical antenna.

CRP-VERTBOOK HF Vertical Performance\$20.00



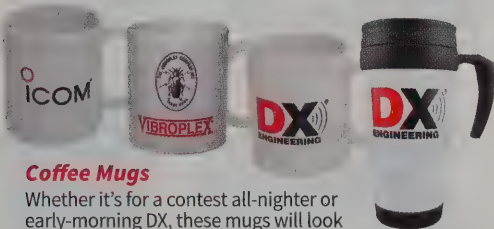
Up the Tower

The Complete Guide to Tower Construction by Steve Morris, K7LXC



K7LXC has built a lot of towers, and he's put everything he's learned along the way into this book. It covers everything from building codes and proper guying, all the way down to respecting your neighbors. If you're building a tower, put this book on your lap first.

CRP-TOWERBOOK Up the Tower\$35.00



Coffee Mugs

Whether it's for a contest all-nighter or early-morning DX, these mugs will look great in your kitchen or shack. There's even a handy travel mug with spill-proof cap for mobile ragchews. Be the envy of your club while showing off your Ham pride—sip your coffee from a DX Engineering, Icom or Vibroplex mug.

DXE-COFFEEMUG Coffee Mug, DX Engineering.....\$6.00
DXE-TRAVELMUG Travel Mug, DX Engineering.....\$9.95
ICO-COFFEEMUG Coffee Mug, Icom.....\$6.00
VIB-COFFEEMUG Vibroplex Coffee Mug.....\$8.95

ARRL

Drinkware

Start your day on the air with a sip from an ARRL mug or tumbler. The ceramic Diamond Logo Mug is made in the USA and dishwasher safe. The ARRL Insulated Travel Tumbler is the perfect companion for mobile operating, and its spill-resistant cap means you won't have to worry about accidentally dousing your radio with coffee.

ARRL-1016 Diamond Logo Mug\$13.95
ARRL-0666 Insulated Travel Tumbler.....\$14.95



DX Engineering Polo Shirts

When your next club event or Hamfest calls for business casual attire, reach for your DX Engineering polo shirt. They're made of a lightweight, breathable polyester weave for outdoor and indoor comfort. They're available in men's and women's styles and sizes.

DXE-TMA-10031 Polo Shirt, Men's Medium.....\$29.95
DXE-TMA-10032 Polo Shirt, Men's Large.....\$29.95
DXE-TMA-10033 Polo Shirt, Men's X-Large.....\$29.95
DXE-TMA-10034 Polo Shirt, Men's 2X-Large.....\$31.95
DXE-TMA-10035 Polo Shirt, Men's 3X-Large.....\$33.95
DXE-TMA-10041 Polo Shirt, Women's Medium.....\$29.95
DXE-TMA-10042 Polo Shirt, Women's Large.....\$29.95
DXE-TMA-10043 Polo Shirt, Women's X-Large.....\$29.95

DX Engineering T-Shirts

Ham Radio shirts are a great way to meet other Operators and make some eyeball QSOs. These 100% cotton shirts feature the DX Engineering logo and come in one of three colors.

Black

DXE-TMA-10016 Large.....\$12.95
DXE-TMA-10017 X-Large.....\$12.95
DXE-TMA-10018 2X-Large.....\$15.95

White

DXE-TMA-10019 Large.....\$12.95
DXE-TMA-10020 X-Large.....\$12.95
DXE-TMA-10021 2X-Large.....\$15.95

Pink (Women's Sizes)

DXE-TMA-10051 Medium.....\$17.95
DXE-TMA-10052 Large.....\$17.95
DXE-TMA-10053 X-Large.....\$17.95
DXE-TMA-10054 2X-Large.....\$18.95

DX Engineering Tote Bag

This canvas tote bag can fit Hamfest handouts, a small QRP rig, your HT or Field Day munchies. It's made of heavy-grade canvas to resist rips and tears, and the bottom is reinforced to handle additional weight. There are inside and outside pockets to secure your small stuff. Plus, the bag's wide straps mean you can lug it around comfortably for hours.



DXE-TOTE Tote Bag.....\$34.95



DX Engineering Umbrella

It's an excellent way to keep the sun from baking your equipment (or your neck) during Field Day. With a large, 36 inch diameter, this umbrella can cover you, your gear or the XYL. It collapses to a compact size and includes a carrying pouch.

DXE-UMBRELLA Umbrella.....\$7.95



Genuine DX Engineering Shack Accessories

What better way to write down your DX Engineering part numbers than with an authentic DX Engineering Pen and Note Cube? Better yet, your mouse can glide over to DXEngineering.com on an ultra-cool Mousepad!

DXE-PEN Pen.....\$2.99
DXE-NOTECUBE Note Cube.....\$9.95
DXE-MOUSEPAD Mouse Pad.....\$9.99

DX Engineering Ball Cap

Arm yourself with the latest in sun blocking, head-covering technology—the DX Engineering Ball Cap. Straight from the Paris runway, this fashionable cap proudly displays the full-color DX Engineering logo. It's fully adjustable, for style-conscious Amateur Operators of all sizes.

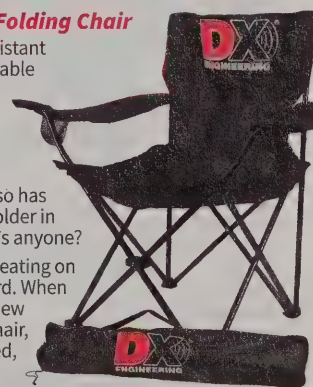
DXE-HAT Ball Cap.....\$9.95

DX Engineering Folding Chair

Made from water-resistant poly-canvas, this durable chair is designed for heavy-duty use. This folding chair supports 350 lbs. and is big enough to be comfortable! It also has an HT or beverage holder in one arm—Brown 807s anyone?

It's perfect for extra seating on the deck or in the yard. When you're looking for a new camp-type folding chair, remember this rugged, large DX Engineering Folding Chair.

DXE-FC-1BK Folding Chair with Bag.....\$19.95



DX Engineering Sport Bag

An ideal travel companion, this sport bag can hold everything from your spare cables and gear to an extra pair of socks for soggy Field Days. It's made from polyester cloth with a PVC coating for moisture resistance. The padded foam bag has several zippered pockets—including one big enough for a pair of shoes. The bag's detachable strap makes it easy to sling over your shoulder.

DXE-SPORTBAG Sport Bag.....\$54.95





CXD-83000-ANF

Coaxial Dynamics
A CDI INDUSTRIES, INC. COMPANY
SPECIALISTS IN RF TEST EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS



CXD-83000-AUF

RF Peak Reading Wattmeters

These meters are designed to read RF power in PEP watts, which is useful in measuring SSB, DSB and AM signals. They're similar to a standard wattmeter, yet can change from average to peak readings with a flip of a switch. These meters are built to the high standards Coaxial Dynamics is famous for, and deliver the bulletproof accuracy that wireless communications professionals demand.

The meters use the plug-in elements to define the power and frequency range you want to measure. Each meter requires a single 9-volt battery.

- CXD-83000-ANF RF Peak Reading Wattmeter,
N Female Connectors.....\$450.00
- CXD-83000-AUF RF Peak Reading Wattmeter,
SO-239 Connectors.....\$450.00



MFJ-267

MFJ

MFJ-264



MFJ-264N

MFJ-260C



MFJ-267 Air-Cooled Dummy Load and Wattmeter, 1,500 Watts

- SWR under 1.3:1 at 30 MHz
- Built-in wattmeter can be used independently

MFJ-267 Dummy Load/Wattmeter..... \$149.95

MFJ-264 Air-Cooled Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts (SO-239)

- SWR under 1.1:1 at 30 MHz and 1.3:1 at 30-650 MHz

MFJ-264 Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts.....\$74.95

MFJ-264N Air-Cooled Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts (N Connector)

- SWR under 1.1:1 at 30 MHz and 1.3:1 at 30-650 MHz

MFJ-264N Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts.....\$84.95

MFJ-260C Air-Cooled Dummy Load, 300 Watts

- SWR under 1.1:1 at 30 MHz and 1.5:1 at 30-650 MHz

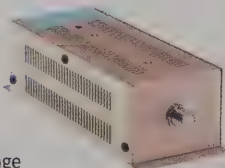
MFJ-260C Dummy Load, 300 Watts.....\$39.95

Palstar

PAS-DL1500 Air-Cooled Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts

- 0-500 MHz frequency range

PAS-DL1500 Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts.....\$189.95



CXD-81000-ANF

Coaxial Dynamics
A CDI INDUSTRIES, INC. COMPANY
SPECIALISTS IN RF TEST EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS



CXD-81000-AUF

RF Directional Wattmeters

Once only available to broadcast engineers, wireless network designers and communications professionals, now you can get these high-precision Coaxial Dynamics meters for your own station. Simply connect the meter between your RF power source and your antenna (or dummy load), and with a few minor adjustments you'll be able to measure forward or reflected power.

Each meter requires plug-in elements to choose or expand the power and frequency range you want to measure, available at DXEngineering.com.

The meters are shock-mounted in a virtually indestructible chassis, making them well suited to the field. For extra protection, check out the Carrying Case. It is made specifically for the 81000 series meters, with room to fit four additional connectors and 11 separate plug-in elements.

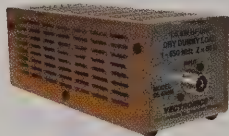
- CXD-81000-ANF RF Directional Wattmeter,
N Female Connectors.....\$309.00
- CXD-81000-AUF RF Directional Wattmeter,
SO-239 Connectors.....\$309.00
- CXD-88800 Carrying Case.....\$80.00



Coaxial Dynamics Standard Plug-In Elements

Expand the versatility of your Coaxial Dynamics or Bird Directional Wattmeter by using additional Plug-In Elements. They assure a super accurate measurement for your station power and antenna performance. Coaxial Dynamics' 7/8 inch line size standardization means these elements are completely interchangeable, whether the element is brand new, or if it were made decades ago.

Elements are available at DXEngineering.com.



VEC-DL650M



VEC-DL2500

Dummy Loads

- Air-Cooled
 - 1,500 Watts, 0-650 MHz
 - SWR under 1.3:1 at DC-300 MHz, under 1.5:1 at 300-500 MHz, under 2.0:1 at 650-1000 MHz
- VEC-DL650M Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts.....\$79.95
- Fan-Cooled
 - 2,500 Watts, 0-150 MHz
 - SWR under 1.31 to 30 MHz
- VEC-DL-2500 Dummy Load, 2,500 Watts.....\$219.95

LDG
ELECTRONICS

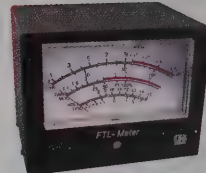
Multi-Function Meters for Yaesu 857/897 Transceiver

These 7-function meters are the perfect complement to your Yaesu radio. On the receive end, they'll display signal strength, discriminator or voltage. For transmit, the meters will display RF power, SWR, modulation, ALC or voltage.

- LDG-FTL-METER Multi-Function Meter for Yaesu,
4.5" Display.....\$89.95
- LDG-FM-METER Multi-Function Meter for Yaesu,
2.5" Display.....\$59.95



LDG-FM-METER



LDG-FTL-METER

LDG
ELECTRONICS

Meters for LDG Remote Antenna Tuners

To get accurate metering of your AT100Proll or AT600Proll Tuners, LDG offers these intuitive multi-function meters. They can display forward/reflected power and SWR. Each meter also has peak hold and average power modes. Plus, if your ProII Tuner is nearby, then you can set these meters to display a different reading than the tuner's built-in bar graph LED, giving you two different meter options.

The M-1000 has 0-100 and 0-1,000 watt power ranges and is tailored to the AT-1000Proll tuner, while the M-600 has 0-100 and 0-600 watt power ranges and is designed for the AT-600Proll tuner.

- LDG-M-1000 Meter for AT-1000Proll.....\$129.95
- LDG-M-600 Meter for AT-600Proll.....\$129.95



LDG-M-1000



LDG-M-600

AMERITRON

ADL-1500 Oil-Filled Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts

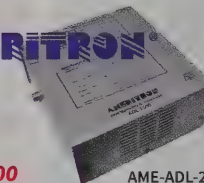
- 7 1/2" H x 6 5/8" D
 - SWR under 1.2:1 to 30 MHz and low SWR to 400 MHz
- AME-ADL-1500 Dummy Load, 1,500 Watts.....\$74.95

ADL-2500

Fan-Cooled Dummy Load, 2,500 Watts

- SWR under 1.25:1 below 30 MHz and under 1.4:1 from 30 to 60 MHz
- 4" H x 8 1/4" D

AME-ADL-2500 Dummy Load, 2,500 Watts.....\$209.95



AME-ADL-1500



AME-ADL-2500

DIAMOND
ANTENNA

Diamond Compact Dummy Loads

- DMN-DL30A Compact Dummy Load,
15 W Avg./100 W Peak,
DC-500 MHz, PL-259.....\$39.95
- DMN-DL30N Compact Dummy Load,
15 W Avg./100 W Peak, DC-500 MHz,
Type N Connector.....\$54.95



DIAMOND ANTENNA

DMN-SX20C



SX20C and SX40C 300 Watt Mobile Power Meters

These compact meters work well in mobile rigs or shacks that are short on space. Their cross-needle displays indicate SWR and power output simultaneously. They both feature 30/300 watt min./max. power ranges. The SX20C covers the 3.5-30/50-54/130-150 MHz bands, while the SX40C covers 144-470 MHz.

DMN-SX20C	SX20C Mobile Power Meter, HF-VHF	\$89.95
DMN-SX40C	SX40C Mobile Power Meter, 2M-70cm	\$79.95

SX100 3,000 Watt Power Meter

The SX100 measures both forward/reflected power and SWR. It covers 1.6-60 MHz with 30/300/3,000 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DMN-SX100	SX100 Power Meter	\$124.95
-----------	-------------------------	----------



SX200 200 Watt Power Meter

With a 4 watt minimum of testing power, this compact meter is perfect for testing 2M HT or base stations. It covers 1.8-200 MHz with 5/20/200 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DMN-SX200	SX200 Power Meter	\$89.95
-----------	-------------------------	---------



SX400 200 Watt Power Meter

Designed for VHF and UHF, this compact meter is perfect for mobile or base installations. It covers 140-525 MHz with 5/20/200 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DMN-SX400	SX400 Power Meter	\$109.95
-----------	-------------------------	----------



SX600 Dual Power Meter

Instantly switch from metering one of two directional couplers. For low-band/VHF rigs there's a 1.8-160 MHz coupler and for VHF/UHF rigs, there's a 140-525 MHz coupler. Plus, the couplers are separate, which means you can keep both rigs plugged in all the time. The SX600 has 5/20/200 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DMN-SX600	SX600 Dual Power Meter	\$179.95
-----------	------------------------------	----------



SX1100 Dual Power Meter

The ideal meter if you're operating on the 33cm and 23cm bands. Similar to the SX600, this meter has two separate couplers: one covers 1.8-160 MHz while the other UHF coupler covers 430-1300 MHz. The three UHF bands are selectable for 430-450, 800-930 and 1240-1300 MHz. The SX1100 has 5/20/200 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DMN-SX1100	SX1100 Dual Power Meter	\$209.95
------------	-------------------------------	----------



COMET

CMX-2300

Comet's CMX-2300 Power Meter offers dual readings in one unit. The meter displays forward/reflected power and SWR simultaneously. The left meter covers 1.8 to 200 MHz with a 3,000 watt power max. The right meter covers 140 to 525 MHz with a 200 watt power max.

CMA-CMX-2300	200 Watt Power Meter	\$224.95
--------------	----------------------------	----------



AMERITRON

Flat Mount Mobile SWR/Wattmeter

Designed for easy installation in most vehicles, this dashboard mount meter covers 1.8-30 MHz. An LED illuminated cross-needle meter improves visibility, even at night. It is powered via 9-volt battery or any 12 Vdc power source. A remote sensor is included.

AME-AWM-35BH	Flat Mount Mobile SWR/Wattmeter	\$159.95
--------------	--	----------

Get Wired.

Adding a meter or other in-line component means you'll probably need a short section of "jumper" coaxial cable. But cobbling one together from scrap cable and connectors found around your shack could compromise station performance. DX Engineering offers several professionally-made, low-loss cable assemblies in short, 3 foot lengths. Just choose your connector and cable type, and you're ready to go. Check out the Cable section in the back of this catalog.



PAS-DL2K



PAS-PM2000A

Palstar

Wattmeters and Dummy Load

These hyper-accurate meters measure and display SWR, forward power and reflected power simultaneously. They'll also monitor average power, and their handy "Peak Hold" buttons make it easy to record peak power. The meters cover 1.8-60 MHz with 300/2,000 watt min./max. power ranges. For mobile use, the more compact PM2000AM includes a mounting bracket.

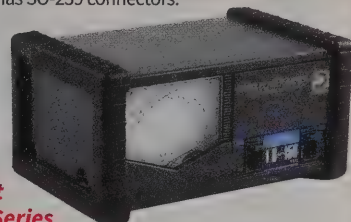
The PAS-DL2K is a fan-cooled dummy load with a built-in wattmeter. It covers 0-30 MHz.

PAS-PM2000A	Wattmeter, 2,000 Watts	\$189.95
PAS-PM2000AM	Mobile Wattmeter, 2,000 Watts	\$189.95
PAS-DL2K	Dummy Load/ Wattmeter, 2,000 Watts	\$379.95



PAS-PM2000AM

Daiwa meters deliver high quality at a value price, making them ideal for both serious contesters and casual ragchewers alike. The cross-needle meters display SWR, power output and reflected power. Each meter uses 13.8 Vdc and has SO-239 connectors.



1,500 Watt Economy Series HF/VHF Bench Meter

The CN-101 covers 1.8-200 MHz with 15/150/1,500 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

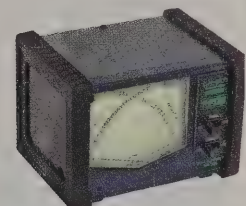
DWA-CN-101	1,500 Watt Economy Series HF/VHF Bench Meter	\$99.95
------------	---	---------



200 Watt Economy Series HF/VHF Bench Meter

The CN-103M covers 140-525 MHz with 20/200 watt min./max. power ranges.

DWA-CN-103M	200 Watt Economy Series HF/VHF Bench Meter	\$99.95
-------------	---	---------



3,000 Watt Professional Series Bench Meter

The CN-801HP3 covers 1.8-200 MHz with 30/300/3,000 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DWA-CN-801HP3	3,000 Watt Professional Series Bench Meter	\$199.95
---------------	---	----------



2,000 Watt Professional Series Bench Meter

The CN-801P covers 1.8-200 MHz with 20/200/2,000 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

DWA-CN-801HP	2,000 Watt Professional Series Bench Meter	\$159.95
--------------	---	----------

200 Watt Professional Series Bench Meters

The CN-801V covers 140-525 MHz with 20/200 watt min./max. power ranges.

DWA-CN-801V	200 Watt Professional Series Bench Meter	\$149.95
-------------	---	----------

MFJ

Digital SWR/Wattmeter

This meter's intuitive bar graph display combines digital accuracy with the easy readability of an analog meter. Use this meter to display power, SWR and frequency simultaneously. There's also an adjustable alarm to alert you to dangerous SWR levels. It covers 1.8-54 MHz with 25/250/1,500 watt min./mid./max. power ranges.

MFJ-826B	Digital SWR/Wattmeter	\$179.95
----------	-----------------------------	----------





AMERITRON®

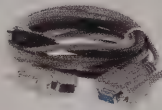
ALS-1306 HF Power Amplifier

- Coverage: all HF bands (1.5-54 MHz)
- Power output: 1,200 watts PEP
- Eight RF TMOS MRF-150 FETs
- 120/240 Vac compatible
- Built-in amplifier keying with optional cable
- Instant bandswitching—no tuning needed
- Auxiliary 12 Vdc output for extra devices

AME-ALS-1306 HF Power Amplifier.....\$2,999.95



AME-DB-DB7DK



AME-DB-DB8MK

ALS-1306 Band Data Interface Cables

Take advantage of the automatic band changing capability of Ameritron's ALS-1306 HF Power Amplifier or RSC-12C Remote Antenna Switch. You'll need the right cable to properly connect your radio, see the table below for options and find specific radio applications at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Radio Brand	Interface	Price
AME-DB-DB15HE	Elecraft	K3 ACC DB15	\$24.95
AME-DB-7DI	Icom	7-Pin DIN ACC 2	\$22.95
AME-DB-13D	Icom	13-Pin DIN ACC	\$22.95
AME-DB-DB7DK	Kenwood	7-Pin DIN and RS232	\$24.95
AME-DB-DB8MK	Kenwood	TS-480SAT/HX	\$24.95
AME-DB-8DY	Yaesu	8-Pin DIN Band Data	\$22.95
AME-DB-8MY2	Yaesu	8-Pin Mini-DIN	\$24.95
AME-DB-10MY	Yaesu	FT-450,-950,-DX1200	\$24.95
AME-DB-DB15Y	Yaesu	FT-DX3000	\$24.95



ALS-1300 Solid State HF Amplifier

- Coverage: 1.5 to 22 MHz (10-12 meters with optional install kit)
- Power output:
 - 1,200 watts SSB
- (8) rugged MRF-150 power FETs
- Front panel ALC control
- Illuminated cross-needle SWR/wattmeter
- Operate/Standby switch
- Instant bandswitching, no tuning required
- Lightweight switching power supply

AME-ALS-1300 Solid State Linear Amplifier ...\$2,395.95



AL-811H Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: all HF bands (user-modifiable to 10/12 meters)
- Power output:
 - 800 watts PEP SSB
 - 600 watts CW
 - 400+ watts RTTY, SSTV, FM and AM
- Tube complement: (4) rugged, neutralized 811A transmitting tubes
- Two illuminated cross-needle meters
- Transmit LED
- Operate/Standby switch

AME-AL-811H Linear Amplifier.....\$889.95

AME-AL-811HXCE* Linear Amplifier, CE-Certified\$998.95

*Export Only.

AL-811 Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: all HF bands (user-modifiable to 10/12 meters)
- Power output:
 - 600 watts PEP SSB
 - 500 watts CW
 - 400 watts RTTY, SSTV, FM and AM
- Tube complement: (3) rugged, neutralized 811A transmitting tubes

AME-AL-811 Linear Amplifier.....\$759.95

AME-AL-811HXCE* Linear Amplifier, CE-Certified...\$848.95

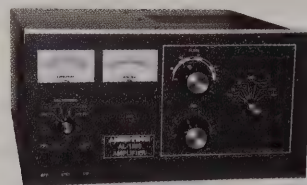
*Export Only.



AL-1200 Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 MHz and WARC bands (user-modifiable to include 28 MHz)
- Power output:
 - 1,500 watts
 - 2,500+ watts (PEP two tone for 1/2 hour)
- Tube complement: (1) 3CX1200Z7
- Two illuminated, selectable meters
- Forced air cooling system
- Factory-wired for 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz
- Rectifier diodes rated for 200A

AME-AL-1200 Linear Amplifier.....\$3,349.95



AL-1500 Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 MHz and WARC bands (user-modifiable to include 28 MHz)
- Power output:
 - 1,500 watts (1/2 hour continuous carrier)
 - 2,500 watts (30 second continuous carrier)
- Tube complement: (1) 3CX1500A7/887 Ceramic
- Two illuminated, selectable meters
- In-rush current protection
- Multi-voltage power transformer
- QSK-compatible

AME-AL-1500 Linear Amplifier.....\$3,749.95



AL-80B

Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: all HF bands (user-modifiable to 10/12 meters)
- Power output:
 - 1,000 watts PEP SSB
 - 800 watts CW
 - 500 watts RTTY, SSTV, FM and AM
- Tube: (1) genuine, warranted 3-500ZG transmitting tube
- Two illuminated cross-needle meters
- In-rush current protection
- Multi-voltage power transformer

AME-AL-80B Linear Amplifier.....\$1,429.95

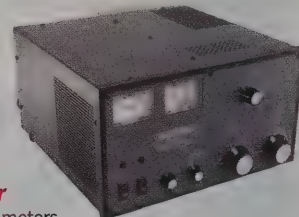


AL-800

Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 160-15 meters (user-modifiable to 10/12 meters)
- Power output:
 - 1,250 watts PEP SSB
 - 850 watts CW
- Tube: (1) 3CX800A7 transmitting tube
- Two illuminated cross-needle meters
- In-rush current protection
- Air cooled with pressurized ventilation
- Multi-voltage power transformer

AME-AL-800 Linear Amplifier.....\$2,119.95

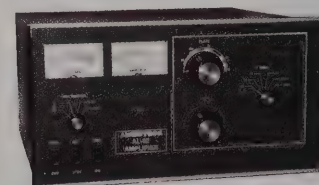


AL-800H

Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 160-15 meters (user-modifiable to 10/12 meters)
- Power output:
 - 1,500 watts PEP/CW
- Tube complement: (2) 3CX800A7 transmitting tubes
- Two illuminated cross-needle meters
- In-rush current protection
- Air cooled with pressurized ventilation
- Multi-voltage power transformer
- Operate/Standby switch

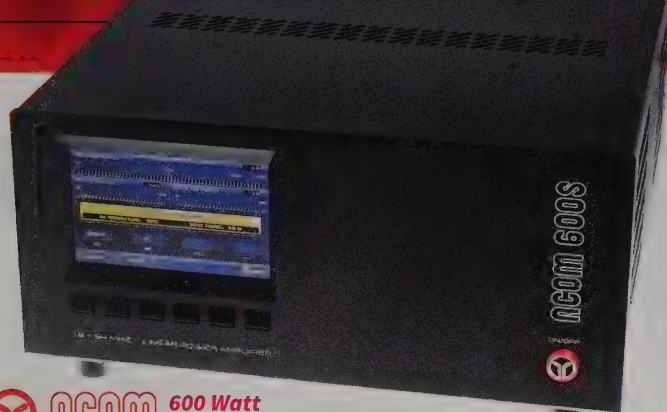
AME-AL-800H Linear Amplifier.....\$2,849.95



AL-82 Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 MHz and WARC bands (user-modifiable to include 28 MHz)
- Power output:
 - 1,800 watts continuous
 - 1,500 watts RTTY, CW (70% plate efficiency)
 - 1,500 watts PEP, SSB, SSTV (low distortion)
- Tube complement: (2) 3-500ZG transmitting tubes
- Two illuminated, selectable meters
- In-rush current protection
- Factory-wired for 240 Vac, 50/60 Hz

AME-AL-82 Linear Amplifier.....\$2,729.95



ACOM 600 Watt HF+6M Linear Amplifier

This amplifier gives you comprehensive remote control capabilities. Operation is via a series of intuitive menus displayed on a high-resolution color display. Using the amp's CAT interface, the amplifier will automatically "follow" the transceiver while switching bands. The 600S monitors the input frequency and will automatically switch the bands to compensate for changes. It's compatible with all transceivers on the market and needs a mere 30 watts of input power to operate.

AOM-600S 600 Watt HF Linear Amplifier.....\$2,794.95



ACOM 1,500 Watt HF+6M Linear Amplifier

It's more than just a pretty face; the A1500 covers all the HF bands and 6 meters with incredibly low distortion and noise figures. Large, smooth knobs combine with a sleek LCD screen to make adjustments easy and quick. The A1500 boasts three antenna outputs and nearly silent input bypass and antenna relays. Diagnostic data is stored in one of seven nonvolatile memory banks.

AOM-1500 1,500 Watt HF Linear Amplifier.....\$3,989.95



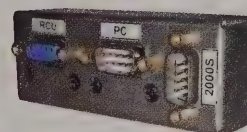
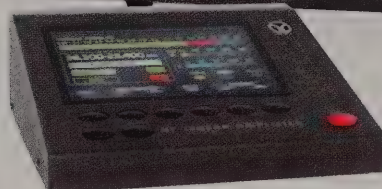
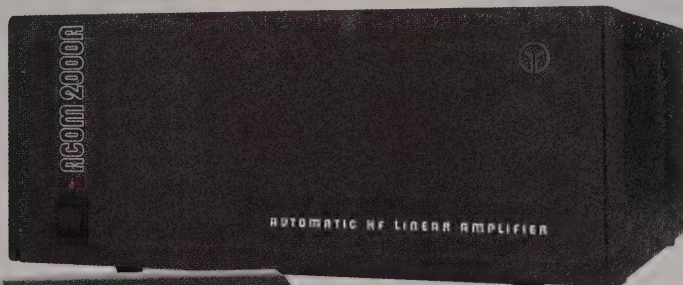
ACOM 1,000 Watt HF+6M Linear Amplifier

Easy to operate and easy to maintain, ACOM's A1000 is an extraordinary good value for HF operators. You can switch bands without a tuner, provided VSWR stays below 3:1. That gives you an edge during a contest scramble. Broadband input matching means that your radio will always see a very good load across the entire 1.8-54 MHz spectrum. Specially mounted relays deliver virtually silent QSK operation. This amplifier can also withstand significant amounts of reflected power and signal fluctuations.

AOM-1000 1,000 Watt HF Linear Amplifier.....\$2,749.95

ACOM, Outstanding HF Power Products

ACOM is quickly building a reputation among serious contesters for its cutting edge, high performance Amateur Radio gear. Nowhere is this more evident than with ACOM's stunning line of RF power amplifiers. We can only mention a few of them here, so visit DXEngineering.com to see more products, features and specs.



AOM-RPON

ACOM 1,500 Watt Automatic HF Linear Amplifier

This is the first Amateur Radio HF amplifier to combine fully automatic tuning and sophisticated digital control capabilities. Using a revolutionary new amplifier design, the 2000A delivers up to 1,500 watts of clean, noise-free power. Full automatic tuning gives contesters an edge, by permitting lightning-quick bandswitching with exceptionally low SWR. Advanced digital features provide full control via PC when plugged into the 2000A's RS232 port. An optional module lets you turn the amplifier on and off remotely.

AOM-2000A 1,500 Watt Automatic HF Linear Amplifier.....\$6,489.95

AOM-RPON Remote Power On Module for 2000A.....\$165.95



ACOM 700 Watt HF Linear Amplifier

As long as the VSWR stays below 3:1, this amplifier lets you change between the 160 and 10 meter bands without using an external tuner. The A1010 can withstand up to 240 watts of reflected power, up to 100 milliseconds of drive spikes and deep voltage drops. Its durability and front-panel controls make this amplifier an excellent choice.

AOM-1010 700 Watt HF Linear Amplifier.....\$1,869.95

Automatic XCVR Commutator

The 2S1 lets two transceivers use a common load, preventing the radios from transmitting at the same time; but allowing simultaneous reception. It was designed specifically to link ACOM's 2000S/SW antenna selector with its A2000 HF linear amplifier, but it can be adapted for other applications. It's fully automatic and supports full break-in.



AOM-2S1 Automatic XCVR Commutator.....\$268.95

Part Number	Coverage	Watts (PEP)	Modes	QSK?	VSWR Tolerance	Tube Complement	Price
AOM-2000A	1.8-29.7 MHz	1,500	All	Yes	Up to 3:1	4CX800A (x2)	\$6,489.95
AOM-1500	1.8-54.0 MHz	1,500	SSB, CW	Yes	Up to 3:1	4CX1000A	\$3,989.95
		1,200	RTTY, Data				
AOM-1000	1.8-54.0 MHz	1,000	All	Yes	Up to 3:1	4CX800A	\$2,749.95
AOM-1010	1.8-29.7 MHz	700	All	No	Up to 3:1	4CX800A	\$1,869.95
AOM-600S	1.8-54.0 MHz	600	All	Yes	Up to 1.5:1 at full output*	Solid State	\$2,794.95

*ACOM 600S, with SWR above 1.5:1 (through 3:1), the output power will be reduced proportionally.



MSQ-6M-1K2



MSQ-6M-1K2-NOPS



Six Meter 1,200 Watt Amplifier

M2 Antennas' 6M-1K2: excellent performance in a lightweight package. Its compact design makes it perfect for Field Day and DXpeditions, and it's equally at home in your shack. The standalone unit weighs only 13 pounds, or you can add a built-in 92% efficient switching power supply and it still only weighs around twenty pounds.

The 1K2 is designed for EME (CW and JT65), SSB, CW or the very popular JT6M for meteor scatter. Full power output is possible for hours using 50 second transmissions for JT65A.

MSQ-6M-1K2 6 Meter 1,200 Watt Amplifier with Power Supply **\$3,299.00**

MSQ-6M-1K2-NOPS 6 Meter 1,200 Watt Amplifier without Power Supply ... **\$2,699.00**

Two Meter 1,200 Watt Amplifier

At the heart of this 2 meter amplifier is a single LDMOS FET rated at an incredible 1,250 watts. The 2M-1K2 can handle up to a 65:1 mismatch, and it monitors temperature, current, VSWR, drive and mode to adjust output.

At just 13 pounds, it is the smallest 1,200 watt amplifier ever offered. You can order it with a built in, 92% efficient switching supply, and the total weight is still just 20.5 pounds.

Like its 6 meter counterpart, the 6M-1K2, this lightweight and reliable 2 meter amp is perfect for portable remote operations or permanent installation in your shack. It is well suited for EME (CW and JT65), SSB or CW.

MSQ-2M-1K2 2 Meter 1,200 Watt Amplifier with Power Supply **\$3,299.00**

MSQ-2M-1K2-NOPS 2 Meter 1,200 Watt Amplifier without Power Supply **\$2,699.00**

ALS-600 & ALS-600S

Solid State Linear Amplifiers

ALS-600 Solid State Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 1.5 to 22 MHz (10-12 meters with optional install kit)
- Power output:
 - 600 watts PEP
 - 500 watts CE
- (4) rugged TMOS RF power FETs
- Quiet, low-speed, low-volume fan
- Includes 120/220 Vac 50/60 Hz power supply
- Illuminated cross-needle SWR/wattmeter
- Instant bandswitching, no tuning required
- Rugged linear power supply

AME-ALS-600 Solid State Linear Amplifier **\$1,349.95**

ALS-600S Solid State Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 1.5 to 22 MHz (10-12 meters with optional install kit)
- Power output:
 - 600 watts PEP
 - 500 watts CE
- (4) rugged TMOS RF power FETs

- Includes lightweight switching power supply
- Illuminated cross-needle SWR/wattmeter
- Quiet, low-speed, low-volume fan
- Instant bandswitching, no tuning required
- Lightweight switching power supply

AME-ALS-600S Solid State Linear Amplifier... **\$1,399.95**



Icom PW1 HF/50 Mhz All Band 1 kW Linear Amplifier

- Coverage: 160-15 meters plus 6 meters (User modifiable to cover 10 and 12 meters)
- Power output: 1,000 Watts on all bands at 240 Vac Input: 500W at 120 Vac Input
- Automatic AC input voltage selector
 - Accepts 180-264 Vac or 90-132 Vac
- Solid State No-Tune instant bandswitching
 - Built-In Antenna Tuner
- Full 100% duty cycle output, even RTTY and SSTV
- Full break-in CW (QSK)
- Removable face plate

ICO-PW1 HF + 6M Solid State Linear Amplifier with Auto Tuner... **\$4,979.95**



Automatic Bandswitching Radio Interface

Connect this between your Ameritron ALS-Series Solid State Amplifier and transceiver, and it will automatically select the right frequency range for your amp based on the band you're using. It works with most Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu transceivers, and there's a full complement of interface cables available for easy hookup.

AME-ARI-500 Automatic Bandswitching Radio Interface..... **\$119.95**



ARI-500 Interface Cables

These cables let you connect your specific transceiver to the ARI-500 and your amplifier.

Part Number	Radio Brand	Description	Price
AME-RJ-DB15HE	Elecraft	K3 (BCD)	\$24.95
AME-RJ-7DI	Icom	7-Pin DIN	\$24.95
AME-RJ-13D	Icom	13-Pin DIN	\$24.95
AME-RJ-DB8MK	Kenwood	TS-480	\$24.95
AME-RJ-DB97DK	Kenwood	DB-9 RS232	\$24.95
AME-RJ-DB98MK	Kenwood	8-Pin Mini DIN	\$24.95
AME-RJ-8MY	Yaesu	8-Pin Mini DIN	\$24.95
AME-RJ-8MY2	Yaesu	8-Pin Mini DIN	\$24.95
AME-RJ-DB9Y	Yaesu	CAT/FT-847	\$24.95
AME-RJ-DB15Y	Yaesu	FT-DX3000	\$24.95



ATP-102 Deluxe Amplifier Tuning Pulser

- Relieves stress on amps, tuners and dummy loads during tuning
 - Works with any solid state transceiver or transmitter
 - Front panel adjustment controls
- AME-ATP-102 Deluxe Amplifier Tuning Pulser **\$79.95**



Ameritron Amplifier Modification Kits

Add 10 and 12 meter band coverage to your Ameritron amplifier. Proof of U.S. Amateur License is required when purchasing 10 meter modification kits. Be sure to check your amplifier's serial number for modification compatibility before you order.

Part Number	For Amp Model	Serial Number	Price
AME-MOD-10M	ALS-500M, 600	12521 & -	\$29.95
AME-MOD-10MB	ALS-600, 600S	12522 & +	\$29.95
AME-MOD-10MK	ALS-1300	Any	\$39.95



ARB-704 Amplifier/Transceiver Interface Buffer

- Protects your expensive radio from damage
- Works with almost any transceiver
- No moving parts, almost instant switching

AME-ARB-704 Interface Buffer **\$59.95**

AME-ARB-704I2 Interface Buffer with Cable for Icom 7000/760/718 **\$59.95**



ARB-704 Interface Cables

These cables let you connect your specific transceiver to Ameritron's ARB-704 Interface Buffer. They are plug-and-play configurations that let you safely connect virtually any modern transceiver to your ARB-704.



Part Number	Radio	Description	Price
AME-PNP-7DI	Icom	7-Pin DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-8DI	Icom	8-Pin DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-13D	Icom	13-Pin DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-7D	Kenwood	7-Pin DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-8MK	Kenwood	8-Pin Mini-DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-5M	Yaesu	5-Pin Mini-DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-8D	Yaesu	8-Pin DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-8M	Yaesu	8-Pin Mini-DIN	\$17.95
AME-PNP-DB15Y	Yaesu	DB15M	\$17.95



QSK-5 High Power Transmit/Receive Switches

- Electronic PIN diode switching for fast QSK operation
- Power handling:
 - 2,500 watts PEP
 - 2,000 watts CW
 - 750 watts RTTY/SSTV/FM
- Sure switching prevents hot switching RF power
- AmpSaver feature shuts off tube current between dots and dashes

AME-QSK-5 Self-Contained QSK-5 High Power T/R Switch, 120 Vac **\$369.95**

AME-QSK-5X Self-Contained QSK-5 High Power T/R Switch, 220/240 Vac **\$349.95**

AME-QSK-5PC PC Board Assembly, QSK-5 High Power T/R Switch **\$279.95**



ICP-120 & ICP-240 In-Rush Current Protectors

- Designed to stop damaging in-rush current.
 - Protect your tubes from thermal shock
 - No complicated wiring, plugs right in to AC
- AME-ICP-120 In-Rush Current Protector, 120 Vac **\$79.95**
- AME-ICP-240 In-Rush Current Protector, 240 Vac **\$79.95**



Grid Overload Protection Kit

Guard your expensive tubes against dangerous grid current. This kit's fast acting circuit quickly disables the amp if grid current becomes excessive. If you're ordering a new Ameritron Amplifier, this kit can be factory installed, contact us and we'll arrange it. The kit is designed for Ameritron AL-80B, AL-82, AL-811H, AL-572 and AL-1200 amplifiers only.

AME-GOP-100 Grid Overload Protection Kit ... **\$39.95**





Mirage Amplifiers—Big Power in a Small Package for Your Base or Mobile Rig!

BD-35 Dual-Band HT Amplifier

- Coverage: 2 meters and 70cm, FM mode
- Power input/output:
 - 4 watts in/45 watts out (2M)
 - 4 watts in/35 watts out (70cm)

- SO-239 UHF female connector
- Full duplex: talk and listen at the same time
- D-STAR compatible
- Auto band selection, reverse polarity protection
- Works with HTs to 8 watts
- Auto RF-sensing transmit/receive switch

MIR-BD-35 Dual-Band HT Amplifier \$199.95



A-1015-G 6 Meter Amplifier

- Coverage: 6 meters
- Power input/output:
 - 10 watts in/150 watts out
- SO-239 UHF female connector
- Low-noise GaAsFET receive preamps offer 20 dB gain
- Great for mobile or base stations
- Modes: FM/Digital/SSB/CW
- Draws 18-22A at 13.8 Vdc
- Accepts up to 10 watts of input power
- Built-in protection circuits

MIR-A-1015-G 6 Meter Amplifier..... \$359.95

MIR-B-34-G



B-34 and B-34-G HT Amplifiers

- Coverage: 2 meters
- Power input/output:
 - 2 watts in/35 watts out
- Modes:
 - FM
 - CW/FM/SSB
- Low-noise GaAsFET receive preamp offers 20 dB gain (B-34-G) only
- SO-239 UHF female connector
- Heavy-duty heatsink
- Draw 4A at 13.8 Vdc

MIR-B-34 HT Amplifier \$99.95

MIR-B-34-G HT Amplifier with Preamp..... \$119.95

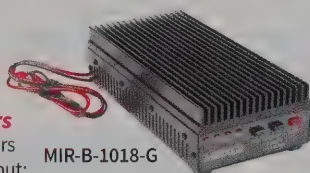
B-1018-G, B-2518-G and B-5018-G 2 Meter Amplifiers

- Coverage: 2 meters
- Power input/output:
 - 10 watts in/160 watts out (B-1018-G)
 - 25 watts in/160 watts out (B-2518-G)
 - 50 watts in/160 watts out (B-5018-G)
- SO-239 UHF female connector
- Modes: FM/Digital/SSB/CW
- Low-noise GaAsFET receive preamps offer 20 dB gain
- Draw 25A at 13.8 Vdc
- Active-Bias for crisp SSB response

MIR-B-1018-G 2 Meter Amplifier..... \$449.95

MIR-B-2518-G 2 Meter Amplifier..... \$369.95

MIR-B-5018-G 2 Meter Amplifier..... \$379.95



MIR-B-310-G

B-310-G and B-320-G HT Amplifiers

- Coverage: 2 meters
- Power input/output:
 - 3 watts in/100 watts out (B-310-G)
 - 3/50 watts in/200/200 watts out (B-320-G)
- Modes: FM/Digital/SSB/CW
- SO-239/UHF female connector
- Low-noise GaAsFET receive preamps offer 15 dB gain
- Draw 15A at 13.8 Vdc
- Fully SWR and reverse polarity protected
- Include cable, rubber feet and warranty

MIR-B-310-G HT Amplifier, 100 Watts Max...\$249.95

MIR-B-320-G Mobile HT Amplifier, 200 Watts Max.....\$499.95

D-1010-N UHF Amplifier

- Coverage: 70cm band
- Power input/output:
 - 10 watts in/100 watts out
- Modes: FM/Digital/SSB/CW
- Type N female connector
- Draw 20A at 13.8 Vdc
- Fully SWR and reverse polarity protected
- Cable, rubber feet and warranty included

MIR-D-1010-N UHF Amplifier\$419.95

D-100-ATVN, D-1010-ATVN and D-1010-ATV-NR Amateur TV UHF Amplifiers

- Coverage: 70cm band
- Power input/output:
 - 2 watts in/100 watts out (D-100-ATVN)
 - 10 watts in/100 watts out (D-1010-ATVN)
 - 40 watts in/80 watts out (D-1010-ATV-NR)
- Type N female connector
- Draw 20A at 13.8 Vdc (D-100-ATVN, D-1010-ATVN)
- Draw 15A at 13.8 Vdc (D-1010-ATV-NR)
- Fully SWR and reverse polarity protected
- Cable, rubber feet and warranty included

MIR-D-100-ATVN ATV UHF Amplifier.....\$479.95

MIR-D-1010-ATVN ATV UHF Amplifier.....\$469.95

MIR-D-1010ATV-NR ATV UHF Repeater Amplifier.....\$629.95



MIR-RC-1



MIR-RC-2

RC-1 and RC-2 Remote Control Heads

- RC-1 compatible with most Mirage Amplifiers
- RC-2 specifically for B-2518-G/B-5018-B
- Preamp on/off
- FM/SSB switch
- Cable included

MIR-RC-1 Remote Control Head.....\$49.95

MIR-RC-2 Remote Control Head.....\$49.95

MIRAGE



MIR-KP-1-2M



MIR-KP-1-10M



MIR-KP-1-220



MIR-KP-2-10M



In-Shack and Mast-Mounted Preamplifiers

- Ultra low-noise GaAsFETs with switchable gain
- Automatic RF switching
- Handle up to 100 watts bypass
- KP-1 series are single unit inline preamplifiers
- KP-2 series use separate in shack RF Line voltage control and mast mounted preamp units

MIR-KP-1-10M In-Shack Preamplifier, 10 Meter, SO-239\$139.95

MIR-KP-1-6M In-Shack Preamplifier, 6 Meter, SO-239\$144.95

MIR-KP-1-2M In-Shack Preamplifier, 2 Meter, Type N\$139.95

MIR-KP-1-220 In-Shack Preamplifier, 220-225 MHz, Type N\$142.95

MIR-KP-1-440 In-Shack Preamplifier, 430-450 MHz, Type N\$144.95

MIR-KP-2-10M Mast-Mounted Preamplifier, 10 Meter, SO-239\$199.95

MIR-KP-2-6M Mast-Mounted Preamplifier, 6 Meter, SO-239\$179.95

MIR-KP-2-2M Mast-Mounted Preamplifier, 2 Meter, Type N\$199.95

MIR-KP-2-220 Mast-Mounted Preamplifier, 220-225 MHz, Type N\$189.95

MIR-KP-2-440 Mast-Mounted Preamplifier, 430-450 MHz, Type N\$199.95

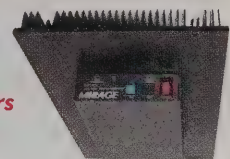
D-1010-NR and D-3010-NR UHF Repeater Amplifiers

- Coverage: 440-450 MHz
- Power input/output:
 - 4 watts in/80 watts out (D-1010-NR)
 - 12 watts in/80 watts out (D-3010-NR)

- All mode operation
- Type N female
- Cool-running with rackmount heatsink
- Overheating protection/bypass mode

MIR-D-1010-NR UHF Repeater Amplifier..... \$649.95

MIR-D-3010-NR UHF Repeater Amplifier..... \$629.95



A-1015-R 6 Meter Repeater Amplifier

- Coverage: 6 meters
- Power input/output:
 - 5 watts in/98 watts out
- All mode operation
- Cool-running with rackmount heatsink
- Overheating protection/bypass mode
- Works with RC-1 Remote Control Head

MIR-A-1015-R 6 Meter Repeater Amplifier (SO-239 Connector)\$529.95



MFJ-993B



Front

Back

Dual 300/150 Watt IntelliTuner™ Automatic Antenna Tuner

This tuner lets you rapidly tune any antenna—balanced, unbalanced or single-wire—automatically. The tuner is a comprehensive automatic antenna tuning center with SWR/wattmeter, antenna switch for two antennas and a 4:1 current balun for balanced lines. Other features include a highly efficient switching L-network with wide matching capability, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, cross-needle power meters, backlight LCD display, a port for an accessory remote control, a radio interface port and heavy-duty 16 amp/1,000-volt relays. The tuner is rated at 300 watts to match 6 to 1,600 Ω antennas (SWR up to 32:1) or 150 watts to match wider range of 6 to 3,200 Ω (SWR up to 64:1).

MFJ-993B Dual 300/150 Watt IntelliTuner™ \$249.95
MFJ-993RC IntelliTuner Remote Control..... \$39.95

MFJ

300 Watt Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner

This tuner's AirCore Roller Inductor, gear-driven turns counter, and spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR. You get the widest matching range, ultra-high-Q, the lowest loss, highest efficiency and highest power handling of any roller inductor in Ham radio. Other features include a full size lighted cross-needle SWR/wattmeter that reads true peak forward power, QRM-Free PreTune, eight-position antenna switch, built-in 50 Ω dummy load and a heavy-duty 4:1 balun, all enclosed in a tough, attractive cabinet.

MFJ-969 300 Watt Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner..... \$199.95



1,500 Watt Fully Balanced Antenna Tuner

This is a full legal limit, fully-balanced antenna tuner. You get superb balance, very wide matching ranges (12-2,000 Ω) and continuous 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands. It handles a full 1,500 watts SSB and CW. You can tune any balanced lines including 600 Ω open wire line, 450/300 Ω ladder lines and 300/72 Ω twin lead—shielded or unshielded. You can also tune random wires and coax-fed antennas.

MFJ-976 1,500 Watt Fully Balanced Antenna Tuner \$469.95



1,500 Watt Antenna Tuner with Dummy Load

This roller inductor tuner is a CW antenna tuner rated to the US Amateur legal limit of 1,500 watts. It is designed to match 50 Ω output amplifiers, transmitters, or transceivers to virtually any antenna. Peak and average forward power, reflected power, and SWR are displayed on the illuminated cross-needle meter. The roller inductor "T" matching network continuously tunes all frequencies from 1.8 through 30 MHz. You can match dipoles, inverted-vees, verticals, mobile whips, beams, random wires and many other antenna types. The tuner has rear panel connectors for coaxial, single wire or two wire feedlines. A built-in 4:1 balun allows the use of balanced open wire, twinlead or twin-axial feedlines.

MFJ-989D 1,500 Watt Antenna Tuner with Dummy Load \$349.95



300 Watt Antenna Tuner

This 300 watt RF output power antenna tuner will match any transmitter or transceiver to virtually any antenna. Peak or average forward and reflected power plus SWR can be read on the illuminated cross-needle meter. The tuner uses a "T" matching network and covers all bands between 160 and 10 meters. This network will tune dipoles, inverted-vees, verticals, mobile whips, beams, random wires and many other antenna types. The tuner has rear panel connectors for coaxial, single wire or two wire feedlines. A built-in 4:1 balun allows the use of balanced open wire, twinlead or twin-axial feedlines.

MFJ-949E 300 Watt Antenna Tuner \$169.95



1,500 Watt IntelliTuner™

This automatic antenna tuning center has an SWR/wattmeter and an antenna switch for two antennas. It lets you rapidly tune almost any unbalanced or single-wire antenna automatically. Balanced feedlines may be used with an external 4:1 balun connected to the tuner's antenna output. The tuner features MFJ's exclusive Amplifier Bypass Control™. It fully protects your amplifier during tuning and will even take your amplifier off-line if SWR increases above a user-defined, pre-set limit. The tuner includes a highly-efficient switching L-network with wide matching capability, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, cross-needle power meters, backlight LCD display, a radio interface port and heavy-duty 16 amp/1,000-volt relays. It is rated at 1,500 watts SSB/CW and will match impedances from 12 to 1,600 Ω antennas (SWR up to 32:1).

MFJ-998 1,500 Watt IntelliTuner™ \$599.95



2,500 Watt Continuous Carrier Tuner

This high-power antenna tuner operates at power levels up to 2,500 watts SSB or CW. It uses an edge wound roller inductor in a matching "T" network to continuously tune loads between 1.8 and 30 MHz. The tuner also features a true peak or average reading SWR/wattmeter. It will match dipoles, inverted-vees, verticals, mobile whips, beams, random wires and many other antenna types. There are rear panel connectors for coaxial and single wire or balanced feedlines. The balanced feedlines are isolated from the tuner chassis with a fiberglass panel to reduce capacitive coupling, withstand high voltages and handle high currents. The tuner is designed to match 50 Ω output amplifiers, transmitters or transceivers to virtually any antenna with an impedance ranging from 12.5-2,000 Ω on 3.5-30 MHz. It will match loads ranging from 12.5-800 Ω on 1.8-3.5 MHz. An internal six-position antenna selector switch selects a built-in 50 Ω dummy load, two coaxial line outputs or a single wire/balanced line output.

MFJ-9982 2,500 Watt Continuous Carrier Tuner \$629.95



HF 1,500 Watt Antenna Tuner with Wattmeter & Antenna Switch

This tuner handles 1,500 watts PEP SSB amplifier input power (800 watts PEP SSB amplifier output power)—ideal for use with Ameritron's best-selling 800 watt AL-811H or 600 watt AL-811 amplifiers. The ultra-compact (10.75" W x 4" D x 10.875" H) tuner features an aluminum-skirted knob set with a weighted deluxe spinner knob and a scratch-proof, multi-colored Lexan® front panel. Two transmitting tuning capacitors and MFJ's exclusive AirCore roller inductor gives you precise control to get your SWR down to an absolute minimum.

MFJ-962D HF 1,500 Watt Antenna Tuner with Wattmeter & Antenna Switch \$279.95



1.8 to 30 MHz Artificial Ground

This artificial RF ground resonates a random length of wire thrown along the floor and produces a tuned counterpoise. This ground effectively places your rig near actual earth ground potential even if the rig is on the second floor or higher with no earth ground possible. It reduces the electrical length of the ground connection wire to virtually zero by tuning out its reactance. The artificial ground connects between your rig and a random length of wire or a connecting ground wire. It's tuned for maximum ground current using the built-in RF ammeter.

MFJ-931 1.8 to 30 MHz Artificial Ground \$109.95



300 Watt Antenna Tuner/Artificial Ground

This unit combines a versatile antenna tuner with an artificial ground. It turns a random wire into an effective antenna that works. It's great for traveling, emergency use or as a makeshift antenna. The 300 watt, general purpose antenna tuner covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. It features a two range, lighted cross-needle meter that lets you read SWR, forward, and reflected power all at a glance, and a 4:1 balun for balanced lines. You also get an efficient airwound inductor, a special high-current/voltage 12 position inductor switch and two 1,000-volt air-variable capacitors. It tunes all types of antennas and feedlines including random wire, coax and balanced lines.

MFJ-934 300 Watt Antenna Tuner/Artificial Ground \$199.95



Palstar

AT5K 3,500 Watt Antenna Tuner

Nicknamed the "Rock Crusher," this American-made Palstar AT5K 3,500 Watt Antenna Tuner delivers an impressive 3,500 watts single tone continuous with low losses, and 5,000 watts PEP performance at certain impedance ranges. The AT5K tuner offers a wide impedance tuning range from 1.8 through 22 MHz with limited impedance tuning from 22 to 29.5 MHz.

The AT5K tuner provides balanced output with a high power 5,000 watt PTFE cable balun at the input of the tuner circuit. When the network is properly tuned, a 50 Ω impedance will be presented to the input and output of the balun for maximum efficiency. This tuner is designed to handle both balanced line feeds and unbalanced coax feedlines.

- Fan-cooled for extended 100% duty cycle operation
- Full-performance T-match circuit, wide range impedance matching from 8 to 2,000 Ω
- Custom large value variable capacitors, 600pF at 6 kV
- 10 amp silver plated ceramic body roller inductor handle-driven crank
- 11-gauge aluminum chassis, powdercoated on front and top
- Power connector and cable included

PAS-AT5K 3,500 Watt Antenna Tuner\$1,195.95

AT4K 2,500 Watt Antenna Tuner

The legendary AT4K 2,500 Watt Antenna Tuner built the Palstar reputation for high quality and durability. Updated for the 21st century, the AT4K now has a switchable, dual-movement active peak and peak hold wattmeter. The selection between unbalanced or balanced output is relay-switched with a front panel control on the AT4K.

The AT4K T-matching wide range network uses a 1:1 unbalanced-to-balanced transformer in the input of the network. When the network is properly tuned, an impedance of 50 Ω is presented to the input and output of the balun.

- T-match circuit with impedance matching range from 8 to 2,000 Ω
- Custom large value variable capacitors, 460pF at 6 kV
- 10 Amp silver plated ceramic body roller inductor handle-driven crank
- 11-gauge aluminum chassis, powdercoated on front and top

PAS-AT4K 2,500 Watt Antenna Tuner\$879.95

PAS-AT-500 600 Watt Antenna Tuner

This compact manual tuner covers the 160 through 6 meter bands. Controls are easy-to-use and intuitive. Just like its higher power-rated counterparts, the AT-500 gives you a six-position switch to select from multiple feedlines and an external dummy load. It handles 600 watts PEP and 500 watts CW, with an impedance matching range of 20 to 1,500 Ω . A 4:1 ferrite current balun handles the balance line feeder and a 12 Vdc power connector (with cable) is included.

PAS-AT-500 600 Watt PEP Antenna Tuner\$479.95

PAS-BT-1500A 1,500 Watt Double-L Balanced Antenna Tuner

The BT1500A is the ONLY 1,500 watt double-L network antenna tuner on the market today. With two tandem mounted ceramic roller inductors, this tuner offers unparalleled precision. If you're looking for a balanced tuner, this is a great high-power solution. The BT1500A is a highly specialized tuner, so be sure that it suits your application. Find the complete specs at DXEngineering.com.

PAS-BT1500A 1,500 Watt Double L Balanced Antenna Tuner\$729.95

AMERITRON®

3 kW Edge Roller Antenna Tuner

This high power antenna tuner has a roller inductor "T" matching network that continuously tunes all frequencies from 1.8 through 30 MHz. It also features a built-in 3 kW peak or average detecting directional power meter. There are rear panel connectors for coaxial and wire feedlines. A heavy-duty, high-voltage insulated, current-type balun allows use with balanced feedlines.

AME-ATR-30 3 kW Edge Roller Antenna Tuner\$549.95

Play Matchmaker.

Remember, an antenna tuner just adjusts the match between the tuner and your antenna. If you're battling abnormally high SWR levels, a tuner might not be the fix. Make sure your antenna is installed properly, and that it's in good shape. Then inspect your feedlines for damage. If you need a repair, check out our Antenna Hardware and Cable & Connectors sections in this catalog.

Palstar

HF-AUTO 1,500 Watt Automatic Antenna Tuner

Palstar is taking the low-power autotuner to the next level with the HF-AUTO. This unit uses quiet, continuously variable components to create a perfect antenna match, without noisy relays. It can tune with a mere 2 watts of power, yet can handle 1,500 watts. The HF-AUTO covers 1.8 through 54 MHz, tunes within 6 seconds and has a large, backlit LCD for easy readout of RF power, SWR, frequency and more. All the details on this American-made autotuner can be found at DXEngineering.com.

PAS-HF-AUTO 1,500 Watt Automatic Antenna Tuner\$1,494.95

AT2K 2,000 Watt Antenna Tuner

Building upon Palstar's impressive AT1500CV tuner, this AT2K 2,000 Watt Antenna Tuner features a new, smaller roller inductor, allowing the AT2K to tune from 160 meters to 6 meters. It can match dipoles, center fed doublets, verticals, end-fed wire, delta loops, beams, Windoms, inverted vees and many more antenna types.

The AT2K features three impedance matching controls for greater tuning range, 6-position antenna selector switch and Peak/Peak Hold metering in two ranges, 300 and 3,000 watts. Standing Wave Ratio measurements are displayed with this illuminated cross-needle meter. Its chassis is made of 11-gauge aluminum with a powdercoated finish on the front and top cover.

- Wide impedance range 20 to 1,500 Ω from 160 to 6 meters (assuming resistive load)
- Low minimum custom variable capacitors, 15pF to 400pF at 4.5 kV
- 26 uH 5 kV ceramic body roller inductor with turns counter
- Silver plated inductor wheel shaft and contact wheel

PAS-AT2K 2,000 Watt Antenna Tuner\$554.95

AT2KD Differential Antenna Tuner

Palstar's AT2KD Differential Antenna Tuner is American-made, with impedance-matching networks that optimize the performance of your antenna with your transceiver or SWL receiver. It offers 160 through 6 meter band coverage and handle up to 2,000 watts PEP power. Simply put, the AT2KD is the highest quality differential-T antenna tuner on the market.

This tuner has two impedance-matching controls with a 6:1 Vernier reduction drive for capacitor tuning with precision and accuracy. A turns counter-indexed inductor crank handle makes coarse tuning adjustments easy. Using a differential configuration makes adjustments easier because it reduces the number of knobs and eliminates false peaks. A 12 Vdc power connector and cable are provided for the meter circuit for each tuner.

- Input tuning: 5 kV dual-stator differential capacitor (430pF/13pF/430pF)
- Inductance: 25 uH roller inductor; 12-gauge wire wound on steatite ceramic core, silver plated bar/wheel
- Frequency coverage: 1.8-54 MHz
- Power: 2,000 W PEP SSB, 1,500 W single tone
- Impedance range 20 to 1,500 Ω , 1.8-30 MHz lower power for lower Z range

PAS-AT2KD Differential Antenna Tuner\$554.95

MFJ

Versa Tuner II Antenna Tuner

Here's a versatile 300 watt PEP SSB tuner with an incredibly wide matching range. The 8-position antenna switch lets you select two coax-fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or your external dummy load—either through the unit or bypassed directly to your radio.

The tuner uses MFJ's extraordinarily durable AirCore switched inductor, which boasts ultra-high Q, low loss, and superior efficiency. It packs a built-in 4:1 balun and covers the 160 to 10 meter bands. The Versa Tuner II is also available in kit form with everything you need to get up and running.

MFJ-941E Versa Tuner II Antenna Tuner\$129.95

MFJ-941EK Versa Tuner II Antenna Tuner Kit\$129.95

600 Watt IntelliTuner™ Automatic Antenna Tuner

This tuner lets you rapidly tune any antenna—unbalanced, single-wire or balanced (with an external balun)—automatically. The tuner includes a highly efficient switching L-network with wide matching capability, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, cross-needle power meters, a port for an accessory remote control, a radio interface port and heavy-duty 16 amp/1,000-volt relays. It is rated at 600 watts PEP SSB and 300 watts CW.

MFJ-994B 600 Watt IntelliTuner™\$379.95

MFJ

939 Series Automatic Antenna Tuners

An excellent complement to today's more compact HF radios, the 939 series gives you fast, automatic tuning of unbalanced, coax-fed antennas. The tuners will also work with balanced line when used with an external balun. Tuner settings are stored in 20,000 non-volatile memories.

They handle 2 to 200 watts, cover 1.8 to 30 MHz and accept antenna impedances ranging from 6 to 1,600 ohms. The 939 series uses an audible SWR warning and a green "Good SWR" LED. Select the right tuner based on your radio listed below.

MFJ-939I	Tuner for Icom Radios that Accept the AH-3 or AH-4 Tuner.....	\$159.95
MFJ-939K	Tuner for Kenwood Radios that Accept the AT-300 Tuner.....	\$159.95
MFJ-939Y	Tuner for Yaesu Radios that Accept the FC-30 Tuner.....	\$159.95

Remote IntelliTuner™ Automatic Antenna Tuner

Rapidly tune an unbalanced antenna, single wire or aluminum vertical, with an MFJ-927. This tuner has 4 memory banks, each holding 2,500 non-volatile memories. It uses a high efficiency switching L-network with wide matching abilities and is rated at 200 watts SSB/CW.

When you transmit, the tuner automatically adjusts for lowest SWR—it actually learns and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. You'll typically be ready to transmit in less than 5 seconds. This tuner covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, can match antennas from 6 to 1,600 Ω and includes an external Bias-Tee that provides power through the coaxial cable for remote control capability. It's also weather protected and suitable for mounting outdoors. See all the features at DXEngineering.com.

MFJ-927	Remote IntelliTuner Automatic Antenna Tuner	\$239.95
---------	---	-----------------

200 Watt HF Automatic Remote Antenna Tuner

The tuner is housed in a watertight enclosure, so you can put it in practically any environment. It will tune any frequency from 1.8 to 30 MHz. And it's fast, with an initial tune of about two seconds and then tuning from memory in a mere fraction of a second. There are 200 memory channels and the tuner handles 200 watts PEP max with an input minimum of 10 watts. It requires 13.8 Vdc at 1.5A and includes an MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee power switch to power the tuner through the coaxial cable.

MFJ-926B	200 Watt HF Automatic Remote Antenna Tuner	\$279.95
----------	--	-----------------

200 Watt IntelliTuner™

The IntelliTuner™ lets you rapidly tune any antenna—unbalanced or single-wire—automatically. It is a comprehensive automatic antenna tuning center with a SWR/wattmeter and antenna switch for two antennas. The tuner includes a highly efficient switching L-network with wide matching capability, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, a radio interface port, and heavy-duty 10 amp/1,000-volt relays. It is rated at 200 watts SSB/CW.

MFJ-929	200 Watt IntelliTuner	\$199.95
---------	-----------------------------	-----------------

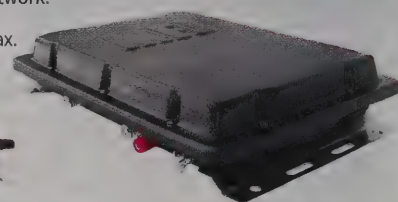
Interface Cables for MFJ Tuners

MFJ-5114I	Icom Rig Interface Cable for MFJ-998/929/928/927/925.....	\$19.95
MFJ-5114A	Alinco Rig Interface Cable for MFJ-927/928/929.....	\$19.95
MFJ-5114K	Kenwood Rig Interface Cable for MFJ-998/929/928/927/925.....	\$19.95
MFJ-5114Y	Yaesu Rig Interface Cable for MFJ-998/929/928/927/925	\$19.95
MFJ-5114Y3	Yaesu FT1000MP Rig Interface Cable for MFJ-929/998	\$19.95
MFJ-5114Y4	Yaesu FT2000 Rig Interface Cable for 929/998	\$19.95
MFJ-5124I	AutoTuner Radio Interface Cable for Icom	\$19.95
MFJ-5124K	AutoTuner Radio Interface Cable for Kenwood and Compatibles;.....	\$59.95
MFJ-5124Y	AutoTuner Radio Interface Cable for Yaesu and Compatibles.....	\$59.95
MFJ-5124Y3	AutoTuner Radio Interface Cable for Yaesu FT1000MP.....	\$19.95
MFJ-5124Y4	AutoTuner Radio Interface Cable for Yaesu FT2000/D.....	\$19.95

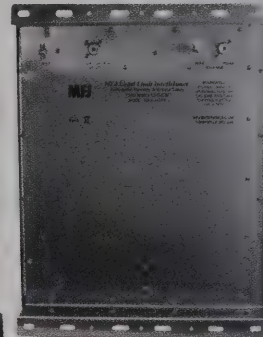


300, 600 and 1,500 Watt Remote Autotuners

These automatic tuners are mounted in durable, weather resistant hard-plastic cases for remote outdoor applications. They cover 1.8 to 30 MHz, use heavy-duty 16 amp/1,000-volt relays, and feature a highly efficient L-network. They also include the MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee Power Injector to send DC down your coax.



MFJ-993BRT handles 300 watts SSB/CW power level and matches 6-1,600 Ω antennas. MFJ-994BRT handles 600 watts SSB/CW power level and matches 12-800 Ω antennas. MFJ-998BRT handles 1,500 watts SSB/CW power level and matches 12-1,600 Ω antennas. MFJ remote tuners let you quickly tune any antenna, balanced or unbalanced, automatically. It's a comprehensive automatic antenna tuner ideal for Multiband Verticals like DX Engineering's popular 43 foot models.



300 Watt Remote Autotuner

The MFJ-993BRT IntelliTuner™ is a 300 watt remote automatic antenna tuning unit mounted in a durable hard-plastic case. Measuring just 9.25" W x 3" H x 14.25" D, it covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, has heavy-duty 16 amp/1,000-volt relays and is a highly efficient L-network. It also includes the MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee Power Injector to send DC and RF down your coax.

It's intended to be mounted outside at the feedpoint of your antenna, providing a 50 Ω match to your coaxial cable feedline and eliminating additional feedline loss caused by SWR.

The MFJ-993BRT lets you quickly tune any 6-1,600 Ω antenna, balanced or unbalanced, automatically.

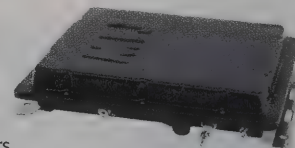
MFJ-993BRT	300 Watt Remote Autotuner.....	\$299.95
------------	--------------------------------	-----------------

600 Watt Remote Autotuner

The MFJ-994BRT IntelliTuner™ is a 600 watt remote automatic antenna tuning unit similar in size to the MFJ-993BRT. At 600 watts, it's a perfect match for Ameritron's solid state ALS-600/S solid state amplifier and popular tube-type AL-811/H amplifiers.

You can eliminate extra feedline loss caused by SWR by tuning your antenna outdoors at its feedpoint. This tuner includes the MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee Power Injector to send DC and RF down your coax. The MFJ-994BRT lets you quickly tune any 12-1,600 Ω antenna, balanced or unbalanced, automatically.

MFJ-994BRT	600 Watt Remote Autotuner.....	\$379.95
------------	--------------------------------	-----------------



1,500 Watt Legal Limit Remote Autotuner

The MFJ-998BRT IntelliTuner™ is a comprehensive Full Legal Limit remote automatic antenna tuning unit. It lets you rapidly tune almost any unbalanced or single-wire antenna automatically. Balanced feedlines may be used with an MFJ-912 1.5 kW 4:1 balun connected to the MFJ-998BRT antenna output.

MFJ's exclusive InstantRecall™, IntelliTune™ and AdaptiveSearch™ algorithms give you fast automatic tuning with more than 20,000 non-volatile VirtualAntenna™ memories. Each of the two antenna banks has four banks of memory; each memory bank has over 2,500 non-volatile memories for tuner settings. The banks allow you to save settings for several antennas, giving you the flexibility to move your tuner between antennas or to different locations without losing the old settings.

The tuner includes a highly efficient switched-L network with wide matching capability, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, backlit LCD display and heavy-duty 16 amp/1,000-volt relays. It is rated at 1,500 watts SSB/CW and will match impedances from 12 to 1,600 Ω (SWR up to 32:1).

It includes the MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee Power Injector to send DC and RF down your coax.

MFJ-998RT	1,500 Watt Legal Limit Remote Autotuner	\$739.95
-----------	---	-----------------

MFJ

QRP Portable Antenna Tuner

This compact, portable antenna tuner is perfect for SSB QRP operation, but it still handles up to 200 watts. The T-match tuner covers 1.8-30 MHz and will tune almost any coax, wire or (thanks to its built-in 4:1 balun) balanced-feed type antenna.

MFJ-971 QRP Portable Antenna Tuner\$119.95

MFJ

150 Watt Travel Antenna Tuner

Go ahead, hit the beach and work some DX (just remember to pack this tiny tuner next to your sunscreen). Covering the 80 through 6 meter bands, the 902B has a wide enough matching range to handle almost any antenna. And it's tough, capable of handling most transceivers, even at full power. It's easy to set up, making it ideal for Field Day or your mobile rig.

MFJ-902B 150 Watt Travel Antenna Tuner\$99.95

MFJ

200 Watt Antenna Tuner

It is MFJ's smallest and most affordable 200 watt tuner, and is still packed with features. It's designed to match almost any transmitter to any antenna including dipoles, whips, beams—virtually any coax-fed antenna from the 160 through 10 meter bands.

The 12-position switch selects your inductance and, for added versatility for balanced lines, the tuner has a built-in 4:1 balun.

MFJ-901B 200 Watt Antenna Tuner\$99.95

Dual-Band 144/222 MHz VHF Antenna Tuner

This tuner covers the 2M and 1.25M bands and is designed to match a broad impedance range. It is great for mobile and base stations, allowing you to tune a low SWR with practically any antenna. The built-in SWR/wattmeter can display either the 30 or 300 watt PEP power range.

MFJ-921 Dual-Band VHF Antenna Tuner\$89.95

About RF Connectors

Many different types of coaxial RF connectors are used in laboratory and radio-communications applications. The connectors listed here are the most common types used by Amateur Radio operators:

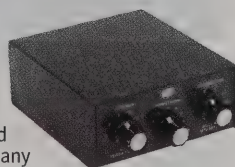
Type N—This cable connector is found in many UHF and higher applications up to about 10 GHz. It is designed to present constant impedance from end-to-end of a length of transmission line. Most transmit and receive communications applications use the 50 Ω version to match the impedance of commonly used RF coaxial cables and equipment. The Type N has a threaded outer coupling to ensure it mates positively and securely.

UHF—One of the first coaxial connectors, this is also known as a PL-259 (a carry-over from an old military designation). The UHF designation has been applied since the days when 30 MHz was considered UHF. The connector has an SO-239 socket and a threaded outer coupling to ensure that it mates positively and securely.

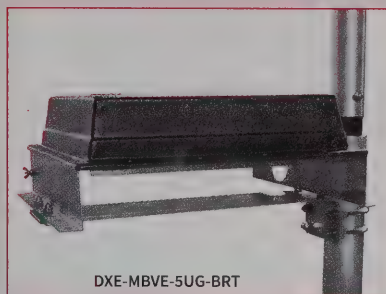
The perceived drawback of the UHF connector is that it is not a true 50 Ω connector, allowing a non-constant impedance connection. While this limits its use to frequencies up to about 300 MHz, the UHF connector is an ideal, low-cost solution for HF applications. Because the basic junction is simple, many low-cost, low-quality versions are available.

DX Engineering has selected the best silver plated, PTFE insulated connectors to assure the best performance for your HF, VHF and UHF applications.

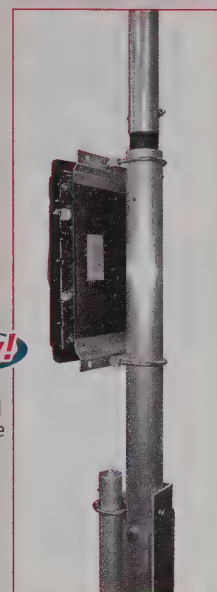
Check out pages 118-121 for common Amateur Radio operator connectors.



MFJ



DXE-MBVE-5UG-BRT



DX ENGINEERING

Remote Antenna Tuner Mounting Kits

New!

It's important to mount your MFJ remote antenna tuner as close as you can to your DX Engineering MBVE-5A multi-band vertical antenna to maintain signal efficiency. Just make sure to protect it from weather, rising water and curious critters.

Use DX Engineering's new remote antenna mounting kits. They attach right to the base of the vertical. More importantly, they'll mount the tuner up off the ground—away from Mother Nature and her furry friends.

Select your kit based on your tuner model; the MFJ 927, 993, 994, 998 remote tuners are supported.

DXE-MBVE-5AE-BRT	Mounting Kit, for MFJ-993/994BRT	\$338.85
DXE-MBVE-5AEBRT3	Mounting Kit, Includes MFJ-993BRT Tuner	\$696.75
DXE-MBVE-5AEBRT4	Mounting Kit, Includes MFJ-994BRT Tuner	\$776.75
DXE-MBVE-5AE-RT	Mounting Kit, for MFJ-998RT	\$393.85
DXE-MBVE-5AERT8	Mounting Kit, Includes MFJ-998RT Tuner	\$1,191.75

Remote Antenna Tuner Mount Upgrade Kits

If you have an earlier model MBVE-5, you can also upgrade to the 5AE mount with these kits.

DXE-MBVE-5UG-BRT	Upgrade Kit, for MFJ-993/994BRT	\$129.85
DXE-MBVE-5UGBRT3	Upgrade Kit, Includes MFJ-993BRT Tuner	\$429.80
DXE-MBVE-5UGBRT4	Upgrade Kit, Includes MFJ-994BRT Tuner	\$509.80
DXE-MBVE-5UG-RT	Upgrade Kit, for MFJ-998RT	\$184.85
DXE-MBVE-5UGRT8	Upgrade Kit, Includes MFJ-998RT Tuner	\$924.80

ALINCO

Automatic Random-Length Antenna Tuner

Designed specifically for Alinco radios, this antenna tuner can tune non-resonant verticals, wire antennas and mobile installations. It covers 1.6-30 MHz, when used with a 12-meter element. Rugged and versatile, the EDX-2 handles up to 200 watts PEP. Check DXEngineering.com to confirm radio compatibility.

ALO-EDX-2 Automatic Random-Length Antenna Tuner\$329.95



ICOM AH-4 Antenna Tuner

Icom's AH-4 antenna tuner lets you automatically tune a 23 foot or longer wire antenna for portable or mobile HF/50 MHz use. The PTT tune function makes changing bands easy, too.

ICO-AH-4 Antenna Tuner\$299.95
ICO-OPC-136 AH-4 Control Cable, 16.4'... \$54.95



MFJ

Mobile Tuner

Imagine never having to fiddle with stop-and-go mobile whip adjustments ever again. Made specifically for mobile use, this tuner extends your mobile antenna's bandwidth while covering 1.8 to 60 MHz, including the 6 meter band. It features an integrated cross-needle meter that displays SWR and forward/reflected power. The tuner's compact size and front-mount controls let it fit nicely into your mobile rig. Since it handles 300 watts, it's also handy in your base station.

MFJ-945E Mobile Tuner\$129.95



LDG ELECTRONICS

It is critically important to ensure that your antenna is properly matched to your transceiver. Not only does improper tuning affect your ability to transmit and receive, a poorly tuned antenna system could damage your gear. These antenna tuners from LDG Electronics are an easy way to get some peace of mind, while maximizing your transceiver's performance.

Find the complete specs on each one of LDG's impressive antenna tuners at DXEngineering.com.

Remote Antenna Tuner and Console Packages

Just install one of these near your feedpoint, and you'll remedy a lot of power loss issues due to SWR in your feedline. These tuners are packed with 2,000 memories for instant band switching with sizzling fast speed and precision. They can tune 4 to 800 Ω loads, and are well suited for dipoles, verticals, inverted Vs, beams or any coax-fed antenna.

The 600 series can handle up to 600 watts of coaxial in/out power, and 200 watts in digital mode. The 100 series handles up to 125 watts SSB/CW, and 30 watts digital.

The combo packages include a remote control unit. The controller has an integrated DC power injector to supply the tuner, plus an on/off switch and tune button for comprehensive tuner control.

LDG-RT-RC-100 100 Watt Remote Tuner and Console\$249.95
LDG-RT-RC-600 600 Watt Remote Tuner and Console\$449.95

Antenna Tuner Cables

The proper link between your tuner and radio is essential: LDG Electronics makes it easy to create the perfect match with these interface cables.

Part Number	Radio	Notes	Price
LDG-IC-PAC	Icom	Works with radios that support AH-3/AH-4 tuner, 14' long cable	\$10.95
LDG-IC-PAC-6	Icom	6' version of IC-PAC Cable	\$12.95
LDG-IC-2000	Icom	Pressing radio's tune button changes mode to CW	\$9.95
LDG-Y-ACC	Yaesu	Pressing radio's tune button changes mode to CW	\$12.95
LDG-IC-KT	Kenwood	Normal tuning cycle (15 seconds)	\$11.95
LDG-AL-PAC	Alinco	6' long	\$12.95
LDG-DC-PWR-CABLE	LDG	Replacement power cable for any LDG device	\$4.95

Z-817 and Z-817H Automatic Antenna Tuners

- Tailored to the Yaesu FT-817 radio
- Excellent for QRP operation
- 20 watts (75 watts on Z-817H) power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 2,000 memories, sorted by frequency
- Tunes 6 to 600 Ω loads
- Operates on 4 AA batteries or by radio with included CAT cable

LDG-Z-817\$119.95
LDG-Z-817H\$159.95

YT-100 Automatic Antenna Tuner

- Tailored to certain Yaesu radios
- 100 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 2,000 memories, sorted by frequency
- Tunes 4 to 800 Ω loads (16 to 150 Ω on 6M)
- SO-239 in/out connections for dipoles, verticals, beams, etc.
- Powered from Yaesu radio using supplied CAT interface cable

LDG-YT-100\$199.95

IT-100 Automatic Antenna Tuner

- Works with any AH-3/AH-4 compatible Icom radio
- 125 watt power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 0.1 to 6 second tuning time, 0.1 second memory tune
- Tunes 4 to 800 Ω loads (4 to 3,600 Ω with 4:1 balun)
- Optional external balun allows random, long wire or ladder line fed antennas
- Powered by Icom transceiver via included cable

LDG-IT-100\$179.95

AT-897Plus Automatic Antenna Tuner

- Tailored to the Yaesu FT-897 radio
- 100 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 1 to 7 second tuning time
- 2,000 memories, sorted by frequency
- Tunes 6 to 800 Ω loads
- Switched L tuning network
- Requires 11 to 14 Vdc at 300mA

LDG-AT-897PLUS\$199.95

Z-100Plus Automatic Antenna Tuner

- 125 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 0.1 second memory tune
- 2,000 memories, sorted by frequency
- Tunes 6 to 800 Ω loads (16 to 150 Ω on 6M)
- SO-239 in/out connections for dipoles, verticals, beams, etc.
- Requires 7 to 18 Vdc at 100mA maximum

LDG-Z-100PLUS\$149.95

YT-1200 Automatic Antenna Tuner

- Tailored to the Yaesu FTDX-1200, FT-450, FT-950 and FTDX-3000
- Handles .1 to 100 watts, 30 watts on PSK
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 2,000 fast memories
- Tunes 4 to 1,000 Ω loads
- Includes 1.5' CAT/Power interface cable

LDG-YT-1200\$259.95

AT-100ProII Automatic Antenna Tuner

- 125 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- Two-position switch
- 2,000 memories for each antenna and auto configuration storage
- Tunes 6 to 1,000 Ω loads (16 to 150 Ω on 6M)
- Matches virtually any coax-fed antenna
- Bar graph LED display shows power, SWR, mode and status
- Requires 11 to 16 Vdc at 500mA

LDG-AT-100PROII\$209.95

AT-600ProII Automatic Antenna Tuner

- Tunes 6 to 800 Ω loads
- 600 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- Two-position switch with memories for each position
- 0.5 to 6 second tuning time, 0.1 second memory tune
- 4,000 memories for instant band switching
- Bright LED display
- Requires 11 to 16 Vdc at 750mA

LDG-AT-600PROII\$349.95

Optional Remote Meter for AT-600ProII

LDG-M-600\$129.95

KT-100 Automatic Antenna Tuner

- Works with any AT-300 compatible Kenwood radio
- 125 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 0.1 to 6 second tuning time, 0.1 second memory tune
- Tunes 6 to 1,000 Ω loads (6 to 4,000 Ω with 4:1 balun)
- Optional external balun allows random, long wire or ladder line fed antennas
- Powered by Kenwood transceiver via included interface cable

LDG-KT-100\$199.95

Z-11ProII Automatic Antenna Tuner

- 125 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 0.1 to 6 second tuning time, 0.1 second memory tune
- 4,000 memories with automatic storage
- Tunes 6 to 100 Ω loads (16 to 150 Ω on 6M)
- Can operate using four AA batteries with user-installed holder
- Requires 6 to 16 Vdc at 300mA maximum, 25uA standby

LDG-Z-11PROII\$169.95

AT-200ProII Automatic Antenna Tuner

- 250 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 2-position switch with 8 antenna memories
- 0.5 to 6 second tuning time
- Tunes 6 to 800 Ω loads (6 to 3,600 Ω with 4:1 balun)
- 4,000 memories for instantaneous band switching
- Easy-to-read LED display for RF power, SWR and status
- Requires 11 to 16 Vdc at 750mA

LDG-AT-200PROII\$239.95

AT-1000ProII Automatic Antenna Tuner

- 1,000 watts power handling maximum
- 1.8 to 54 MHz frequency range
- 2,000 memories for each antenna and auto configuration storage
- Tunes 6 to 1,000 Ω loads (16 to 150 Ω on 6M)
- 10 second tuning time, 0.2 second memory tuning
- Bar graph LED display shows SWR and selectable power ranges

LDG-AT1000PROII\$519.95

Optional Remote Meter for AT-1000ProII

LDG-M-1000\$129.95

DX ENGINEERING**ECLS-Series
Band Clamps
with Stud**

The ECLS-Series clamps feature a 3/4 inch long, 10-24 welded stud for easy connection of feed wire, baluns, current chokes, etc. to tubular elements. Stainless steel hardware included.



Band Clamps with Stud	Pack of 2
DXE-ECLS-050 0.500" OD Tube	\$19.95
DXE-ECLS-062 0.625" OD Tube	\$19.95
DXE-ECLS-075 0.750" OD Tube	\$19.95
DXE-ECLS-087 0.875" OD Tube	\$19.95
DXE-ECLS-100 1.000" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-125 1.250" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-150 1.500" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-175 1.750" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-200 2.000" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-225 2.250" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-250 2.500" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-275 2.750" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-300 3.000" OD Tube	\$17.95
DXE-ECLS-325 3.250" OD Tube	\$17.95

DX ENGINEERING**Exhaust System
Grounding Kit**

Many modern vehicles have separate fuel injectors and spark coils for each cylinder. These units can create substantial pulses on the vehicle wiring. Because the exhaust system is bolted directly to the engine and supported by insulated mounts, it can be excited just like an antenna and radiate pulse noise. By using one of our Exhaust Grounding Kits, you may eliminate that last bit of stubborn noise in your mobile installation. The kit includes a stainless steel saddle clamp and stainless steel hardware.

DXE-EGK-200	Grounding Kit for 2" Exhaust Pipe.....	\$24.95
DXE-EGK-225	Grounding Kit for 2.25" Exhaust Pipe.....	\$24.95
DXE-EGK-250	Grounding Kit for 2.5" Exhaust Pipe.....	\$24.95
DXE-EGK-300	Grounding Kit for 3" Exhaust Pipe.....	\$27.95

**SS-30™
Pure Copper
Anti-Seize Lubricant**

Use Jet-Lube on your taps, lugs, aluminum tubing joints, copper grounding straps, clamps, stainless steel hardware and virtually anywhere you need excellent electrical and RF conductivity. Jet-Lube prevents oxidation and corrosion, which makes it an effective thread lubricant and conductive anti-oxidant termination compound. Its superior anti-seize properties make it a must-have when making metal-to-metal connections. Jet-Lube is safe for aluminum, copper, bronze, steel, tin and galvanized hardware.

JTL-12555	Jet-Lube, 0.25 Lb. Brush-Top Can	\$13.95
-----------	--	----------------

**LOCTITE****Copper Anti-Seize**

Prevent seizing and galling by applying this to your studs, bolts, flanges and tubing. It's safe for copper, brass, iron, plastics and all steel alloys (including stainless steel).

LCT-37533	Copper Anti-Seize.....	\$4.97
-----------	------------------------	---------------

**RUST-OLEUM****NeverWet**

This is one of the most innovative products to hit our hobby since the spark-gap transmitter. This two-step coating system essentially creates a watertight surface that resists moisture. Check out some of the demonstrations available on the web and you can see how useful NeverWet would be around your shack, antenna farm or mobile rig.

RLL-274232	NeverWet.....	\$19.97
------------	---------------	----------------

**Never-Seez® and Anti-Seize**

- Prevents galling and galvanic corrosion
- Protects metal parts against rust, corrosion and seizure

DXE-NSBT8	Never-Seez, 8 Oz. Brush Top.....	\$16.95
DXE-NMCBT8	Never-Seez, Marine Grade, 8 Oz. Brush Top.....	\$19.95

PTX-81343	Anti-Seize, 1 Oz. Squeeze Tube	\$3.29
-----------	-------------------------------------	---------------

Hazardous, limited to domestic UPS Ground shipping only.

**DX ENGINEERING**

DXE-CGB-150

**Coaxial Cable
Grounding Brackets**

The CGB-Series Coax Grounding Brackets are designed for grounding coaxial cable shields. The stainless steel bracket is supplied with a stainless steel V-bolt and hardware in your choice of two sizes for a solid connection to a tower leg or mast. Each bracket has holes for bulkhead connectors or chassis mount connectors, listed below.

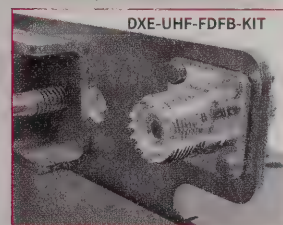
The Grounding Bracket is an ideal junction point for the coax pigtailed that form the rotor loop to connect to the downleads. The bracket can also be used at the base of the tower to provide a solid grounding point before the coax cable is routed away from the grounded tower. The bracket has serrated teeth to bite through paint and corrosion.

DXE-CGB-200	Grounding Bracket, Fits 1" to 2" OD Tube.....	\$15.95
DXE-CGB-150	Grounding Bracket, Fits 1/2" to 1.50" OD Tube	\$15.95
DXE-363-SST	SO-239, Bulkhead Connector with Socket Hardware.....	\$7.45
DXE-UHF-FDFB-KIT	SecureMount™ Bulkhead Connector and Hardware Kit.....	\$15.40
DXE-1023	Type N Double Female Bulkhead Adapter.....	\$8.95



DXE-1023

Typical Installation—Bracket
and Connectors Shown with
Optional Parts.

**Ground Braid Assemblies**

DX Engineering Ground Strap is available preassembled with lugs for both #10 and 1/4 inch bolt sizes. A grounding strap is ideal for grounding a rig, amp, etc. to a copper strip running behind the desk; the strip becomes the central ground point for the equipment. This central ground can be routed away with heavy copper strap to join any other similarly protected branches for single point grounding (SPG) lightning protection.

Other possible uses include noise reduction by grounding a vehicle exhaust, establishing a connection between a radial plate, balun and a vertical antenna to keep current off of the feedline, and any grounding application where a reliable connection is needed.

Assemblies with 1/2 Inch Wide Braided Strap

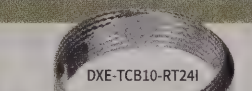
DXE-TCB05-RT01	#10 Ring Lugs, 1'	\$7.95
DXE-TCB05-RT03	#10 Ring Lugs, 3'	\$8.95
DXE-TCB05-RT05	#10 Ring Lugs, 5'	\$9.95
DXE-TCB05-RT10	#10 Ring Lugs, 10'	\$12.95
DXE-TCB05-RT18I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 18"	\$8.95
DXE-TCB05-RT24I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 2'	\$9.95
DXE-TCB05-RT36I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 3'	\$10.95

3/4 Inch Wide Braided Strap

DXE-TCB075-RT18I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 18"	\$8.95
DXE-TCB075-RT24I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 2'	\$9.95
DXE-TCB075-RT03	1/4" Ring Lugs, 3'	\$10.95

Assemblies with 1 Inch Wide Braided Strap

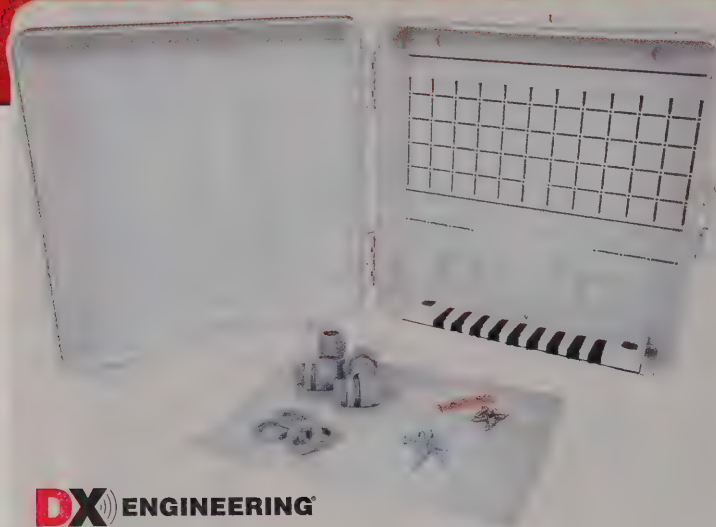
DXE-TCB10-RT01	1/4" Ring Lugs, 1'	\$8.95
DXE-TCB10-RT18I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 18"	\$9.95
DXE-TCB10-RT24I	1/4" Ring Lugs, 2'	\$10.95
DXE-TCB10-RT03	1/4" Ring Lugs, 3'	\$11.95
DXE-TCB10-RT05	1/4" Ring Lugs, 5'	\$15.95
DXE-TCB10-RT10	1/4" Ring Lugs, 10'	\$21.95

**Ground Strap**

DX Engineering offers quality tinned copper braid in 5 widths for grounding applications. It is sold per foot to accommodate almost any project. Very long per-foot lengths may not be continuous—contact Customer Service to discuss your length needs if continuous length is required.

The strap is available in these sizes:

DXE-TCB-038	3/8" wide x 1/32" thick.....	per foot \$0.45
DXE-TCB-050	1/2" wide x .030" thick	per foot \$0.60
DXE-TCB-063	5/8" wide x .030" thick	per foot \$0.80
DXE-TCB-075	3/4" wide x .040" thick	per foot \$1.10
DXE-TCB-100	1" wide x .045" thick	per foot \$1.25



DX ENGINEERING

Utility Enclosure Package

The Utility Enclosure Package is a high-impact thermoplastic enclosure ideal for outdoor mounting of all types of lightning protectors or other equipment. Its weathertight design protects the components from rain and direct water spray. It resists degradation from environmental contaminants, chemical fertilizers and insecticide sprays that can ruin metallic housings.

The thermoplastic housing and wire entrance grommet material are fire retardant and UV stabilized. The enclosure can be painted with latex or oil base paints if needed to blend it in with its location. The kit includes an aluminum mounting plate for attaching your lightning protectors and ground strap.

Mounting hardware, mounting plate and four weathertight large feed-through grommets for RG-213 and LMR-400 sized cable are included. Optional feed-through grommets for smaller cables are available.

DXE-UE-2P	Utility Enclosure Package, 13" W x 14" H x 4" D	\$54.95
DXE-CFT-1P	Large Cable Feed-Through Grommets, Pack of 6	\$15.95
DXE-CFT-2P	Small Cable Feed-Through Grommets, Pack of 6	\$15.95

Flange Mounting Brackets

These brackets convert many popular stud-mount lightning protectors, like Alpha Delta's Coaxial Surge Protector, to a flange mount. The conversion makes them easier to mount inside DX Engineering's UE-2P Utility Enclosure. Hardware is included.

DXE-ATT3G-BRKT	Flange Mounting Bracket, Straight	\$4.95
DXE-RCT-BRKT	Flange Mounting Bracket, Right Angle	\$6.95

DXE-ATT3G-BRKT

DXE-RCT-BRKT

Transi-Trap Broadband Coaxial Surge Protectors

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

These gas surge arrestors protect sensitive equipment from the excessive voltage and current caused by static buildup or a lightning strike. The 50 Ω DC voltage pass-through design is perfect if you're using coaxial cable to carry both RF and DC voltage, like in an antenna switch. These protectors use a replaceable Arc-Plug™ cartridge that you can change in the field without tools. They feature a 1/4"-20 mounting stud for easy installation.

The Defense Logistics Agency has assigned National Stock Number (NSN) 5920 01 5470278 to the model TT3G50 Coax Surge Protector and NSN 5325 01 5466841 to the 3G50 Arc-Plug cartridge for use in all U.S. Military and NATO applications worldwide.

Part Number	Mount	Connector	Frequency	Power Handling	Price
ALF-ATT3G50	Stud	Type N	3 GHz	200 Watts	\$59.95
ALF-ATT3G50HP	Stud	Type N	3 GHz	2,000 Watts	\$59.95
ALF-ATT3G50F	Stud	F Connector	3 GHz	200 Watts	\$59.95
ALF-ATT3G50FHP	Stud	F Connector	3 GHz	2,000 Watts	\$59.95
ALF-ATT3G50U	Stud	SO-239	500 MHz	200 Watts	\$49.95
ALF-ATT3G50UHP	Stud	SO-239	500 MHz	2,000 Watts	\$49.95
ALF-AT3G50UBXL	Bulkhead	SO-239	500 MHz	200 Watts	\$59.95
ALF-ATT3G50UBHP	Bulkhead	SO-239	500 MHz	2,000 Watts	\$59.95
ALF-AT3G50UM90	90°	SO-239 & PL-259	500 MHz	200 Watts	\$62.95
ALF-AT3G50UM90HP	90°	SO-239 & PL-259	500 MHz	2,000 Watts	\$62.95
ALF-3G50		Replacement Arc-Plug		200 Watts	\$14.95
ALF-3G50HP		Replacement Arc-Plug		2,000 Watts	\$14.95

DX ENGINEERING

Rotator Control Line Protector

Protect your control lines using this unit's eight individually shunt-protected terminals. When the voltage spikes above 82 Vdc in either polarity, the Rotator Control Line Protector automatically shunts the circuit to ground using an MOV for maximum surge protection.

The protector is housed in a weatherproof metal enclosure with an integrated mounting stud, which makes it easy to attach to a tower leg or ground rod. Terminal gaskets help prevent any moisture from entering the housing.

DXE-IS-RCT	Rotator Control Line Protector	\$169.95
DXE-RCT-BRKT	Right Angle Flange Mounting Bracket	\$6.95

DXE-IS-RCT

DXE-RCT-BRKT

Receive Feedline Surge Protector

This unique in-line design is impedance matched to 75 Ω and virtually transparent to both analog and bi-directional signals from DC to 1.0 GHz. The patented and proprietary gas tube construction has an integral failshort mechanism for a power-cross condition that shunts both your cable's center conductor and sheath for a common path to ground. The protection element resets after each over-voltage incident.

DXE-RLP-75FF	Receive Feedline Surge Protector, 75 Ω , DC Pass, F Connectors	\$13.95
--------------	---	---------

DX ENGINEERING

LT Coaxial Surge Protector

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Don't live in fear of lightning strikes. This unit is designed to protect your delicate and expensive equipment from lightning-induced voltage spikes. It covers frequencies from DC to 30 MHz and handles 200 watts. In-line installation is easy with two SO-239 connectors.

ALF-LT	LT Coaxial Surge Protector	\$29.95
ALF-LT-ARC-PLUG	Replacement Arc Plug® for ALF-LT	\$17.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

Part Number	Description	Price
Lightning Arrestors		
DMN-SP3000	DC-3000 MHz, 200 W Max, Type N Female to Type N Female	\$34.95
DMN-SP3000P	DC-3000 MHz, 400 W Max, Type N Female to Type N Male	\$41.95
DMN-SP3000W	DC-3000 MHz, Waterproof, Type N Female to Type N Female	\$41.95
Lightning Surge Protectors		
DMN-SP1000	DC-1000 MHz, 400 W Max, UHF Female to UHF Female	\$29.95
DMN-SP1000PW	DC-1000 MHz, 400 W Max, UHF Female to UHF Male	\$34.95

Broadband Coaxial Lightning Protectors

PolyPhaser CORPORATION

These 50 Ω , DC-blocked protectors are great for general, single transmitter use in the 1.5 to 700 MHz frequency ranges. Available with either a bulkhead or flange mount, Polyphaser's Lightning Protectors use a gas tube design that has no DC continuity between the center pins. Polyphaser's Multi-Strike products pass all RF frequencies while blocking all DC—offering excellent protection from voltage spikes.

PPR-IS-50UX-CO	UHF Female, Flange, 2,000 W, 1.5-700 MHz	\$68.95
PPR-IS-50NX-CO	Type N Female, Flange, 2,000 W, 1.5-700 MHz	\$62.95
PPR-IS-B50LN-CO	Type N Female, Bulkhead, 2,000 W, 1.5-700 MHz	\$68.95
PPR-IS-B50LU-CO	UHF Female, Bulkhead, 2,000 W, 1.5-700 MHz	\$71.95
PPR-IS-B50HU-CO	UHF Female, Bulkhead, 3,000 W, 1.5-700 MHz	\$77.95

Copper Cleaning Kit

Proper preparation of the copper surfaces and application of copper joint compound prior to bonding is essential to maintain the low resistance properties of the strap connection. The copper cleaning kit has everything needed to establish the bond. The kit includes a non-abrasive scrub pad, copper joint compound and complete instructions.

DXE-CCK	Copper Cleaning Kit	\$19.95
---------	---------------------------	---------



Copper Strap to Copper Strap Clamp

The DXE-MSC-3 bonding clamp is ideal for bonding two copper straps together, for extending an existing run or to add drops to equipment. It accepts ground straps from 1.5 to 3 inches and includes 18-8 stainless steel hardware.

DXE-MSC-3 Multi-Strap Clamp\$55.95

Copper Strap to Copper Ground Rod Clamp

This clamp bonds a 0.625 inch ground rod to copper strap. 18-8 stainless steel hardware included.

DXE-58R-112S Strap to Copper Ground Rod Clamp.....\$39.95

Ground Wire to Copper Ground Rods

The DX Engineering J series clamps are used to connect ground wire to copper ground rods sized from 0.625 inch to 2.25 inches. They accept wire ranging from #2 stranded to #10 solid. These clamps are made of cast bronze and include 18-8 stainless steel hardware.

DXE-J-1 Wire to Rod Transition Clamp, 0.625" to 1.25"\$15.95
DXE-J-2 Wire to Rod Transition Clamp, 1.25" to 2.25"\$22.95

PolyPhaser
CORPORATION

Coax Shield Ground Kits

These kits provide a low inductance path for proper ground contact between a round member made from copper, brass, aluminum, tin or steel to corresponding copper, brass, aluminum, tin or steel grounding material. Examples: grounding the coax shield as the coax leaves the tower or connecting a round tower leg to the ground system. Three kits are available for various combinations of shield material to grounding material, and they fit coax shield or tower leg diameters from 1/4 inch to 2 1/8 inches. These kits include a perforated strap, an adjustable angle, 24 inch long tail strap, weatherproofing kit and all stainless steel brackets and hardware.

PPR-UNI-KIT-2CC Copper to Copper Ground Kit\$99.95
PPR-UNI-KIT-2CT Copper to Aluminum Ground Kit\$99.95

Weatherproofing Kit

Use PolyPhaser's Weatherproofing Kit PPR-WK-1 when mounting lightning protectors or making ground connections outdoors. The kit prevents moisture ingress and easily handles extreme temperatures, the sun's UV rays and salt spray.

PPR-WK-1 Weatherproofing Kit.....\$9.95

Copper Grounding Plate Kit

The DXE-CU-SPGP provides a convenient means to mount multiple lightning protectors and tie them to a common ground. The plate is an 18 x 12 inch painted board with a 15 x 10 x 0.063 inch piece of copper mounted to it. The board should be mounted to wall studs set on 16 inch centers.

DXE-CU-SPGP Copper Grounding Plate Kit\$299.95

Hum's the Word.

A proper ground system is absolutely crucial in helping to squash out electrical noise in your Ham station. Don't just address grounding at your tower or antenna. Make sure you've got your shack gear all connected to a single point ground too.

DX ENGINEERING

DX ENGINEERING

Copper Ground Rod Clamp

This clamp is the perfect mounting platform for your coaxial surge and lightning protectors. It will accept up to six of the common protector models from PolyPhaser and Alpha Delta. Simply secure this clamp to copper ground rod using the included hardware and then install your protectors, sold separately.

DXE-UCGC Copper Ground Clamp\$48.95

Flexible Copper Grounding Strap

A critical part of a low inductance ground system, copper strap's larger surface area has lower inductance per foot than equivalent cross-section wire. Use it to tie equipment back to a common ground point. Copper strap should also be used to make a non-resonant counterpoise for towers located on mountaintops or other rocky terrain. The copper straps listed here are 2" wide. The copper straps are also available in 1/2", 1", 1.5", 3", 4" and 6" widths in 25', 50' and 100' lengths at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Thickness	Length	Price
GCL-1120-025	0.012"	25'	\$44.95
GCL-1120-050	0.012"	50'	\$73.95
GCL-1120-100	0.012"	100'	\$132.95
GCL-1220-025	0.022"	25'	\$65.95
GCL-1220-050	0.022"	50'	\$115.95
GCL-1220-100	0.022"	100'	\$214.95

Flexible Copper Sheet

Perfect for making Faraday shields, or for fabricating heat sinks, covers, ground busses, solder tabs and more. The 12" x 12" sheet is 0.022" thick.

GCL-3215 Flexible Copper Sheet.....\$15.95

Copper Strap to Tower

The TK clamp series has a stainless steel plate to go between the copper strap and galvanized tower leg to prevent corrosion due to dissimilar metals. For use with tower leg diameters from 0.625 inches to 3.25 inches.

DXE-TK-1 Strap to Tower Leg Ground Clamp, 0.625" to 1.25"\$8.95
DXE-TK-2 Strap to Tower Leg Ground Clamp, 1.25" to 2.25"\$8.95
DXE-TK-3 Strap to Tower Leg Ground Clamp, 2.25" to 3.75"\$8.95

3M

Electrical Moisture Sealing Tape

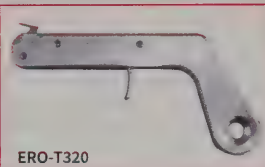
Good up to 600 volts, use this tape to make your outdoor cables and connections watertight. It can also cover your terminals and works well for general household electrical connections, like floodlights and lampposts. The tape is self-fusing and resistant to UV rays and corrosion. It is sold in 2.5" by 10' rolls, or in handy 2.5" x 2.5" square pads.

TES-06147 Electrical Moisture Sealant Tape, 10' Roll\$21.95
TES-06149 Electrical Moisture Sealant Pads, Box of 25\$17.95
Electrical Tape—Full Specifications in the Tools Section on page 115.
TES-06143 Scotch® Super 88 Premium Vinyl Electrical Tape\$4.95
TES-06132 Scotch® Super 33+ Vinyl Electrical Tape\$4.55
TES-2155 Rubber Splicing Tape\$3.95

ERICO®**CADWELD®****CADWELD® Exothermic Welding System**

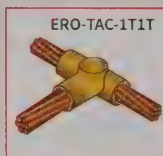
The ideal way to secure a copper wire to a ground rod is by welding it securely to the top. The problem is, many of us don't have easy access to a welder. Erico's CADWELD process lets you make copper-to-copper or copper-to-steel electrical connections without the need for outside heat or power sources. The result is a permanent bond that won't loosen or corrode over time.

Though it's relatively straightforward, we strongly recommend that you read and understand the CADWELD process before ordering.

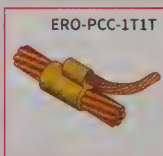


ERO-T320

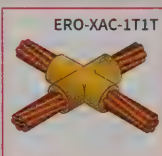
Part Number	Wire Connections	For Rod OD	Fits AWG (Stranded)	Fits AWG (Solid)	Price
CADWELD One Shot Modules					
ERO-GR1-141G	1	1/2"	8	8, 6	\$8.25
ERO-GR1-141L	1	1/2"	6, 4	4, 3	\$8.25
ERO-GR1-161G	1	5/8"	8	8, 6	\$8.25
ERO-GR1-161L	1	5/8"	6, 4	4, 3	\$8.25
ERO-GR1-161V	1	5/8"	3, 2	2, 1	\$9.55
ERO-GT1-141G	2	1/2"	8	8, 6	\$9.25
ERO-GT1-141L	2	1/2"	6, 4	4, 3	\$9.25
ERO-GT1-141V	2	1/2"	3, 2	2, 1	\$10.95
ERO-GT1-161G	2	5/8"	8	8, 6	\$9.55
ERO-GT1-161L	2	5/8"	6, 4	4, 3	\$9.55
ERO-GT1-161V	2	5/8"	3, 2	2, 1	\$10.95
CADWELD Mold to Ground Bar					
ERO-GRT-14A1T	1	1/2"	—	2	\$80.95
ERO-GRC-161T	1	5/8"	—	2	\$124.95
ERO-GRC-181T	1	3/4"	—	2	\$124.95
CADWELD Molds, General Use					
ERO-TAC-1T1T	Tee			2	\$124.95
ERO-PCC-1T1T	Flyway			2	\$124.95
ERO-XAC-1T1T	X			2	\$124.95
ERO-XBC-1T1T	Stacked X			2	\$124.95
ERO-LAC-1TCE	Cable to Lug/Bus Bar			2	\$124.95
ERO-T320	Specialized Flint Igniter for CADWELD System				\$9.25



ERO-TAC-1T1T



ERO-PCC-1T1T



ERO-XAC-1T1T



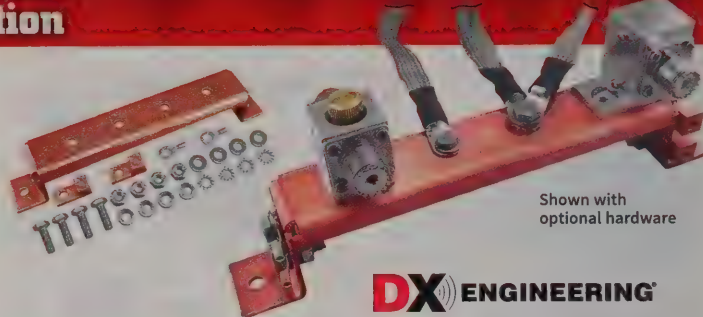
ERO-XBC-1T1T

ERICO®**Ground Clamps and Connectors**

Solid mechanical connections are critical in a grounding system. These clamps aren't your basic hardware store variety; they are specifically made for precision electrical applications.

ERO-CP34	Ground Clamp, 1/2"-3/4" Rod to Cable, Bronze	\$2.95
ERO-CP58	Ground Clamp, 1/2"-5/8" Rod to Cable, Bronze	\$2.95
ERO-MBNC82	Mesh Bonding Network Connector, 8 AWG	\$4.95

ERO-CP34



Shown with optional hardware

DX ENGINEERING®**Copper Ground Bus Wall Mount**

As the foundation of your single-point ground system, DX Engineering's Copper Ground Bus Wall Mount is made from heavy-gauge tempered copper. That means it's strong enough to handle the weight of long cable runs. The 9-inch bracket surface has plenty of room for two PolyPhaser flange-mount or four Alpha-Delta TT/ATT3G50 series coaxial surge protectors. It can be installed indoors or outdoors, and hardware is included.

DXE-GBWM Copper Ground Bus Wall Mount..... \$54.95

ERICO®**Copper Ground Bar**

Make sure all your grounds are at equal potential. A near-zero voltage differential ensures a uniform path to ground, which helps protect you and your equipment. This 1/4" thick bar is an excellent start to your single-point grounding system.

ERO-EGBA14210JF Copper Ground Bar, 2" x 10" \$45.95



ERO-LPC29638



ERO-LPC372L38



ERO-LPC424

Air Terminals, Bases and Extension Adapters

Also known as lightning rods, Air Terminals help shunt the energy from a lightning strike directly to the ground. They can potentially protect your radio equipment from the massive power surge of a nearby lightning hit.

ERICO®

Erico's 3/4" OD Air Terminals screw into a correlating Air Terminal Base. The bases clamp to any 1.5"-2.5" OD horizontal or vertical pipe. Optional Right Angle Extension Adapters can add an extra 2" offset to allow for better positioning of each air terminal.

Air Terminals

ERO-LPC424	Air Terminal, 48" High, 5/8" UNC Thread	\$113.95
ERO-LPC428	Air Terminal, 96" High, 5/8" UNC Thread	\$206.95

Bases

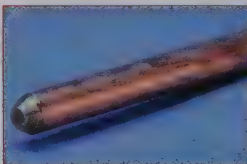
ERO-LPC372L38	Air Terminal Base, 3/8" UNC Thread	\$23.95
ERO-LPC372L12	Air Terminal Base, 1/2" UNC Thread	\$23.95
ERO-LPC372L58	Air Terminal Base, 5/8" UNC Thread	\$23.95

Right Angle Extension Adapters

ERO-LPC29638	Right Angle Extension Adapter, 3/8" UNC Thread	\$26.75
ERO-LPC29612	Right Angle Extension Adapter, 1/2" UNC Thread	\$26.75
ERO-LPC29658	Right Angle Extension Adapter, 5/8" UNC Thread	\$26.75

Copper-Bonded Ground Rods

Properly ground your station with these 99.9% pure electrolytic copper coated ground rods. The rods feature a high carbon steel core to ensure that they won't bend or distort while being driven into the Earth.

**ERICO®**

Part Number	OD	Length	Price
ERO-613840	0.358"	4'	\$7.55
ERO-613852	0.358"	5'	\$9.15
ERO-613880	0.358"	8'	\$13.45
ERO-611360	0.504"	6'	\$13.75
ERO-615840	0.560"	4'	\$10.45
ERO-615880	0.560"	8'	\$18.25
ERO-615800	0.560"	10'	\$23.25
ERO-615812	0.560"	12'	\$35.75
ERO-613460	0.681"	6'	\$22.95
ERO-613480	0.681"	8'	\$29.95

MFJ-4035MV 30/35 Amp Regulated Linear DC Power Supply

A massive 19.2 pound transformer makes this heavy-duty power supply ideal for powering your entire station, including your 100 watt transceiver and all accessories. It delivers 35 amps maximum/30 amps continuous with load regulation better than 1%. Ripple voltage is less than 30 mV. No RF hash!

The unit has over-voltage, foldback short circuit and over-temperature protection systems. Cooling fan speed increases as load current increases to keep components cool. It has a front panel voltage adjustment (1 to 14 Vdc) with a convenient detent set at 13.8 Vdc. The front panel meters let you monitor voltage and current. Three sets of output terminals include a pair of heavy-duty, five-way binding posts for HF/VHF rigs. Two pairs of quick-connects for accessories, covered cigarette lighter socket and front panel fuse holder included. The unit plugs into any 110 Vac wall outlet. Dimensions: 9.5" W x 6" H x 9.75" D.

MFJ-4035MV Linear Power Supply, 35 Amp, 13.8 Vdc \$149.95

Compact DC Power Supplies

These are the perfect supplies for portable and QRP operation. They are small enough to carry in briefcases or backpacks.

MFJ's 4115 Power Supply weighs a shade over one and a half pounds and easily fits into your suitcase. It can power most VHF/UHF or QRP radios while offering over-voltage and over-current protection. Hookup is via 5-way binding posts. It provides 13.8 Vdc at 17 amps, while accepting 90 to 130 Vac input.

The MFJ-4110 is the answer for the travelling operator. It plugs right in to a 110 Vac outlet with the included adapter and delivers 13.8 Vdc at 2 amps. An LED indicator lets you know it's working.

Though it's tailored for Yaesu's FT-817, the MFJ-4103 switching power supply can work with many other QRP rigs. In addition to over-current, over-temperature and over-voltage protection, the MFJ-4103 accepts 100-240 Vac at 47-63 Hz—which means you can plug it in virtually anywhere. Output is 13.8 Vdc at 2.89 amps, through a 2.1mm plug.

MFJ-4115 MFJ Basic Switching Power Supply, 17A Peak \$59.95
MFJ-4110 MFJ Power Supply, 2A Peak \$59.95
MFJ-4103 MFJ Power Supply for FT-817, 2.89A Peak \$46.95

DM-330 Power Supplies

Alinco designed these power supplies to perfectly complement its mobile radios. They're also excellent bench supplies for any other bit of gear that needs a stable, clean DC power source. The supplies feature a standard cigarette lighter socket (10A max.), plus two snap-in terminals (5A max.) for excellent versatility. Short circuit and current limiting protections are also built in.

ALO-DM-330MVT 5-15 Vdc Adjustable Power Supply, 32A Peak \$169.95
ALO-DM-330FX 9-15 Vdc Adjustable Power Supply, 30A Peak \$169.95

New! KENWOOD

DX Switching Power Supplies

Kenwood has answered your call for versatile supplies that deliver clean, noise-free power. They both offer over-voltage, over-current, and over-temperature protection.

Kenwood designed the PS-60 for TS-590 series radios and the KPS-15 for mobiles. But both supplies will power virtually any radio that needs 13.8 Vdc at 23A (cont.)/25A (peak). Each supply can be set up to accept input voltages ranging from 110-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz.

KWD-KPS-15 Power Supply, 13.8 Vdc, 25A Peak, Convection Cooled... \$139.95
KWD-PS-60 Power Supply, 13.8 Vdc, 25A Peak, Fan Cooled \$425.95

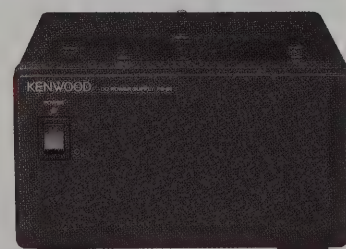


MFJ

ALINCO



KWD-KPS-15



KWD-PS-60

MFJ

Heavy-Duty 75 Amp Switching Power Supply

With a whopping 70A continuous/75A peak, this unit can power your mobile HF, VHF/UHF rigs or high-current accessories without breaking a sweat. Voltage output is adjustable from 4 to 16 Vdc using the front panel knob. Dual meters let you monitor voltage and current, and there are indicator LEDs to show power and fault status.

This power supply has short circuit, overload and over-temperature protection. You can hook up your equipment with binding posts, Anderson Powerpoles®, quick connects and a handy cigarette-lighter socket. It uses a whisper-quiet cooling fan.

MFJ-4275MV Heavy-Duty 75 Amp Switching Power Supply \$259.95



MFJ-4230MV



MFJ-4225MV



MFJ-4125



MFJ-4245MV

MightyLite Switching Power Supplies

Packing plenty of power into a compact package, MightyLite Power Supplies may be the perfect solution for Hams who are short on space but big on power demands. There are several options to choose from, so you can get the supply that meets your power requirements. The supplies are designed to accept input voltages ranging from 85 Vac to 250 Vac, and carry important safeguards like over-voltage and over-current limiting protection. Each supply uses a whisper-quiet internal fan to keep temperatures down. These supplies are a reliable and budget-friendly way to feed your shack with DC voltage.

Part Number	Features	Output	Connections	Amps at 13.8 Vdc	Price
MFJ-4125	Small, Lightweight	13.8 Vdc	5-Way Posts	22A Cont. 25A Peak	\$84.95
MFJ-4125P	Small, Lightweight	13.8 Vdc	5-Way Posts & Powerpole®	22A Cont. 25A Peak	\$94.95
MFJ-4225MV	Front-Panel Meters and Control	9-15 Vdc	5-Way Posts & Cig. Socket	22A Cont. 25A Peak	\$99.95
MFJ-4230MV	Front-Panel Meter and Control	4-16 Vdc	5-Way Posts	25A Cont. 30A Peak	\$89.95
MFJ-4235MV	Front-Panel Meters and Control	4-16 Vdc	5-Way Posts & Cig. Socket	30A Cont. 35A Peak	\$134.95
MFJ-4245MV	Front-Panel Meters and Control	9-15 Vdc	5-Way Posts & Cig. Socket	40A Cont. 45A Peak	\$149.95

ICOM

DC Power Supply

Your Icom base radio deserves nothing less than an Icom power supply. This fan-cooled, switching supply delivers 25A at 13.8 Vdc. The compact chassis (about 4" wide by 12" deep) won't clutter up your desk. The supply has a 4-pin DC power connector that's common on newer 100 watt radios, including Icom's IC-7000/7100/7200/7410/7600/9100.

ICO-PS-126 DC Power Supply \$429.95



AME-SPS-75MV 75 Amp Switching Power Supply

This power supply provides 75 amps continuous output current—ideal for use with Ameritron's ALS-500M 500 watt solid state amplifier. It has less than 100 mV peak-to-peak ripple under full load. Load regulation is better than 1.5% under full load. Other features include reverse-polarity protection, brownout input protection, over-current/over-temperature protection and a thermally-controlled quiet fan. Output voltage is variable with metering for both voltage and current.

• Input: 108-132 Vac, 50/60 Hz

• Current Draw: 11 Amps

AME-SPS-75MV 75 Amp Switching Power Supply\$244.95

AMERITRON



DIAMOND ANTENNA

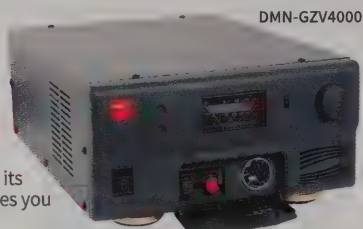
GZV4000 and GZV6000 Switching Mode Power Supplies

The GZV4000 provides a variable voltage output from 5 to 15 Vdc at 40 amps, while its higher-rated counterpart the GZV6000 gives you 1 to 15 Vdc at 60 amps.

These versatile power supplies look great and offer you rock-solid performance. The attractive front panel includes a selectable meter with post, snap-on and cigarette lighter outputs. The voltage control knob has a center 13.5 Vdc detent for precise adjustability. A built-in 8 watt speaker makes these power supplies a versatile addition to your shack's setup.

DMN-GZV4000 Switching Mode Power Supply, 40A\$169.95

DMN-GZV6000 Switching Mode Power Supply, 60A\$369.95



ASTRON CORPORATION

VS Power Supplies

Astron's VS line of 13.8 Vdc power supplies have the same reliable performance of the RS line. These models also feature front-panel knobs, so you can easily adjust output from 2 to 15 Vdc. They include separate front-panel volt and amp meters.



ASR-VS-35M

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-VS-12M	Power Supply	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$151.95
ASR-VS-20ML	Supply, Cigarette Lighter Port	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$159.95
ASR-VS-35M	Power Supply	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$209.95
ASR-VS-50M	Power Supply	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$324.95
ASR-VS-70M	Power Supply	57A/70A at 13.8 Vdc	\$399.95

ASTRON CORPORATION

ASR-SS-10



ASR-SS-25

ASR-SS-25M

SS Series Switching Power Supplies

If you need a power supply that doesn't eat up the space on your desk, Astron offers these low profile options. They deliver a steady 13.8 Vdc and are immune to RFI. These supplies include an EMI filter to resist RFI, even in the HF bands.

The "M" in the number denotes models that include front panel volt and amp meters.

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-SS-10	Power Supply	7A/10A at 13.8 Vdc	\$84.95
ASR-SS-12	Power Supply	10A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$93.95
ASR-SS-18	Power Supply	15A/18A at 13.8 Vdc	\$104.95
ASR-SS-25	Power Supply	20A/25A at 13.8 Vdc	\$119.95
ASR-SS-25M	Supply with Dual Meters	20A/25A at 13.8 Vdc	\$139.95
ASR-SS-30	Power Supply	25A/30A at 13.8 Vdc	\$139.95
ASR-SS-30M	Supply with Dual Meters	25A/30A at 13.8 Vdc	\$149.95
ASR-SS-50	Power Supply	40A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$189.95
ASR-SS-50M	Supply with Dual Meters	40A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$199.95

ASTRON CORPORATION

SL Series Power Supplies

These low-profile linear supplies are internally adjustable to deliver 11 to 15 Vdc. They're electronically regulated, and feature over-voltage and current limiting protection.



ASR-SL-11XLR



ASR-SL-11R

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-SL-11A	Power Supply with Fused Cord	7A/11A at 13.8 Vdc	\$94.95
ASR-SL-11R	Power Supply	7A/11A at 13.8 Vdc	\$99.95
ASR-SL-11XLR	Power Supply, 4-Pin XLR Port	7A/11A at 13.8 Vdc	\$119.95
ASR-SL-15R	Power Supply	12A/15A at 13.8 Vdc	\$134.95

ASTRON CORPORATION

VLS Series Power Supplies

With an adjustable output voltage from 5 to 32 volts, these power supplies can provide DC power to a wide range of shack gear. They feature front-panel adjustable output controls, making them great bench "test" power supplies. These supplies are also great solutions if you have unique voltage requirements.



ASR-VLS-10M



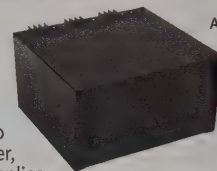
ASR-VLS-35M

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-VLS-10M	Supply with Dual Meters	8A/10A at 28 Vdc	\$169.95
ASR-VLS-25M	Supply with Dual Meters	18A/25A at 28 Vdc	\$329.95
ASR-VLS-35M	Supply with Dual Meters	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$379.95

ASTRON CORPORATION

LS Power Supplies

Delivering an adjustable 22 to 32 volts of regulated DC power, these Astron linear power supplies feature over-voltage protection, low-ripple and a heavy duty heat sink. Each power supply incorporates fold-back current limiting to protect it from excessive current and accidental shorts.



ASR-LS-10A



ASR-LS-35M

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-LS-3A	Power Supply	3A/4A at 28 Vdc	\$79.95
ASR-LS-10A	Power Supply	8A/10A at 28 Vdc	\$129.95
ASR-LS-18A	Power Supply	12A/18A at 28 Vdc	\$204.95
ASR-LS-25A	Power Supply	18A/25A at 28 Vdc	\$279.95
ASR-LS-35A	Power Supply	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$319.95
ASR-LS-35M	Supply with Dual Meters	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$379.95

Rack Mounted Switching Power Supplies

The supplies use high-efficiency switching technology designed solely for precision communications equipment. For more versatility, they can accept 90 to 130 Vac or 180 to 264 Vac, at 50 or 60 Hz. These fan-cooled supplies deliver a consistent 13.8 Vdc.

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-SRM-10	Power Supply	7A/10A at 13.8 Vdc	\$89.95
ASR-SRM-12	Power Supply	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$117.95
ASR-SRM-18	Power Supply	15A/18A at 13.8 Vdc	\$109.95
ASR-SRM-25	Power Supply	20A/25A at 13.8 Vdc	\$129.95
ASR-SRM-25M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	20A/25A at 13.8 Vdc	\$169.95
ASR-SRM-25-2	Dual SRM-25 Power Supplies	20A/25A at 13.8 Vdc	\$282.95
ASR-SRM-25M-2	Dual SRM-25M Power Supplies	20A/25A at 13.8 Vdc	\$314.95
ASR-SRM-30	Power Supply	25A/30A at 13.8 Vdc	\$169.95
ASR-SRM-30M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	25A/30A at 13.8 Vdc	\$189.95
ASR-SRM-30-2	Dual SRM-30 Power Supplies	25A/30A at 13.8 Vdc	\$301.95
ASR-SRM-30M-2	Dual SRM-30M Power Supplies	25A/30A at 13.8 Vdc	\$384.95
ASR-SRM-50	Power Supply	40A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$209.95
ASR-SRM-50-2	Dual SRM-50 Power Supplies	40A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$359.95
ASR-SRM-50M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	40A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$227.95
ASR-SRM-50M-2	Dual SRM-50M Power Supplies	40A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$392.95



Rack Mounted Linear Power Supplies

Get consistent, reliable power using these rack mounted linear power supplies. These adjustable, solid state supplies are electronically regulated to offer less than 5mV peak to peak ripple. They incorporate fold-back current limiting and a heavy duty heat sink to ensure years of solid power delivery. Find full details at DXEngineering.com.

Rack Mounted Power Supply with 2 to 15 Vdc Adjustable Output

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-VRM-35M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$389.95



ASR-RM-50M

Rack Mounted Power Supplies with 11 to 15 Vdc Adjustable Output

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-RM-12A	Power Supply	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$126.95
ASR-RM-12A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$159.95
ASR-RM-12M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$169.95
ASR-RM-12M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$179.95
ASR-RM-20A	Power Supply	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$164.95
ASR-RM-20A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$179.95
ASR-RM-20M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$195.95
ASR-RM-20M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$209.95
ASR-RM-35A	Power Supply	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$309.95
ASR-RM-35A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$339.95
ASR-RM-35M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$306.95
ASR-RM-35M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$379.95
ASR-RM-50A	Power Supply	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$349.95
ASR-RM-50A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$409.95
ASR-RM-50M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$379.95
ASR-RM-50M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$409.95
ASR-RM-60A	Power Supply	50A/55A at 13.8 Vdc	\$439.95
ASR-RM-60A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	50A/55A at 13.8 Vdc	\$499.95
ASR-RM-60M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	50A/55A at 13.8 Vdc	\$459.95
ASR-RM-60M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	50A/55A at 13.8 Vdc	\$559.95

Rack Mounted Power Supplies with 22 to 32 Vdc Adjustable Output

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-LSRM-18A	Power Supply	12A/18A at 28 Vdc	\$319.95
ASR-LSRM-18A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	12A/18A at 28 Vdc	\$314.95
ASR-LSRM-18M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	12A/18A at 28 Vdc	\$324.95
ASR-LSRM-18M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	12A/18A at 28 Vdc	\$334.95
ASR-LSRM-25A	Power Supply	18A/25A at 28 Vdc	\$359.95
ASR-LSRM-25A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	18A/25A at 28 Vdc	\$344.95
ASR-LSRM-25M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	18A/25A at 28 Vdc	\$369.95
ASR-LSRM-25M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	18A/25A at 28 Vdc	\$399.95
ASR-LSRM-35A	Power Supply	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$404.95
ASR-LSRM-35A-BB	Power Supply, Battery Backup	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$444.95
ASR-LSRM-35M	Power Supply, Dual Meters	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$529.95
ASR-LSRM-35M-BB	Supply, Dual Meters, Battery Backup	27A/35A at 28 Vdc	\$476.95



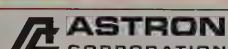
SLS Series Switching Power Supplies

Astron's SLS Series supplies are filtered specifically against RF interference, including the HF range. They also include an EMI filter, making them perfect for powering sensitive communications equipment. These supplies provide 28 Vdc, and include current limiting, over-voltage and thermal protection, and a fused input. The SLS Series supplies are also selectable for 115 or 220 Vac input at either 50 or 60 Hz for excellent versatility.



ASR-SLSRM-15

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-SLSRM-15	Rack Mounted SLS Power Supply	12.5A/15A at 28 Vdc	\$148.95
ASR-SLSRM-15-2	Dual Rack Mounted SLS Supplies	12.5A/15A at 28 Vdc	\$284.95
ASR-SLS-15	Standalone SLS Power Supply	12.5A/15A at 28 Vdc	\$131.95



RS Power Supplies

These rugged, reliable units are electronically regulated to maintain low ripple at low-line input voltage. They are internally adjustable from 11 to 15 Vdc and include fold-back current limiting to protect your power supply from excessive current and continuous shorted output. Depending on the model, you get features like crowbar over-voltage protection, heavy-duty heat sinks and chassis-mounted fuses for extra protection against overheating and shorting. "BB" in the part number denotes models that have an integrated battery backup and trickle charger. An "M" in the part number indicates that the units have either dual or single volt/amp meters.



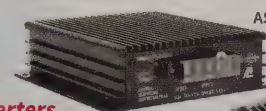
ASR-RS-35M

Part Number	Description	Amps Continuous/Peak	Price
ASR-RS-3A	Power Supply	2.5A/3A at 13.8 Vdc	\$52.95
ASR-RS-3L	Supply, Cigarette Lighter Port	2.5A/3A at 13.8 Vdc	\$52.95
ASR-RS-4A	Power Supply	3A/4A at 13.8 Vdc	\$59.95
ASR-RS-4L	Supply, Cigarette Lighter Port	3A/4A at 13.8 Vdc	\$57.95
ASR-RS-5A	Power Supply	4A/5A at 13.8 Vdc	\$66.95
ASR-RS-7A	Power Supply	5A/7A at 13.8 Vdc	\$72.95
ASR-RS-12A	Power Supply	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$94.95
ASR-RS-12M	Supply with Switchable Meter	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$105.95
ASR-RS-12A-BB	Supply with Battery Backup	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$109.95
ASR-RS-12M-BB	Supply with Meter and Backup	9A/12A at 13.8 Vdc	\$121.95
ASR-RS-20A	Power Supply	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$112.95
ASR-RS-20M	Supply with Dual Meters	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$136.95
ASR-RS-20A-BB	Supply with Battery Backup	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$139.95
ASR-RS-20M-BB	Supply with Meters and Backup	16A/20A at 13.8 Vdc	\$179.95
ASR-RS-35A	Power Supply	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$179.95
ASR-RS-35M	Supply with Dual Meters	25A/35A at 13.8 Vdc	\$199.95
ASR-RS-50A	Power Supply	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$279.95
ASR-RS-50M	Supply with Dual Meters	37A/50A at 13.8 Vdc	\$319.95
ASR-RS-70A	Power Supply	57A/70A at 13.8 Vdc	\$349.95
ASR-RS-70M	Supply with Dual Meters	57A/70A at 13.8 Vdc	\$399.95



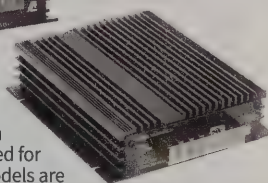
Step-Down DC/DC Converters

Offering a high-efficiency DC conversion, these units are great if you've got a specialized DC power source and need it stepped-down to a stable 13.8 Vdc. They have over-voltage, short circuit and reverse polarity protection (on the input side). The non-isolated versions are designed for negative ground applications, while the fully-isolated models are ideal for positive ground systems.



ASR-A4812-24

ASR-ISO4812-24



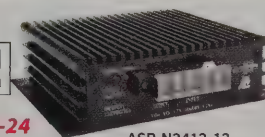
Part Number	Description	Input Voltage	Max. Output Current	Price
ASR-ISO2412-12	Isolated DC Converter	22 to 32 Vdc	10A	\$119.95
ASR-ISO2412-24	Isolated DC Converter	22 to 32 Vdc	20A	\$149.95
ASR-2412-40	DC/DC Converter	22 to 32 Vdc	32A	\$199.95
ASR-A4812-12	DC/DC Converter	30 to 56 Vdc	9A	\$56.95
ASR-A4812-24	DC/DC Converter	30 to 56 Vdc	18A	\$79.95
ASR-ISO4812-12	Isolated DC Converter	36 to 72 Vdc	10A	\$119.95
ASR-ISO4812-24	Isolated DC Converter	36 to 72 Vdc	20A	\$149.95



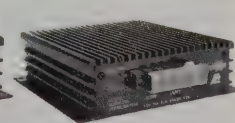
N2412-12 and N2412-24 DC/DC Converters

Astron has packed these converters with some impressive features, including over-voltage, over-current and short circuit protection. You can also set up these converters to turn on with your ignition switch for hassle-free operation. They accept 22-33 Vdc input with a 13.8 Vdc output. The N2412-12 delivers 10 amps of continuous current with a 12 amp peak, while the N2412-24 delivers 20 amps continuous with a 24 amp peak.

ASR-N2412-12	DC/DC Converter, 12 Amp Peak.....	\$61.95
ASR-N2412-24	DC/DC Converter, 24 Amp Peak.....	\$89.95



ASR-N2412-12



ASR-N2412-24



samlexamerica®

DC/AC Modified Sine Wave Inverters

If you just want reliable DC power for your tools, lights or appliances, then you don't need a pure sine inverter. Save yourself some money and check out these modified DC/AC inverters. They convert 12- or 24-volt DC input voltage into reliable 120-volt AC.

The SAM series is both cost effective and powerful. The inverters boast a compact design, a load controlled cooling fan and an ETL safety listing. The PSE Series features a high-efficiency modified sine wave inverter with a high output current surge.

Consult the nearby table for more specs, visit DXEngineering.com or call us. We can help you select the right inverter for your power needs.

DXE Number	Samlex Number	Watts	Input (Vdc)	Receptacles	Surge (Watts)	Price
PSE Series Modified Sine Wave Inverters						
SXA-07093	PSE-12125A	1,250	12	2 AC	2,500	\$257.25
SXA-07103	PSE-12175A	1,750	12	2 AC	3,500	\$308.70
SXA-07113	PSE-12275A	2,750	12	1 AC	4,500	\$602.70
SXA-07194	PSE-24125A	1,250	24	2 AC	2,500	\$257.25
SXA-07184	PSE-24175A	1,750	24	2 AC	3,500	\$324.14
SXA-07174	PSE-24275A	2,750	24	1 AC	4,500	\$645.44
SAM Series Modified Sine Wave Inverters						
SXA-07806	SAM-100-12	100	12	1 AC/1 USB	200	\$18.38
SXA-07807	SAM-250-12	250	12	1 AC/1 USB	500	\$26.46
SXA-07808	SAM-450-12	450	12	2 AC/1 USB	900	\$36.02
SXA-07828	SAM-450-12E	450	12	1 AC/1 USB	900	\$36.33
SXA-07809	SAM-800-12	800	12	2 AC/1 USB	1,600	\$60.27
SXA-07812	SAM-1000-12	1,000	12	2 AC	2,000	\$96.29
SXA-07817	SAM-1500-12	1,500	12	2 AC	3,000	\$174.93
SXA-07865	SAM-1500C-12	1,500	12	2 AC	3,000	\$307.23
SXA-07827	SAM-2000-12	2,000	12	3 AC	4,000	\$252.74
SXA-07836	SAM-3000-12	3,000	12	3 AC	6,000	\$367.50



samlexamerica®

Isolated DC/DC Converters

If you need to convert precise DC voltages, even in positive-ground systems, Samlex offers several proven options. These converters feature over-voltage, reverse polarity and short-circuit protection, plus fold-back current limiting. They're ideal in mobile/portable installations where clean DC power can be scarce.



DXE Number	Samlex Number	Input Range (Vdc)	Output (Vdc)	Output (Amps)	Price
Step-Up Isolated DC/DC Converters					
SXA-06701	IDC-100A-12	9-18	12.5	8	\$120.96
SXA-06706	IDC-100A-24	9-18	24.5	4	\$120.96
Isolated DC/DC Converters					
SXA-06720	IDC-200A-12	9-18	12.5	16	\$139.65
SXA-06730	IDC-360A-12	9-18	12.5	30	\$269.33
SXA-06702	IDC-100B-12	20-35	12.5	8	\$120.96
SXA-06721	IDC-200B-12	20-35	12.5	16	\$139.65
SXA-06731	IDC-360B-12	20-35	12.5	30	\$269.33
SXA-06703	IDC-100C-12	30-60	12.5	8	\$120.96
SXA-06722	IDC-200C-12	30-60	12.5	16	\$139.65
SXA-06732	IDC-360C-12	30-60	12.5	30	\$269.33
SXA-06723	IDC-200D-12	60-120	12.5	16	\$139.65
SXA-06733	IDC-360D-12	60-120	12.5	30	\$269.33
SXA-06726	IDC-200A-24	9-18	24.5	8	\$139.65
SXA-06736	IDC-360A-24	9-18	24.5	15	\$269.33
SXA-06737	IDC-360B-24	20-35	24.5	15	\$269.33
SXA-06708	IDC-100C-24	30-60	24.5	4	\$120.96
SXA-06728	IDC-200C-24	30-60	24.5	8	\$139.65
SXA-06738	IDC-360C-24	30-60	24.5	15	\$269.33
Switching DC/DC Converters					
SXA-06034	SDC-5	20-32	13.8	5	\$36.02
SXA-06036	SDC-12	20-32	13.8	12	\$47.78
SXA-06014	SDC-15	20-30	13.8	15	\$65.52
SXA-06024	SDC-23	20-30	1.8	20	\$73.50
SXA-06174	SDC-30	20-32	13.8	30	\$119.07
SXA-06750	SDC-60	20-35	13.8	60	\$286.65



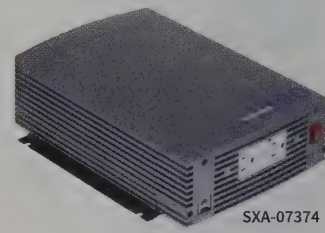
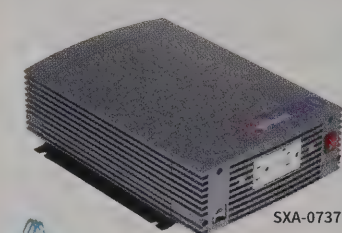
samlexamerica®

DC/DC Step-Up Converters

Perfect for atypical or higher voltage DC applications, these negative-ground converters can give you clean DC power along with over-voltage and polarity protection, plus temperature-controlled current limiting. You can find the complete specs on each unit at DXEngineering.com.



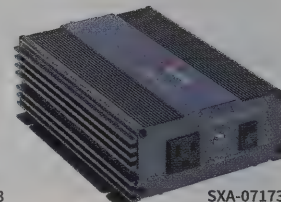
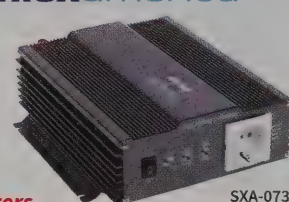
DXE Number	Samlex Number	Input Range (Vdc)	Output Range (Vdc)	Output Range (Amps)	Price
DC/DC Step Up Converters					
SXA-06204	VTC305-12-24	10.5-28	24-27.5	12-27	\$808.50
SXA-06214	VTC605-12-24	10.5-28	24-27.5	20-45	\$911.40
SXA-06760	STEP 7	9-18	24	7	\$90.41
SXA-06765	STEP 10	9-18	24	10	\$126.00
SXA-06766	STEP 20	9-18	24.6-25.7	20	\$261.66



samlexamerica®

DC/AC Pure Sine Wave Inverters

Radios, computers, A/V equipment and virtually any piece of precision electronic gear need the cleanest, most stable power source to function properly. Pure sine wave inverters are the best way to keep your transceiver and shack equipment functioning at their peak.



DXE Number	Samlex Number	Watts (Cont.)	Watts (Surge)	Receptacles	Price
12 Vdc In/110 Vac Out Pure Sine Wave Inverters					
SXA-07461	SA-300-112	300	400	2 AC	\$169.05
SXA-07481	SA-1000K-112	1,000	2,000	2 AC	\$381.36
12 Vdc In/115 Vac Out Pure Sine Wave Inverters					
SXA-07370	SSW-350-12A	350	700	2 AC, 1 USB	\$102.80
SXA-07371	SSW-600-12A	600	1,200	2 AC, 1 USB	\$173.46
SXA-07372	SSW-1000-12A	1,000	2,000	2 AC	\$285.18
SXA-07374	SSW-1500-12A	1,500	3,000	2 AC	\$340.73
SXA-07373	SSW-2000-12A	2,000	4,000	2 AC	\$404.25
12 Vdc In/120 Vac Out Pure Sine Wave Inverters					
SXA-07173	PST-15S-12A	150	300	1 AC	\$110.88
SXA-07213	PST-300-12	300	500	2 AC	\$145.53
SXA-07215	PST-600-12	600	1,200	2 AC	\$205.38
SXA-07219	PST-1500-12	1,500	3,000	3 AC	\$480.69
SXA-07754	SA-2000K-112	2,000	4,000	2 AC	\$774.69
SXA-07425	SA-3000K-112	3,000	6,000	2 AC	\$1,148.49
12 Vdc In/230 Vac Out Pure Sine Wave Inverters					
SXA-07313	PST-30S-12E	300	500	1 Schuko	\$164.64
SXA-07323	PST-60S-12E	600	1,000	1 Schuko	\$235.20
24 Vdc In/110 Vac Out Pure Sine Wave Inverters					
SXA-07456	SA-150-124	150	200	2 AC	\$148.47
SXA-07462	SA-300-124	300	400	2 AC	\$169.05
SXA-07482	SA-1000K-124	1,000	2,000	2 AC	\$381.36
SXA-07755	SA-2000K-124	2,000	4,000	2 AC	\$774.69
24 Vdc In/120 Vac Out Pure Sine Wave Inverters					
SXA-07214	PST-300-24	300	600	1 AC	\$149.94
SXA-07222	PST-2000-24	2,000	4,000	2 AC	\$642.08

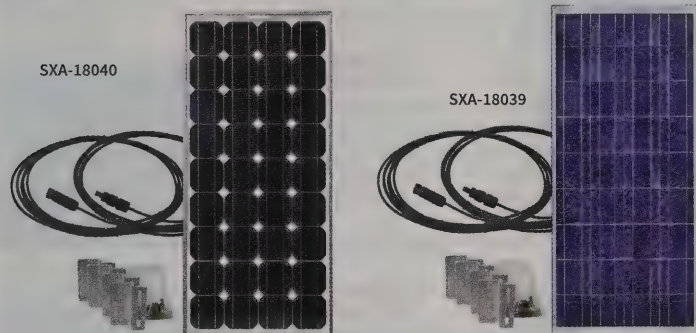


samlexamerica®

Foldable Solar Battery Charging Kits

Samlex Solar Portable and Foldable Solar Battery Charging Kits are designed to charge all types of 12 Volt lead-acid batteries. Battery types may include wet cells, SLA, AGM, Gel and VRLA; all of which use lead-acid chemistry. Panels are built with strong anodized aluminum frames and high transparency solar glass for maximum light permeability and high efficiency. Folds away into stylish carrying case for quick transport or storage. Perfect for charging and maintaining 12-volt battery systems during Disaster/Emergency preparedness operations.

SXA-18160	Solar Battery Charging Kit, Portable, Foldable, Series, PWM, 10A, 135 W, 12V, Kit.....	\$485.10
SXA-18161	Solar Battery Charging Kit, Portable, Foldable, Series, PWM, 10A, 90 W, 12V, Kit.....	\$355.74



Solar Charging Kits

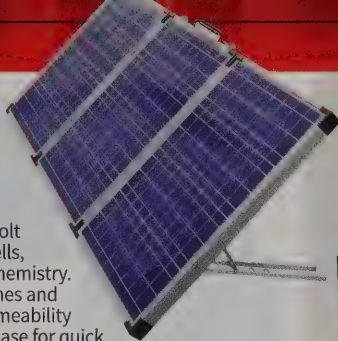
Use the sun to keep your EMCOMM trailer, Field Day setup, QRP rig or virtually any electrical device ready to go at a moment's notice. They are expandable to 500 watts, so they're the perfect starting point to build a comprehensive solar power system. The charging system kits have everything you'll need, except a battery. You can also buy the panel systems separately which have the connection wires and mounting hardware, but don't include the charge controller. See DXEngineering.com for all the details.

DXE Number	Description	Power (Watts)	Output Current (Amps)	Price
SXA-18030	Charging System	100	5.18	\$468.93
SXA-18040	Solar Panel Kit	100	5.18	\$315.32
SXA-18029	Charging System	150	8.16	\$614.46
SXA-18039	Solar Panel Kit	150	8.16	\$452.76
SXA-08725	Charge Controller, Up to 47V	240 (Peak)	6	\$28.67
SXA-08811	2-Stage Charge Controller	240 (Peak)	10	\$51.45

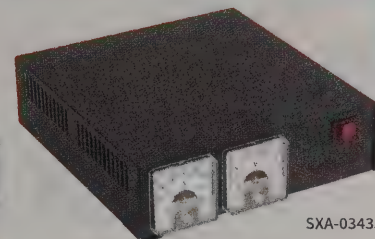
Stay Ready—Don't wait until the power is out to make a power backup plan, get prepared with help from DX Engineering. We've put together a comprehensive list of what you'll need to get on the air during an emergency. Find more detailed information on each of these products at DXEngineering.com.



DX Engineering has the tools and equipment to help you assemble a potent emergency communications unit, just like this one from the Ashtabula County, Ohio Amateur Radio Club, K8CT.



SXA-03431



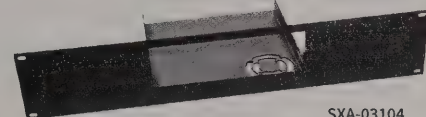
SXA-03435

SEC Series Desktop Switching Power Supplies

Here are rock-solid power supplies that don't take up half of your shack. Compact and reliable, the SEC Series Desktop Switching Power Supplies are loaded with over-current, over-voltage and short-circuit protection. They're also well-filtered to produce clean, noise-free power.

Rack Plates

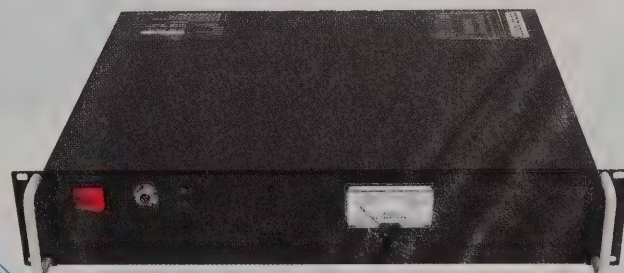
These durable standard-width rack plates are a great way to get your SEC-series power supplies off your desk and into a rack. They have a black powdercoat finish and cutouts for bottom-mounted fans.



SXA-03104

DXE Number	Samlex Number	Output (Cont.)	Output (Peak)	Price
120 Vac Input				
SXA-03051	SEC-1212	10A @ 13.8 Vdc	14A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$92.61
SXA-03061	SEC-1223	23A @ 13.8 Vdc	25A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$114.66
SXA-03064^	SEC-1223BBM	23A @ 13.8 Vdc	25A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$144.06
SXA-03431	SEC-1235	30A @ 13.8 Vdc	35A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$121.28
SXA-03435*	SEC-1235M	30A @ 13.8 Vdc	35A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$129.95
230 Vac Input				
SXA-03052	SEC-1212CE	10A @ 13.8 Vdc	14A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$100.38
SXA-03062	SEC-3062	23A @ 13.8 Vdc	25A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$120.54
SXA-03066^	SEC-1223BBM-230	23A @ 13.8 Vdc	25A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$149.94
Rackmount Plates for SEC Series				
SXA-03104	Rackmount Plate for Single Supply			\$33.81
SXA-03105	Rackmount Plate for Dual Supplies			\$44.84

* Includes Dual Power Meters ^ Includes Dual Power Meters and Battery Backup



SXA-03261

samlexamerica®

Rackmount Switching Power Supplies

Move your power supply to your rack and free up some space on your desk. These power supplies deliver clean, highly-filtered power in a range of input and output voltages. They include automatic battery backup and a trickle charger. A front panel multimeter displays voltage or amperage, and the supplies feature remote-metering capabilities. Each supply features over-current, over-voltage and short-circuit protection.

DXE Number	Samlex Number	Output (Cont.)	Output (Peak)	Price
120 Vac Input				
SXA-03261	SEC-40BRM	40A @ 13.8 Vdc	46A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$412.76
SXA-03271	SEC-60BRM	60A @ 13.8 Vdc	69A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$465.99
SXA-03281	SEC-80BRM	80A @ 13.8 Vdc	92A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$519.23
SXA-03291	SEC-100BRM	100A @ 13.8 Vdc	115A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$605.96
SXA-03364	SEC-2450BRM	50A @ 27.6 Vdc	57.5A @ 27.6 Vdc	\$582.23
SXA-03418	SEC-4825BRM	25A @ 54.2 Vdc	30A @ 54.2 Vdc	\$582.23
230 Vac Input				
SXA-03312	SEC-40BRM-220	40A @ 13.8 Vdc	46A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$463.05
SXA-03342	SEC-100BRM-220	100A @ 13.8 Vdc	115A @ 13.8 Vdc	\$668.85



samlexamerica®

Three Stage Battery Chargers

Capable of charging flooded, AGM or Gel-Cell batteries, these UL-/ETL-approved chargers are versatile enough for multiple applications. Depending on the model, they can charge several banks of batteries simultaneously, and when sized right, they'll be able to charge a battery even while it is under load. The chargers feature an ammeter, and incorporate short circuit, overload and reverse polarity protection.

DXE Number	Samlex Number	Description	Voltage/Amperage	Price
SXA-08301	SEC-1215UL	Charger	12 Vdc/15A	\$131.25
SXA-08302	SEC-1230UL	Charger, Handles 3 Battery Banks	12 Vdc/30A	\$198.45
SXA-08305	SEC-2415UL	Charger	24 Vdc/15A	\$198.45
SXA-08306	SEC-2425UL	Charger, Dual Ammeters	24 Vdc/25A	\$329.91



Battery Backup Module

Add battery backup to your shack. Just connect this unit between your power supply and a wet or SLA standby battery, and it acts as a float charger to keep the battery ready. If your AC power fails, it will automatically switch to the battery in an instant. Fuses protect the circuit during battery charge/discharge and a front LED indicates the charging status. Maximum battery load is 30A and the unit limits charging at 3.6A. The module works with 12- and 24-volt systems.

ASR-BB-30M Battery Backup Module **\$69.95**

Bias-Tee Power Injector

Is your antenna array far from your shack? Here's a great way to ensure you can still get DC power down your coax to operate your remote tuners, rotor, etc. It works on frequencies from 1 to 60 MHz and has a switch to turn your remote equipment on and off. This unit requires a standard 2.1mm, 1A (max.) power adapter.

MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee Power Injector **\$30.95**

MFJ

AC Line RFI Filter

Squash that annoying RF hash coming from your AC power line. This filter significantly reduces the noise, transients and surges coming from your shack and the environment. This unit also features nanosecond-fast over-voltage protection. It is made for 120 Vac and has four receptacles.

MFJ-1164B AC Line RFI Filter **\$74.95**

MFJ

Super Battery Booster

Your mobile rig may not always get a stable 13.8 Vdc from your vehicle's battery. To combat the fluctuations in power and keep your radio operating at its fullest potential, install this MFJ Battery Booster. It ensures a steady stream of 13.8 Vdc and can be tailored to specific voltage limits, protecting your battery from over-discharge. An internal 30 amp input fuse prevents excess output and this unit has over-voltage protection. Input voltage and output voltage are adjustable.

MFJ-4416B Super Battery Booster **\$149.95**

HSC-EZGATE-80



HSC-EZGATE



EZ-Gate Battery Backup Switches

Get near-instantaneous switching between your battery backup and household AC power supply. These switches are designed for 13.8 Vdc, with an inline voltage drop of around .2 to .3 Vdc. Simply plug in your AC and DC power sources and use the large ring terminals to distribute power to your shack.

The EZ-Gate is suited for 40A distribution and 1A float charging, while the EZ-Gate 80 can handle 80A distribution and selectable 10/20A charging.

HSC-EZGATE-80 EZ-Gate, 80 Amp Distribution **\$189.95**
HSC-EZGATE EZ-Gate, 40 Amp Distribution **\$69.95**

Super PWRgate PG40S



The Super PWRgate maintains a steady stream of up to 40A continuous from your power supply or battery and will instantly switch to battery backup if you lose power—you won't even notice the switchover. It also has a built-in battery charger to ensure that your battery is ready when you need it.

WMT-58403-1046 Super PWRgate PG40S **\$139.95**

PWRguard Plus PG40S



If your power supply is rapidly changing, the PWRguard Plus can sense it and shut the system down, preventing expensive damage to your equipment. You can set the voltage trip threshold and the PWRguard has in-rush current protection as an extra precaution against damage. It's rated for a maximum of 40 amps (peak) and indicator LEDs let you know it is working.

WMT-58402-1045 PWRguard Plus PG40S **\$114.95**



samlexamerica®

Battery Backup Module

Connect this module to your power supply and battery to make a battery backup system. When your AC power fails, the unit will instantly switch to your battery. When the AC power is restored, it switches back to charging. The module works with voltages from below 12 Vdc, up to 28 Vdc and can handle a maximum output current of 100 amps. This float-type battery charger can be an essential backbone for your shack or EMCOMM setup.

SXA-08081 BBM-12100 Battery Backup Module **\$119.70**



samlexamerica®

Solar Trickle Chargers

These chargers are designed for maintaining lighter-duty, 12-volt batteries. Well suited to vehicle applications, these trickle chargers will keep your battery ready to go, even if it's been sitting idle for months. The chargers plug right into a cigarette lighter socket—just make sure the socket remains on with the vehicle's key out.

They can be used in permanent or temporary installations, and are perfect solutions if you park your vehicle in a remote garage without AC power.

SXA-17031 SC-05 Solar Trickle Charger, 4.8 Peak Watts, 0.30A Output **\$80.01**

SXA-17032 SC-10 Solar Trickle Charger, 9.5 Peak watts, 0.56A Output **\$115.29**



samlexamerica®

Battery Isolating Load Protector

This unit protects your battery and its load by isolating them from a variety of power faults. In the event of excessive load, this device will disconnect the battery automatically. You can program your own fault thresholds and it can handle 40 amps.

SXA-08645 BG-40 DC Isolating Load Protector **\$78.96**

Battery Tender Systems

If you're running a high-power mobile rig, dual batteries or a battery-powered standalone EMCOMM trailer, it's a good idea to take care of your battery. Deltran offers you several fantastic options in the Battery Tender line. Much better than simple trickle chargers, these units are packed with features to ensure that you'll have plenty of reliable DC on hand when you need it.

Battery Tender Plus

Designed to charge and maintain batteries at the proper storage level, the Battery Tender Plus is the flagship of Deltran's Battery Tender line. Using a three-step charging mode (bulk charge, absorption and float), the Battery Tender Plus keeps your battery charged without the damaging effects of a basic trickle charger. It features a quick-connect harness, reverse polarity protection and auto-switching between charging modes. It even reacts to ambient temperatures, adjusting charging power to ensure that your battery is ready to go, when you need it.

DTN-021-0128 Battery Tender Plus\$47.99

Battery Tender Waterproof 800

Great for the field, the Battery Tender Waterproof 800 Charging System packs 800 mA of charging power into a compact package. It will constantly monitor your battery, making sure that it maintains optimum performance levels. The Waterproof 800 features short circuit and reverse polarity protection and resists the elements for years of trouble-free use.

DTN-022-0150DLWH Battery Tender Waterproof 800.....\$39.33

Battery Tender Junior

If you're small on space but big on power demands, ensure you have a steady supply of DC with Deltran's Battery Tender Plus Junior. It has many of the powerful features of its big brothers in a small, extremely portable and lightweight package. It's spark-proof, with reverse polarity protection and a two-color LED indicates your battery's charging state.

DTN-021-0123 Battery Tender Junior.....\$22.97

Powermaster Battery Isolator

We've all been there: a busy Field Day or DXpedition. You make plenty of contacts while your gear sips a steady diet of voltage from your car's auxiliary battery. When it's time to leave—your car won't start!

Using an auxiliary battery doesn't always protect your primary battery from draining. Powermaster's Battery Isolator prevents this unwanted drain. It ties your batteries together, allowing them both to charge from your engine's alternator. Since your auxiliary battery is isolated, it won't drain the charge from your primary battery in the event of excess load.

Use Powermaster's Battery Isolator when you're operating off your vehicle's battery power and keep yourself from being stranded.

PWM-903 Powermaster Battery Isolator.....\$109.97

Power Bank Charger

Carry some backup power in your pocket! Simply charge up the Power Bank by hooking it up to a USB port, and then unplug it to take wherever you go. If your smartphone, tablet or GPS runs low, you can plug it into the Power Bank for a recharge. This can be an invaluable gadget for Field Day, campouts, EMCOMM and vacations.

NTE-57-PB1 Power Bank Charger\$16.95

Battery Disconnect Switch

This switch gives you a quick way to positively shut off power from your battery. This combats unwanted drain, while helping to ensure that your battery remains charged until you need it. Rated for 20 amps continuous, it will also handle short duration surge loads of 125 amps.

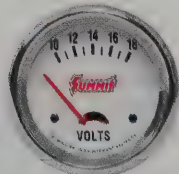
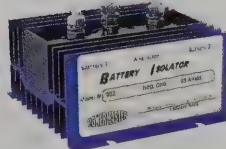
SUM-G1432 Battery Disconnect Switch.....\$20.97

Analog Voltmeter Gauges

Keep a close eye on your 12-volt DC power with these precise gauges. With a 10- to 18-volt sweep, these 2.625" diameter backlight gauges will work great in your car, shack or portable rig.

SUM-G2939 Analog Voltmeter Gauge, White Face\$18.97

SUM-G29119 Analog Voltmeter Gauge, Black Face.....\$25.97



Deep Cycle Batteries

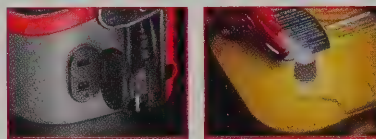
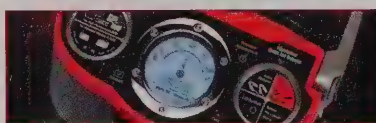
These AGM 12-volt batteries are ideal for Amateur Radio applications, or for any time you need long-lasting, portable power. They're spill-proof, vibration resistant and will mount in any position. The batteries are safe for indoor use and will survive long periods of slow discharge, making them perfect for EMCOMM trailers. You can also use these batteries in mobile installations that typically draw more power than your alternator can handle.

YellowTop Deep Cycle batteries have SAE automotive-style terminals while BlueTop Deep Cycle Marine batteries have both automotive-style terminals and threaded studs.



Part Number	Description	Cranking Amps at 0°F	Reserve Capacity	DCI Group Number	Price
ULT-9012-021	YellowTop	750	120 Minutes	34	\$215.97
ULT-9014-045	YellowTop	750	120 Minutes	34/7	\$209.97
ULT-9050-160	YellowTop	900	155 Minutes	31T	\$254.97
ULT-9051-160	YellowTop	900	155 Minutes	31A	\$239.97
ULT-9016-103	BlueTop	750	120 Minutes	34	\$205.97
ULT-9027-127	BlueTop	800	140 Minutes	27	\$229.97
ULT-9052-161	BlueTop	900	155 Minutes	31	\$249.97

Deep Cycle Batteries can only be shipped by ground.



Digital 1200 Battery Charger

A battery charger for the 21st century! This charger can recover deeply discharged batteries and extend battery life. It features an LCD display and intuitive GUI that indicates charging status, plus an integrated work light. The Digital 1200 even includes a USB port to charge your smart phone and other USB-powered devices. It accepts 100 to 120 Vac, has up to 14.9 Vdc output and can be used for flooded and AGM batteries—find all the specs at DXEngineering.com.

ULT-150-34178 Digital 1200 Battery Charger\$199.99

Digital 400 Battery Charger

Use this charger to maximize your battery's life and performance. It has many of the features of its big brother, the Digital 1200, only in a more compact package. The Digital 400 is a must-have for portable and EMCOMM operators, or anyone who relies on battery power. This charger has an easy-to-read display and intuitive controls for straightforward operation. The Digital 400 also includes reverse-polarity and over-temperature protection.

ULT-150-40008 Digital 400 Battery Charger\$109.99



Battery Box Kit

If you're putting a battery in an EMCOMM trailer or installing an auxiliary battery in your trunk, make sure it's protected. The kit includes the box, case straps, cable straps, J-bolts, connectors, grommets and hardware. You'll also get 20' of 2-gauge positive and 3' of negative battery cable.

The box is made from marine-grade polyethylene and measures 15" L x 9" W x 10.5" H.

SUM-G1200A Battery Box Kit.....\$99.97

Individual Components

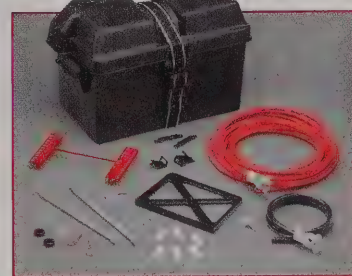
SUM-G1220A Battery Cable Kit.....\$84.97

SUM-G1199-1 Battery Box, Red.....\$14.97

SUM-G1210 Battery Box, Black.....\$14.97

SUM-G1201 7.25" x 13.125" Tray with Bracket.....\$25.97

SUM-G1202 Wing Nut Hold-Down.....\$9.25



GENERAC

iX Series Portable Generators

Clean and quiet, these generators are practically tailor-made for Amateur Radio. They're also great for camping, tailgating or vacationing. At their core is a 4-stroke, pull-start gasoline engine housed in a rugged, yet easy-to-carry chassis. These generators have status LEDs, plus output overload and low-oil shutdown safeguards. A selectable FlexPower mode conserves gas and reduces noise. The iX Series' special inverter technology offers less than 3 percent total harmonic distortion, ideal for sensitive electronic equipment.

Generac's GNR-6719 generator delivers 2,000 watts via two household 120 Vac outlets and a single 12 Vdc outlet. It has a 1 gallon fuel tank and is 50-State certified, CARB E.O. number U-U-166-0036.

The GNR-5791 provides 800 watts through two standard 120 Vac outlets and features a 0.5 gallon tank. Find more generators and generator accessories at DXEngineering.com.

GNR-6719 iX Series Portable Generator, 2,000 Watts **\$589.00**
GNR-5791 iX Series Portable Generator, 800 Watts **\$319.00**



ATC Blade Fuses

Safe, reliable circuit protection. These automotive-style fuses are compatible with the DC power distribution panels from West Mountain Radio, Hamsource and MFJ, as well as some OEM-supplied radio power cords. They're color coded for easy identification.

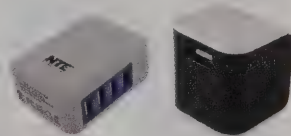


Part Number	Rating	Quantity	Price
BSS-ATC1	1 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC2	2 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC3	3 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC4	4 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC5	5 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC10	10 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC15	15 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC20	20 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC25	25 Amp	Each	\$3.49
BSS-ATC30	30 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97
BSS-ATC40	40 Amp	Pack of 5	\$4.97

NTE Ceramic, Glass and Blade-Style Electrical Fuses

Don't overlook the importance of having reliable fuses to protect your gear. Often the last line of defense from power irregularities, shorts, etc., NTE fuses can save you a lot of heartache and money. These fuses are ideal for virtually any electronic component, including your sensitive communications gear. We carry too many fuses to list them all here, find our complete offering at DXEngineering.com.

Glass Fuses Pack of 5 from **\$4.95**
Ceramic Fuses Pack of 5 from **\$5.95**
ATC Fuses Pack of 5 from **\$4.95**
ATM Fuses Pack of 5 from **\$5.95**



NTE USB AC Adapters

Charge your smartphone, Mp3 player, tablet or anything that's powered by a USB port. Both chargers accept standard household AC.

NTE-57-5D-1000-U USB AC Adapter, Single Port, 1A **\$13.95**
NTE-57-5D-4000-U USB AC Adapter, Four Ports, 2.1A (Single Port) **\$18.95**

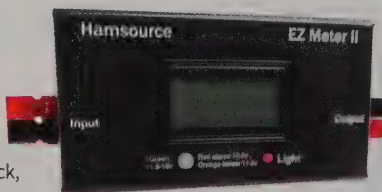
Hamsource

EZ Meter II DC System Monitor

Closely monitor the condition of your DC power system with help from Hamsource. The meter displays voltage and current, and has a bright LED for quick, at-a-glance status indication.

It's a great way to check power consumption and quickly detect and diagnose power issues. Plus, since the positive lead does the current sensing, you can install it in your mobile rig, too. The EZ Meter II has chassis-mount connectors.

HSC-EZMETERII EZ Meter II **\$79.95**



DX ENGINEERING

Powerpole® Accessories

Anderson Powerpole connectors are the industry standard for DC power. They have been adopted by RACES and ARES® for emergency service and installations. DX Engineering carries the connectors, plus tools that make crimping them easy and hassle-free.

DXE-UT-CRMP2-PWR Ultra-Grip 2 Crimp Connector Tool for Powerpole **\$49.68**

Anderson PowerPole® Connectors

Make power cables you can count on with PowerPole connectors. Use the 30 amp connectors with #12-16 AWG wire, the 45 amp connectors with #10-14 AWG wire. Wires smaller than #12 AWG require soldering.

DXE-PP30 30 Amp Connectors, 10 Pairs* **\$12.95**
DXE-PP45 45 Amp Connectors, 10 Pairs* **\$17.95**
*One pair equals (1) red and (1) black.

WEST MOUNTAIN RADIO

WMT-58257-1092

Powerpole® Retention Clips

Avoid accidentally pulling out your Powerpole connectors by using these clips to lock them securely to your outlet panel.

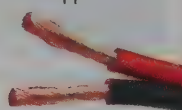
Powerpole Retention Clips, Set of 12 **\$7.95**



Power Wire, 2 Conductor Zip Cord

Zip Cord is two-conductor cord which is typically used for low voltage DC power wiring circuits. The red and black colors make it simple to identify polarity for DC applications.

DXE-PW-8 Power Wire, 8-Gauge per foot **\$1.65**
DXE-PW-8-SPL Power Wire, 8-Gauge, 500' Spool **\$749.95**
DXE-PW-10 Power Wire, 10-Gauge per foot **\$1.19**
DXE-PW-12 Power Wire, 12-Gauge per foot **\$0.89**
DXE-PW-14 Power Wire, 14-Gauge per foot **\$0.59**
DXE-PW-16 Power Wire, 16-Gauge per foot **\$0.37**
DXE-PW-18 Power Wire, 18-Gauge per foot **\$0.23**



MFJ-1117



MFJ-1118

Multiple Outlet Panels

Answering your call for reliable and safe power distribution, these high-current outlet strips let you connect multiple pieces of gear without cluttering up your shack. They use heavy duty fused outputs to protect your equipment and are housed in an easy-to-mount aluminum chassis.

Connection to your ground system is as simple as turning the wing nut on the chassis mounted lug. Fuses and 6 feet of stranded 8-gauge power cord are included.



MFJ-1124

Part Number	Description	Max. Current	High Current Connections	Low Current Connections	Price
MFJ-1112	DC Power Outlet Strip	15A	None	6 Binding Posts	\$44.95
MFJ-1116	Switched Outlet Strip with Meter	15A	None	8 Binding Posts	\$59.95
MFJ-1117	DC Power Outlet Strip	35A	2 Binding Posts	2 Binding Posts	\$64.95
MFJ-1118	Switched Outlet Strip with Meter	35A	2 Binding Posts	6 Binding Posts	\$84.95
MFJ-1124	DC Power Outlet Strip	40A	2 Powerpole®	2 Powerpole®	\$64.95
MFJ-1126	Switched Outlet Strip with Meter	40A	1 Powerpole®	5 Powerpole®	\$84.95
MFJ-1128	Switched Outlet Strip with Meter	40A	3 Powerpole®	9 Powerpole®	\$104.95
MFJ-1129	Switched Outlet Strip with Meter	40A	2 Powerpole® 1 Binding Post	5 Powerpole® 2 Binding Posts	\$114.95

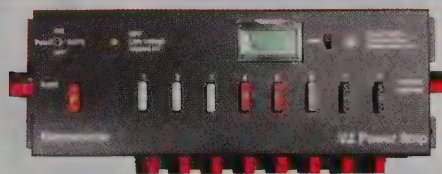
USB Emergency Charger

Don't get stranded with a dead battery in your smartphone! Fill this Emergency Charger with two AA batteries and stuff it in your glove compartment or road pack. It gives your device about an hour of charge time. The charger is also perfect if you snap a lot of pictures with your digital camera.

WMR-W2373

USB Emergency Charger **\$7.97**



**EZ Power Strip****Hamsource**

Safely deliver DC power to eight accessories, with the option to add even more as your shack grows. Using ultra-reliable Andersen Powerpole® connectors and individually fused outlets, Hamsource's EZ Power Strip delivers up to 40A input. For extra peace-of-mind, the strip shuts down at 10.5 Vdc to protect your battery backup systems, when voltage rises above 12.7 Vdc, it will turn back on.

Keep an eye on things with a LCD voltage and current display, along with over/under voltage warning lights. The strip includes a 6 foot power cable, 12 Powerpoles and 10 locking clips.

HSC-EZPOWERSTRIP EZ Power Strip\$174.95

**PWRcheck**

Put this in-stream between your source and load and you'll be able to closely monitor voltage, current, wattage and amp-hours in real time, in both directions. A large LCD screen displays everything and there's an intuitive USB interface. The PWRcheck also has logging capabilities and the readouts provide millivolt/milliamp precision.

WMT-58430-1286 PWRcheck.....\$179.95

**ISOpwr**

Turn your vehicle into a battery charger. The ISOpwr lets you connect an additional battery to your vehicle's battery to charge both of them when the alternator is running. When the alternator stops, this unit isolates your main battery to prevent it from draining. It's an essential tool for power-hungry mobile installations like an ARES® or RACES command station, or contest mobile rover.

WMT-58401-1044 ISOpwr\$89.95

**DC-to-GO**

Combine a durable and weather resistant battery box with one of West Mountain's RIGrunner power distribution centers and you have a portable power station capable of feeding an entire radio setup. Available in multiple sizes and RIGrunner types, these DC-to-GO boxes can be the backbone of your emergency power system.

WMT-58513-1061 DC-to-GO.....\$134.95

**Temporary Power Node**

Perfect for Field Day, EMCOMM, temporary installations or when you just need an extra outlet, this node gives you four pairs of paralleled Anderson Powerpole® connectors. Total rated current is 40A at 12 Vdc, just make sure your DC power wire gauge matches your power demands. Retaining clips are included.

WMT-58519-1067 Temporary Power Node.....\$14.95

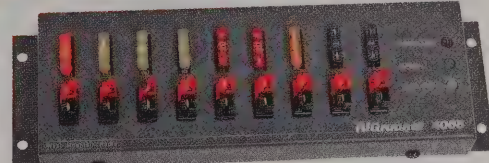


WMT-58303-1030
Includes Cable
and Powerpole®
Connectors

WMT-58307-1037

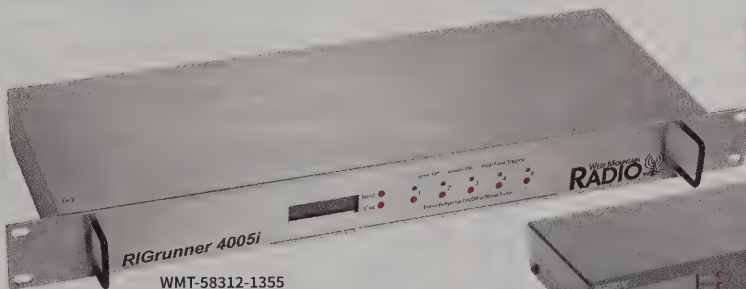
**RIGrunner
DC Outlet Panels**

Got a pile of spaghetti where your DC power cables should be? These RIGrunner Outlet Panels will clean up your shack, while giving you some advanced features in the process. Each outlet is fused for protection and ensures you have reliable power distribution for your gear. They provide 40 amps of maximum output current and include Powerpole® connectors and fuses. "U" models have USB ports, handy for charging your smartphone.



WMT-58307-1035

Part Number	Description	Voltage Alarm	Power Cables	Powerpole Connections	Price
WMT-58301-1028	RIGrunner 8012, 80A Input	Yes	8 AWG, 6'	12	\$159.95
WMT-58303-1030	RIGrunner 4010S, Auto Turn-On	Yes	10 AWG, 6'	10	\$149.95
WMT-58303-1031	RIGrunner 4010S, Auto Turn-On	Yes	Sold Separately	10	\$129.95
WMT-58305-1032	RIGrunner 4012	Yes	10 AWG, 6'	12	\$129.95
WMT-58305-1033	RIGrunner 4012	Yes	Sold Separately	12	\$109.95
WMT-58307-1034	RIGrunner 4008	Yes	10 AWG, 6'	8	\$119.95
WMT-58307-1035	RIGrunner 4008	No	Sold Separately	8	\$84.95
WMT-58307-1036	RIGrunner 4008H, Side Connectors	No	10 AWG, 6'	8	\$109.95
WMT-58307-1037	RIGrunner 4008H, Side Connectors	No	Sold Separately	8	\$89.95
WMT-58307-1124	RIGrunner 4008, -48 Vdc Negative	Yes	Sold Separately	8	\$164.95
WMT-58307-1126	RIGrunner 4008, -48 Vdc Positive	Yes	Sold Separately	8	\$124.95
WMT-58307-1125	RIGrunner 4008, -24 Vdc Positive	Yes	Sold Separately	8	\$124.95
WMT-58312-1038	RIGrunner 4005	No	10 AWG, 6'	5	\$74.95
WMT-58312-1039	RIGrunner 4005	No	Sold Separately	5	\$64.95
WMT-58312-1040	RIGrunner 4005, Side Connectors	No	10 AWG, 6'	5	\$84.95
WMT-58312-1041	RIGrunner 4005, Side Connectors	No	Sold Separately	5	\$69.95
WMT-58315-1042	RIGrunner 4004U, 2 USB Charge Ports	No	10 AWG, 6'	4	\$94.95
WMT-58315-1043	RIGrunner 4004U, 2 USB Charge Ports	No	Sold Separately	4	\$79.95



WMT-58312-1355



WMT-58312-1354

Internet Monitored DC Outlet Panels

Take a RIGrunner 4005. Now, add the ability to check its status over the Internet. The result: the ideal power supply for EMCOMM, remote power stations or repeaters. They're also perfectly at home in your shack. They use RJ45 or Wi-Fi for hookup and there is a front-panel LCD to show the status, voltage and current draw of each outlet.

But the real magic is through the Internet. Using their integrated web server, you can monitor critical parameters or turn on/off each outlet independently. These are also capable of sending out e-mail alerts for certain alarms.

Part Number	Description	Powerpole® Connections	Price
WMT-58312-1353	RIGrunner 4005i	5	\$259.95
WMT-58312-1354	RIGrunner 4005i, Wi-Fi Enabled	5	\$299.95
WMT-58312-1355	RIGrunner 4005i, Rack-Mount	5	\$429.95



HF Antenna Mounting Heavy Duty Tilt and Pivot Bases

You don't have to call a buddy—these bases let you raise your antenna without asking for help. They're perfect for both monoband and multi-band HF vertical antennas. In fact, these are the same bases supplied with many of DX Engineering's vertical antenna kits.

Made with stainless steel components and extra-strong Extren® insulated channels, DX Engineering Tilt and Pivot Bases are an excellent HF antenna mounting solution. Visit DXEngineering.com to see exact installation parameters.

- DXE-VA-PIVOT-3 Tilt and Pivot Base, for 3" OD Base Tubing.....**\$457.95**
 DXE-VA-PIVOT-4 Tilt and Pivot Base, for 4" OD Base Tubing.....**\$944.95**

DXE-FTK50A-HD



DX ENGINEERING

50 Foot Telescoping Fiberglass Tubing Mast Kit

- Custom-made tubing for DX Engineering
- Smoothly telescoping
- Neutral light gray color
- Includes DX Engineering Stainless Steel Element Clamps to assemble slit lengths

- DXE-FTK50A Telescoping Tubing Kit... **\$198.95**
 DXE-FTK50A-HD HD Telescoping Tubing Kit..... **\$289.60**

Telescoping Tubing Compression Clamp Kits

If you're putting together a mast with telescoping fiberglass tubing, then these clamp kits are invaluable assets. These are custom-designed clamshell-type clamps that securely hold each tubing section with two stainless steel band clamps. You get 6 of the clamshell clamps and 12 of DX Engineering's stainless steel band clamps.

- DXE-TCC-KIT1 Compression Clamp Kit, for 2" to 0.5" Tubing..... **\$43.95**
 DXE-TCC-KIT2 Compression Clamp Kit, for 2.75" to 2" Tubing..... **\$29.95**



DX ENGINEERING

DXE-VA-BASE

Telescoping Aluminum Antenna Kit

- Eleven telescoping sections from 2" to 7/8" OD
- Stainless steel element clamps

- DXE-ATK65A Telescoping Aluminum Antenna Kit.....**\$209.95**
 DXE-VE-BASE Vertical Antenna Fixed Base Assembly, Insulated**\$99.95**
 DXE-VA-BASE Vertical Antenna Tilt Base Assembly, Insulated.....**\$159.95**



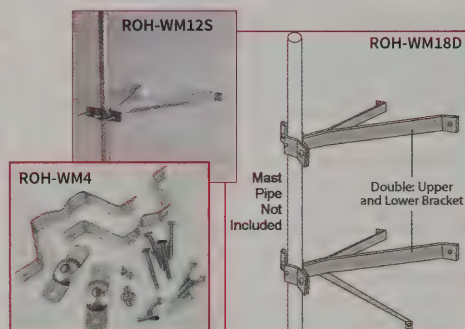
Guy Rings

You can use DX Engineering's newly engineered Guy Rings to secure your rope guys and stabilize your DX Engineering, Hustler or other aluminum vertical antenna. They're also great for our Telescoping Fiberglass and Aluminum Tubing Kits.

These guy rings are super strong, virtually impervious to the elements and fit 0.75", 1.0", 1.25", 1.50" and 2.0" OD tubing.

For all the specs, please visit DXEngineering.com.

- DXE-GR-5P Guy Rings, Set of 5 **\$8.95**



Wall Mounts

Take advantage of rigid walls; use a Rohn Wall Mount to install your antenna. These mounts include all the clamps and hardware you need, just add your mast and you're ready to go. They handle .875"-2.75" OD tubing and hold the mast away from your wall. They're hot-dip galvanized to resist corrosion.

Part Number	Wall Clearance	Brackets included	Price
ROH-WM4	3"	2	\$28.95
ROH-WM12S	12"	1	\$30.95
ROH-WM18S	18"	1	\$37.95
ROH-WM18D	18"	2	\$53.95
ROH-WM24S	24"	1	\$53.95
ROH-WM24D	24"	2	\$46.95

Ridgid® Tubing Cutter

This high-quality cutter will make clean, smooth edges in tubing sections that require minimal deburring. The tool can cut aluminum, copper and brass tubing as well as thin-wall conduit.

- Adjustable from 1/4 inch to 1 1/8 inch OD
- Telescoping feed screw design
- Enclosed feed screw eliminates clogging
- Grooved rollers for close-to-flare cuts
- Fold-away reamer
- X-CEL knob and pin for quicker cutting
- Spare cutter wheel included

- DXE-31622 Ridgid Tubing Cutter.....**\$41.95**



DXE-VC-0612 Shown Installed

DXE-VPC-0677 Shown Installed

DX ENGINEERING

Vinyl End Caps

Fit these over your tubing or pipe to keep out moisture. Water can build up inside open tubes and rust or, worse yet, freeze and burst the pipe. These UV-rated black vinyl end caps are also great for sealing your booms or Yagi elements.

Part Number	Length	Tubing Size (OD)	Quantity	Price
DXE-VC-0125	1.000"	0.125"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0250	0.500"	0.250"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0375	0.500"	0.375"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0500	0.500"	0.500"	20	\$5.75
DXE-VC-0625	1.000"	0.625"	20	\$6.75
DXE-VC-0750	1.000"	0.750"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0875	1.000"	0.875"	10	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1000	1.000"	1.000"	10	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1125	1.000"	1.125"	10	\$7.25
DXE-VC-1250	1.000"	1.250"	10	\$7.25
DXE-VC-1375	1.000"	1.375"	8	\$8.95
DXE-VC-1500	1.000"	1.500"	6	\$5.25
DXE-VC-1625	1.000"	1.625"	4	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1750	1.000"	1.750"	4	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1875	1.000"	1.875"	4	\$6.75
DXE-VC-2000	1.000"	2.000"	2	\$4.50
DXE-VC-2250	1.000"	2.250"	2	\$4.95
DXE-VC-3000	1.000"	3.000"	2	\$4.95

DXE-VPC-0677 caps are ideal for PL-259 connectors and the DXE-VC-0612 for SO-239 connectors.

DXE-VPC-0677	1.437"	0.677"	20	\$6.95
DXE-VC-0612	0.500"	0.612"	20	\$5.75

Aluminum Tripod



The perfect companion to your Telescopic Aluminum Mast, this portable tripod is an easy way to get on the air for Field Day or EMMOM. It can handle a guyed mast up to 55 inches long while supporting 22 pounds of antenna load.

- CMA-YS-45 Aluminum Tripod..... **\$119.95**



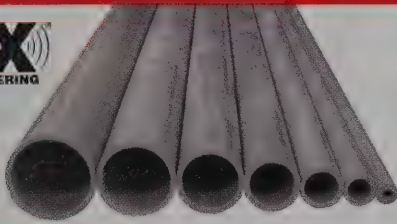
Tripod Roof Towers

These towers feature a universal clamp that is capable of mounting masts with up to 1.75 in. diameters. The bolt-on swivel feet adjust to the pitch of almost any roof. Installation is simple and fast with lag screws (not included) in the base feet that securely anchor the towers for long, trouble-free service. Rohn tripod roof towers feature a lower mast support bracket, hot-dip galvanized construction for corrosion protection and prevailing torque locknuts on the bolt-on feet.

- ROH-TRT36 Tripod Roof Tower, 3'**\$62.95**
 ROH-TRT60 Tripod Roof Tower, 5'**\$75.95**

Adjustable House Brackets. Perfect for bracing your lightly guyed or self-supporting Rohn 25G series tower, these adjustable brackets let you compensate for eaves and overhangs. They're great solutions if your community requires all self-supported or guyed towers to be bracketed.

Part Number	Wall Clearance	Width	Price
ROH-HB25BG	Adjustable 0-24"	25"	\$135.95
ROH-HB25AG	Adjustable 0-15"	25"	\$138.95
ROH-HB25CG	Adjustable 0-36"	30"	\$159.95



Fiberglass Tubing

DX Engineering 1/8" wall extruded fiberglass tubing is available in telescoping lengths. The strong 8 foot lengths are ideal for building your own antenna support, like quad spreaders and insulated UHF stacking frames—even push-up masts.

The optional slit ends are ideal for clamping without drilling (drilling weakens the tubing). Don't forget DX Engineering Stainless Steel Element Clamps for a final, long-lasting assembly or easy-to-assemble portable installation.

Telescoping Fiberglass Tubing, No Slit

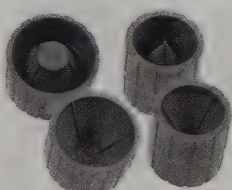
Part Number	OD	Wall	Length	Each
DXE-FT0500-8	0.500"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$6.45
DXE-FT0750-8	0.750"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$8.95
DXE-FT1000-8	1.000"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$9.95
DXE-FT1250-8	1.250"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$11.95
DXE-FT1500-8	1.500"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$18.95
DXE-FT1750-8	1.750"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$20.95
DXE-FT2000-8	2.000"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$25.95
DXE-FT2250-8	2.250"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$34.95
DXE-FT2500-8	2.500"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$38.95
DXE-FT2750-8	2.750"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$44.95

Telescoping Fiberglass Tubing with One End Slit

Part Number	OD	Wall	Length	Each
DXE-FT0750-8S	0.750"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$13.95
DXE-FT1000-8S	1.000"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$14.95
DXE-FT1250-8S	1.250"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$16.95
DXE-FT1500-8S	1.500"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$23.95
DXE-FT1750-8S	1.750"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$25.95
DXE-FT2000-8S	2.000"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$30.95
DXE-FT2250-8S	2.250"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$39.95
DXE-FT2500-8S	2.500"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$44.95
DXE-FT2750-8S	2.750"	0.125"	8 Foot	\$49.95

DXE-UT-KIT-DBR

DXE-UT-2125



DXE-UT-3500



Pipe and Tube Deburring Tools

If you're building a tower, mast or beam antenna, these tools will be worth their weight in gold. They make the tedious deburring process much easier. These tools smooth the rough edges on the inside and outside of your telescoping aluminum, fiberglass, copper, steel or plastic pipe and tubing, assuring a smooth surface when joined with another section.

You can purchase each tool separately or together in a kit that includes both deburring tools, a small hand deburring tool, half-round file and a carrying case.

DXE-UT-KIT-DBR	Deburring Tool Kit.....	\$73.95
DXE-UT-2125	Deburring Tool, for .375" to 2.125" OD Tubing.....	\$24.95
DXE-UT-3500	Deburring Tool, for 1.875" to 3.5" OD Tubing.....	\$29.95

Aluminum Tubing

DX ENGINEERING®

Custom-made for DX Engineering, this high strength Type 6063-T832 seamless drawn aluminum tubing is available in 3 and 6 foot lengths. Type 6063 alloy provides good resistance to general corrosion, including stress corrosion cracking and has excellent surface appearance.

Use the 3 foot lengths for fast taper, low-wind resistance applications. The 6 foot slow taper lengths afford the greatest bandwidth. Most sizes are slit on one end for use with DX Engineering Stainless Steel Element Clamps. If unslit ends are required for your application, merely insert the slit end into the next larger size in the stack and use your own attachment method.

The 0.058 inch wall tubing is available in 1/8 inch increments from 3/8 inch to 2 1/8 inch OD. It is ideal for a free, yet solid telescoping fit from size to size for vertical or Yagi elements. Some larger sizes are available in 0.120 inch wall, 6061-T8 aluminum, which assures maximum strength at very long assembly lengths.

- High strength Type 6063 seamless aluminum tubing—drawn, not extruded
- Ideal for telescoping antenna elements, support masts and booms
- Available in unslit and pre-slit lengths
- Use DX Engineering Stainless Steel Element Clamps to assemble lengths of slit tubing

Stainless steel element clamps for exact tubing sizes are available at DXEngineering.com.

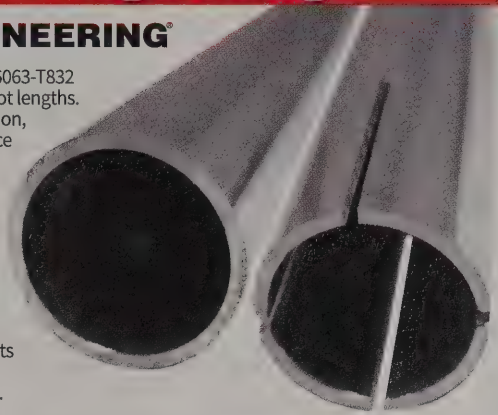
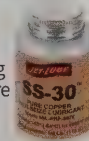
Aluminum Tubing, No Slit

Part Number	OD	Wall	Length	Each
DXE-AT1240	0.375"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$1.45
DXE-AT1494	0.500"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$2.05
DXE-AT1495	0.625"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$2.35
DXE-AT1496	0.750"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$2.65
DXE-AT1497	0.875"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$2.75
DXE-AT1498	1.000"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$2.95
DXE-AT1499	1.125"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$3.25
DXE-AT1500	1.250"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$4.15
DXE-AT1501	1.375"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$4.45
DXE-AT1502	1.500"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$5.25
DXE-AT1503	1.625"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$6.05
DXE-AT1504	1.750"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$6.85
DXE-AT1505	1.875"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$7.65
DXE-AT1506	2.000"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$8.45
DXE-AT1255	2.000"	0.120"	3 Foot	\$14.85
DXE-AT1507	2.125"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$9.25
DXE-AT1189	0.375"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$3.85
DXE-AT1480	0.500"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$4.15
DXE-AT1481	0.625"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$4.75
DXE-AT1482	0.750"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$5.35
DXE-AT1483	0.875"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$5.65
DXE-AT1484	1.000"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$5.95
DXE-AT1485	1.125"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$6.55
DXE-AT1486	1.250"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$7.75
DXE-AT1487	1.375"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$8.35
DXE-AT1488	1.500"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$8.95
DXE-AT1489	1.625"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$9.85
DXE-AT1490	1.750"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$10.75
DXE-AT1491	1.875"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$11.65
DXE-AT1492	2.000"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$12.55
DXE-AT1493	2.125"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$13.45

SS-30™ Pure Copper Anti-Seize Lubricant

Use Jet-Lube on your taps, lugs, aluminum tubing joints, copper grounding straps, clamps, hardware and anywhere you need excellent conductivity. Jet-Lube is also an effective thread lubricant and conductive anti-oxidant termination compound. Jet-Lube is safe for most metals found in a station.

JTL-12555 Jet-Lube, 0.25 Lb. Brush-Top Can **\$13.95**



Aluminum Tubing with One End Slit

Part Number	OD	Wall	Length	Each
DXE-AT1241	0.500"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$3.85
DXE-AT1242	0.625"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$4.15
DXE-AT1243	0.750"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$4.45
DXE-AT1244	0.875"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$4.55
DXE-AT1245	1.000"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$4.75
DXE-AT1246	1.125"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$5.05
DXE-AT1247	1.250"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$5.95
DXE-AT1248	1.375"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$6.25
DXE-AT1249	1.500"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$7.05
DXE-AT1250	1.625"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$7.85
DXE-AT1251	1.750"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$8.65
DXE-AT1252	1.875"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$9.45
DXE-AT1253	2.000"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$10.25
DXE-AT1254	2.125"	0.058"	3 Foot	\$11.05
DXE-AT1205	0.500"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$6.25
DXE-AT1206	0.625"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$6.85
DXE-AT1207	0.750"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$7.45
DXE-AT1208	0.875"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$7.75
DXE-AT1209	1.000"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$8.05
DXE-AT1210	1.125"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$8.65
DXE-AT1211	1.250"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$9.85
DXE-AT1212	1.375"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$10.55
DXE-AT1213	1.500"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$11.05
DXE-AT1214	1.625"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$11.85
DXE-AT1215	1.750"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$12.75
DXE-AT1216	1.875"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$13.65
DXE-AT1217	2.000"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$14.55
DXE-AT1218	2.125"	0.058"	6 Foot	\$15.45

6061-T8 Aluminum Tubing, Heavy Wall, No Slit
Ideal for Booms and HD Element Designs.

Part Number	OD	Wall	Length	Each
DXE-AT1311	1.500"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$23.85
DXE-AT1312	1.750"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$28.20
DXE-AT1313	2.000"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$33.00
DXE-AT1314	2.250"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$37.45
DXE-AT1315	2.500"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$42.50
DXE-AT1316	2.750"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$46.95
DXE-AT1317	3.000"	0.120"	6 Foot	\$51.40

Deburring Tool

Adjustable Length Deburring Tool

DXE-22600	Deburring Tool	\$13.95
DXE-22110	Replacement Blades for Aluminum/Steel, Pack of 10	\$10.75





Commercial Towers

DX Engineering is an Authorized Distributor of Rohn Commercial Tower products and accessories. We have the Rohn products you need

to solve your tower structural needs—contact us for technical information and availability.

Rohn has been the world leader in tower design and manufacturing for more than six decades. Rohn maintains one of the largest manufacturing and staging facilities in the industry—it is committed to supplying the best.

Designed for areas where land cost or availability are not an issue, Rohn G-series guyed towers provide one of the most cost effective solutions in the industry. Guyed towers install quickly and are often the choice of broadcast communications tower stations and backbone system providers.

All G-series towers are built with high strength steel tubing that is hot-dip galvanized after fabrication. Rohn's exclusive Zig-Zag® solid rod bracing provides exceptional strength.

All Rohn towers, poles and masts must be installed and dismantled by trained personnel. See the Rohn manuals and drawings for detailed information.

45G Tower and Accessories

The 45G is a true multi-use structure that provides excellent strength for applications up to 300' tall.

- Completely hot-dip galvanized after fabrication
- Built on a stable 16.75" equilateral triangle design
- High strength tubular legs joined by Zig-Zag® cross members
- Continuous solid round steel bracing
- Each section is shipped with all nuts and bolts

ROH-45G	45G Standard Section, 10'	\$254.95
ROH-45AG2	45G Top Section, 9'	\$339.95
ROH-SB45G	45G Short Base, 5'	\$127.95
ROH-BPL45G	45G Top Plate for TB3 & TB4 Bearings.....	\$219.95
ROH-BPC45G	45G Concrete Base Plate.....	\$122.95
ROH-AS455G	45G & 55G Accessory Shelf.....	\$112.95
ROH-GA45GD	45G Guy Bracket Assembly with Hardware.....	\$175.95

Turnbuckle

Never trust your guy line tension to an average hardware store turnbuckle. Only use genuine Rohn accessories. This turnbuckle has a 1,200 pound working load with an extended/retracted length of 12/18 inches.

ROH-3-8TBE-J	Turnbuckle.....	\$39.95
--------------	-----------------	----------------

25G Tower and Accessories

The Model 25 originated at Rohn and the original still stands as the benchmark of lightweight guyed tower design quality. The 25G is available in the standard 10' section length and in a special order, UPS-shippable 7' length. The 25G uses double-bolted joints—proven to be the best method of joining tower sections for sturdiness and dependability. The 25G may be built to 190' tall.

- Completely hot-dip galvanized after fabrication
- Built on a stable 11.25" equilateral triangle design
- High strength tubular legs joined by Zig-Zag® cross/members, continuous solid round steel bracing
- Each section length is shipped with all required nuts and bolts

ROH-25G	25G Standard Section, 10'	\$119.95
ROH-25AG2	25G Top Section, Accepts 2" OD Mast.....	\$189.95
ROH-SB25G5	25G Short Base, 5'	\$119.95
ROH-SB25G	25G Short Base, 3.33'	\$74.95
ROH-25GSSB	25G Self Supporting Base Plate	\$199.95
ROH-BPH25G	25G Hinged Base Plate.....	\$279.95
ROH-SBH25G	25G Short Hinged Base, 3.33'	\$239.95
ROH-SDB25G	Drive-In Base Plate for Temporary Use.....	\$254.95
ROH-AS25G	25G Single Accessory Shelf	\$64.95
ROH-GA25GD	25G Guy Bracket Assembly with Hardware	\$159.95
ROH-UHF25G	25G Side Arm Mount.....	\$33.95
ROH-BPC25G	Concrete Base Plate for 25G	\$71.95

Work Platform

Don't get your feet strained in the cross-bracing; install this platform on your Rohn G-series Tower and perform your repairs safely. They snap into place and let you work without strain.

ROH-WP25G	Work Platform, 23 G-Series.....	\$139.95
ROH-WP45G	Work Platform, 45 G-Series.....	\$159.95
ROH-WP55G	Work Platform, 55 G-Series.....	\$294.95

Erection Fixture

You probably call this a Gin Pole; it is a must-have tool to safely raise or repair your tower. The fixture is designed for 25G or 45G towers. It has the correct sheave and clamps, you supply the rope and muscle.

ROH-EF2545	Erection Fixture.....	\$899.95
------------	-----------------------	-----------------

Installation Accessories

Part Number	Description	Price
ROH-TB3	HD Thrust Bearing for 25G, 45AG, 55AG	\$149.95
ROH-TB4	HD Thrust Bearing for 45AG, 55AG	\$199.95
ROH-3-16EHS500	HDG Guy Wire, 3/16" EHS x 500' Coil	\$145.95
ROH-3-16EHS1000	HDG Guy Wire, 3/16" EHS x 1,000' Coil	\$279.95
ROH-1-4EHS500	HDG Guy Wire, 1/4" EHS x 500' Coil	\$158.95
ROH-1-4EHS1000	Steel Guy Wire, 18-Gauge, 1,000' Spool	\$309.95
ROH-BG2142	Big Grip, 3/16" with End Sleeve	\$13.95
ROH-BG2144	Big Grip, 1/4" with End Sleeve	\$15.95
ROH-GAC3455TOP	Anchor Rod, 3455, .75" dia. x 7'	\$138.95
ROH-GAR30	Anchor Rod, Eye, Rated to 7,330 Lbs.	\$42.95
ROH-GAS604	Screw Anchor	\$69.95
ROH-EP25343	Equalizer Plate Assembly 25, 3-Hole	\$47.95
ROH-EP25345	Equalizer Plate Assembly 25, 5-Hole	\$59.95
ROH-25AJBK	Replacement 25AG Joint Bolt Kit	\$6.95
ROH-45JBK	Replacement 45G Joint Bolt Kit	\$12.95
ROH-55JBK	Replacement 55G Joint Bolt Kit	\$14.95
ROH-HBUTVRO	Universal HD House Bracket, 18-36" Standoff for 25G, 45G, 55G	\$234.95
ROH-3-4X12PP	Base Pier Pin, 3/4" x 12"- 25G, 45G, 55G	\$22.95
ROH-1-2X12BB	Tower Base J-Bolt, 1/2" Dia., 12" Long	\$17.95
ROH-5-8X12BB	Tower Base J-Bolt, 5/8" Dia., 12" Long	\$13.95



ROHNjack

Specifically designed to make it easier to assemble (and disassemble) Rohn tower sections, the ROHNjack will fit Rohn 20, 25G, 45G and 55G towers. In addition to assembly/disassembly, you can use the ROHNjack to secure a section during hoisting or to align a bent or off-axis tower leg.

ROH-ROHNJACK	ROHNjack Tower Assembly and Disassembly Tool	\$165.95
--------------	--	-----------------

Telescopic Aluminum Mast



Perfect for stealth operation, this mast can quickly extend from a mere 4.5 feet to almost 15 feet. It handles antennas up to 22 pounds and features a guy bracket (45 feet of guy line is included) to keep it rock-steady when extended. The mast's top tube is .875" OD and the bottom tube is 1.625" OD, all in portable package that only weighs three pounds.

CMA-CP-45	Telescopic Aluminum Mast	\$99.95
-----------	--------------------------------	----------------



Telescoping Masts

Rohn telescoping masts are available in 28', 34', 36' and 43' nominal heights. They are pre-galvanized for corrosion protection and come assembled with hardware. All masts must be guyed or bracketed; installation should be done by experienced professionals. Telescoping masts are not recommended for commercial, CB or beam antenna installations. Truck Freight on "H" Series.

ROH-H30	28' Telescoping Mast.....	\$79.95
ROH-H40	36' Telescoping Mast.....	\$119.95
ROH-H50	43' Telescoping Mast.....	\$158.95
ROH-9H50	34' Telescoping Mast, UPS-shippable.....	\$149.95

Telescopic Mast Ground Mount

Built for your Rohn H and 9H (or any other 1.25"-1.5" telescopic mast), simply drive this ground mount into the soil, add your guy lines and get on the air.

ROH-GTMBL	Ground Mount.....	\$49.95
-----------	-------------------	----------------

TBX Tower

Base Hinge Kits

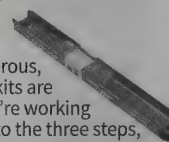
These kits include heavy-duty hinges that attach to each individual tower leg. They're strong enough to handle a tower up to 64 feet. They're so strong in fact, that you can assemble the tower on the ground and raise it into place, greatly simplifying installs and repairs. The kits come with the individual hinge yokes, concrete anchor bolts, hinge pipe and hardware. You'll also get a safety package that includes appropriate warning signs and safety information.

TBX-HB36	Base Hinge Kit, 1.5" Stud Pipe	\$354.95
TBX-HB78	Base Hinge Kit, 2.0" Stud Pipe	\$434.95

Tower Step Kits

Relying on your TBX tower's diagonal bracing for a foothold is not only dangerous, it's really, really uncomfortable. These kits are a great way to reduce fatigue while you're working near the top of your tower. In addition to the three steps, you'll also get all the mounting hardware you'll need.

TBX-SK1	Step Kit, for TBX1A Series Tower	\$9.95
TBX-SK2	Step Kit, for TBX2/2A Series Tower.....	\$11.95
TBX-SK3	Step Kit, for TBX3/3A Series Tower.....	\$12.95



TBX Tower

Packaged Tower Kits

These TBX Packaged Tower Kits eliminate guesswork and make it possible for anyone to erect a tower. The kits include offset lattice-style tower sections that create a strong, step-up design. There are tower kits ranging in height from 24 to 64 feet. The sections are made from contoured steel that is galvanized to resist the elements. Quick specs are below. The kits will include a rotor plate, top plate, hardware pack and a set of top-section steps. Base stubs must be ordered separately. Call us and we'll be able to guide you through the selection process.

Part Number	Height	Notes	Price
TBX-TBX40	40'	Includes 8'/1.25" OD Mast	\$999.95
TBX-TBX48	48'	Includes 8'/1.25" OD Mast	\$1,299.95
TBX-TBX56	56'	Includes 8'/1.25" OD Mast	\$1,672.95
TBX-THBX24	24'	Heavy Duty	\$636.95
TBX-THBX32	32'	Heavy Duty	\$917.95
TBX-THBX40	40'	Heavy Duty	\$1,202.95
TBX-THBX48	48'	Heavy Duty	\$1,508.95
TBX-THBX56	56'	Heavy Duty	\$1,836.95
TBX-THDBX24	24'	Extra Heavy Duty	\$749.95
TBX-THDBX32	32'	Extra Heavy Duty	\$1,042.95
TBX-THDBX40	40'	Extra Heavy Duty	\$1,348.95
TBX-THDBX48	48'	Extra Heavy Duty	\$1,675.95

DX ENGINEERING

Genius Clamps

We weren't very modest when we named these clamps. But if you've ever struggled to mount a horizontal cross bar to a piece of vertical tubing, then you'd probably call these "Genius!" Clamps, too. They're the ideal way to create a tower standoff to side-mount an extra antenna. These clamps are sized for 1 to 2 inch OD pipe, in both horizontal and vertical orientation. The clamps are made of stainless steel for superior corrosion resistance.

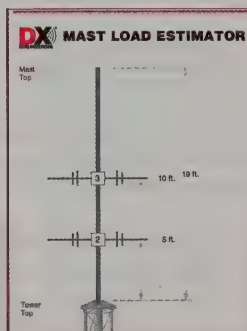
DXE-SSGC-2P Genius Clamps, Pair \$59.95

Genius Clamps Hardware Sets—Since we don't know your specific application, we don't include hardware. Hex bolt fasteners for Genius Clamps are available separately; select the sizes you need in the table nearby. The sets include 8 full-thread bolts or rods, 16 nuts, 8 flat washers and 8 split washers. The thread is 5/16"-18.

Part Number	Bolt Length	Price
DXE-SSGCBOLT-4	4"	\$13.45
DXE-SSGCBOLT-4-5	4.5"	\$13.45
DXE-SSGCBOLT-5	5"	\$14.95
DXE-SSGCBOLT-5-5	5.5"	\$15.95
DXE-SSGCBOLT-6	6"	\$16.45
DXE-SSGCBOLT-6-5	6.5"	\$18.95

FREE DX Engineering Mast Load Estimator

If you're designing a tower installation, visit DXEngineering.com and use the free online Mast Load Estimator. First decide if you're using a 2" or 3" OD mast and then enter its overall height. Next, add up to five antennas, with their height from the tower top and wind load area. The Mast Load Estimator will calculate if your configuration will work. It's totally free and you'll only find it at DXEngineering.com. Check out the video online.



Lightning Rod Mounting Solutions from DX Engineering

New!

These specially designed clamps are the best way to affix a lightning rod to the top of your tower. The heavy duty, stainless steel assemblies are rugged enough to handle severe weather and will resist corrosion for years of outdoor use. DX Engineering Lightning Rod Mast Mounts will work with lightning rods from 5/8"-3/4" in diameter, and will clamp to any 2"-3" OD mast. The mounting hardware is sold separately; see the nearby table.

DXE-LRMM Lightning Rod Mast Mounts \$59.95

Lightning Rod Mast Mount Fasteners—Here are the complementing fastener kits for the DX Engineering Lightning Rod Mast Mounts. Each set contains 8 threaded rods with 32 matching hex nuts, plus 16 flat and 16 lock washers. Choose your kit based on the OD of the mast you're mounting to.

Part Number	Bolt Length	For Mast OD	Price
DXE-LRMM-FAST7	7"	2"	\$29.45
DXE-LRMM-FAST7-5	7.5"	2.5"	\$29.95
DXE-LRMM-FAST8	8"	3"	\$30.95

Lightning Rod Kits—If you want a complete lightning rod solution for your tower, we've built these combos that bundle together our Lightning Rod Mast Mounts, the appropriate Fastener kit, plus an Erico Lighting Rod. If you have questions on how to properly safeguard your tower from lightning strikes, call us—we'll be happy to help.

Part Number	For Mast OD	Rod Length	Rod OD	Rod Tip	Included Fasteners	Price
DXE-LRMM-2-434	2"	4'	0.750"	Pointed	FAST7	\$296.35
DXE-LRMM-2-458B	2"	4'	0.625"	Pointed	FAST7	\$164.35
DXE-LRMM-2-458BS	2"	4'	0.625"	Safety	FAST7	\$159.35
DXE-LRMM-2-834	2"	8'	0.750"	Pointed	FAST7	\$296.35
DXE-LRMM-3-434	3"	8'	0.750"	Pointed	FAST8	\$297.85
DXE-LRMM-3-458B	3"	4'	0.625"	Pointed	FAST8	\$165.85
DXE-LRMM-3-458BS	3"	4'	0.625"	Safety	FAST8	\$160.85
DXE-LRMM-3-834	3"	8'	0.750"	Pointed	FAST8	\$297.85

DX ENGINEERING

Bearing Bypass Ground Kits

When lightning hits your tower, the first place that massive energy jumps through is the mast thrust bearing. That's bad news for the thrust bearing but worse news for you. Replacing it means removing your antennas—a process that is both time-consuming and really, really expensive.

These kits use heavy-gauge, flexible cable to safely guide lightning energy away from the thrust bearing and down your tower to ground. They're easy to install and cheap insurance against a costly repair.

DXE-BBGK-2-25-P Kit for 2" Mast and Rohn 25G/45G Tower Leg \$139.15

DXE-BBGK-2-55-P Kit for 2" Mast and Rohn 55G Tower Leg \$140.15

DXE-BBGK-3-25-P Kit for 3" Mast and Rohn 25G/45G Tower Leg \$169.15

DXE-BBGK-3-55-P Kit for 3" Mast and Rohn 55G Tower Leg \$170.15

Heavy-Duty 4130 Chromoly Steel Masts

Serious antenna builders know you can't compromise on anything. With that in mind, DX Engineering offers you super-strong masts perfectly suited to Amateur Radio applications. Available in 2 or 3 inch outside diameters, these galvanized steel masts have a 1/4" wall thickness for extra rigidity. The masts have a certified yield stress rating over 100,000 psi, a minimum Rockwell hardness of 96, and a galvanized coating that meets ASTM A123/M specifications.

They are sold in 22' sections; DX Engineering will help arrange shipping and ensure that the ordering process will go smoothly. Call 800-777-0703 to get started and use the online Mast Load Estimator tool at DXEngineering.com to test your proposed installations.

DXE-ST200CM-22 Heavy-Duty 4130 Chromoly Steel Mast, 2" OD \$399.95

DXE-ST300CM-22 Heavy-Duty 4130 Chromoly Steel Mast, 3" OD \$589.95



DX ENGINEERING



Professional Guy Line Tension Gauges

Avoid serious safety issues by ensuring that your guy lines are properly tensioned. These gauges offer professional-level accuracy and are easy to use. They'll gauge your guy lines, large tent supports and sailboat rigging. The gauges accept lines from 3/32" to 3/8" OD

LOO-PT-1	Tension Gauge, 70-800 Lb. Range	\$102.95
LOO-PT-2	Tension Gauge, 180-2,000 Lb. Range	\$104.95
LOO-PT-3	Tension Gauge, 550-4,500 Lb. Range	\$209.95

Vinyl End Caps



Fit these over your tubing or pipe to keep out moisture. Water can build up inside open tubes and rust or, worse yet, freeze and burst the pipe. These UV-rated black vinyl end caps are also great for sealing your booms or Yagi elements.

Part Number	Length	Tubing Size (OD)	Quantity	Price
DXE-VC-0125	1.000"	0.125"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0250	0.500"	0.250"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0375	0.500"	0.375"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0500	0.500"	0.500"	20	\$5.75
DXE-VC-0625	1.000"	0.625"	20	\$6.75
DXE-VC-0750	1.000"	0.750"	20	\$5.50
DXE-VC-0875	1.000"	0.875"	10	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1000	1.000"	1.000"	10	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1125	1.000"	1.125"	10	\$7.25
DXE-VC-1250	1.000"	1.250"	10	\$7.25
DXE-VC-1375	1.000"	1.375"	8	\$8.95
DXE-VC-1500	1.000"	1.500"	6	\$5.25
DXE-VC-1625	1.000"	1.625"	4	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1750	1.000"	1.750"	4	\$5.75
DXE-VC-1875	1.000"	1.875"	4	\$6.75
DXE-VC-2000	1.000"	2.000"	2	\$4.50
DXE-VC-2250	1.000"	2.250"	2	\$4.95
DXE-VC-3000	1.000"	3.000"	2	\$4.95
DXE-VPC-0677 caps are ideal for PL-259 connectors and the DXE-VC-0612 for 50-335 connectors.				
DXE-VPC-0677	1.437"	0.677"	20	\$6.95
DXE-VC-0612	0.500"	0.612"	20	\$5.75

Guy Tools

You've got a lot of money invested in your mast and antenna, and you've selected reliable guy line—now the weak link in mast stability could literally be your links! Gripple is an industry leader in wire joiners and tensioners, offering professional-grade products that have been fully vetted in practically every environment on Earth. When it comes time to erect your mast, don't overlook the importance of having the right tools and grips for the job.



Lockable Guy Line Grip and Key

As an easy way to assemble and re-tension your 1/8" EHS guy line, you can use these grips and keys to terminate cable and keep it secure. The Grip's innovative design uses external pressure to lock the cable in place until you use the key to release it, making them easy to install and adjust. They're tailored to .125" (3mm) guy lines.

The Lockable Release Keys are a must for re-tensioning cables and removing the grips. You just inset the key and push; the internal wedges are released and the grip is free. Choose from the ergonomically designed Logo Key or the high-visibility Flag-Shaped Key.

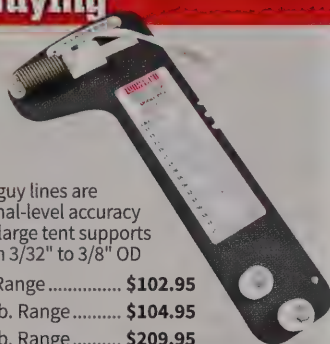
GPL-LK-1-8-160BB	Lockable Guy Line Grip	\$5.95
GPL-KEY-FLAG	Lockable Release Key, Flag	\$.95
GPL-KEY-LOGO	Gripple Logo Setting Key	\$3.99

Cable Cutters

Cutting steel cables and guy lines is no easy task. Gripple offers the tools to make it manageable. Made with hardened jaws for durability and vinyl grips for comfort, they are designed to be the only cutters you'll ever need. The innovative design multiplies your own strength to make cuts clean and effortless.

The Regular Cable Cutter can handle cutting up to 3/16" OD EHS steel cable. The Large Cable Cutter is designed for cutting cable up to 1/4" diameter.

GPL-CUTTER-1-4	Large Cable Cutter	\$95.95
GPL-CUTTERGRIPPL	Regular Cable Cutter	\$35.95



DXE-VPC-0677
Shown Installed



Phillystran®

Non-Metallic Tower Guy Line

These insulator-free, non-metallic guys have been protecting the towers of knowledgeable Amateur Radio operators since 1973. Following their introduction, Phillystran Guy Lines have been installed on more than one thousand commercial broadcast towers worldwide. Electrically transparent Phillystran tower guys are protected by an extruded jacket, providing excellent resistance to weather and abrasion.

- Complete isolation of tower-guy system from the antenna field
- Improved signal coverage, eliminating distortion caused by re-radiated signals
- Quick, easy, maintenance-free tower installations
- A neat tower appearance, free of corroded steel guys and troublesome ceramic insulators (solving arcing white noise issues, too)
- No need to calculate guy lengths to avoid guyline resonance
- No insulators required
- None of the stretching or aging problems associated with conventional synthetic ropes
- No more zapping, snapping and crackling across porcelain insulators

PHI-HPTG-1200I	4mm Dia., 1,200 Lbs. Break Strength	per foot \$0.55
PHI-HPTG-2100I	6mm Dia., 2,100 Lbs. Break Strength	per foot \$0.75
PHI-HPTG-4000I	8mm Dia., 4,000 Lbs. Break Strength	per foot \$1.05
PHI-HPTG-6700I	9mm Dia., 6,700 Lbs. Break Strength	per foot \$1.45
PHI-HPTG-11200I	11mm Dia., 11,200 Lbs. Break Strength	per foot \$2.45

LOOS & CO. Cableware Division Guy Line Clamp Kit

Use this kit to properly terminate and secure your guy lines. The kit includes six galvanized steel clamps that fit cable ranging from 3/16" to 7/32" OD. For larger size guy line, DX Engineering recommends Big Grips from Phillystran.

LOO-CP2-6P-6	Guy Line Clamp Kit, Set of 6	\$4.20
--------------	------------------------------------	---------------



Heavy Duty Galvanized Rope Thimbles

Part Number	For Cable Diameter	Overall Length	Overall Width	Price Set of 2
LOO-EY414-8-2	1/4"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	\$1.90
LOO-EY414-12-2	3/8"	3"	2 1/8"	\$2.90
LOO-EY414-14-2	7/16"	3 1/2"	2 3/8"	\$4.90
LOO-EY414-16-2	1/2"	3 5/8"	2 3/4"	\$6.90



Accessory Items for Phillystran® Guy Line

Cable Price Per Foot	Big Grip Price Each	End Cap Price 20 Pack
PHI-HPTG-1200I ... \$0.55	PHI-PLP-2738 ... \$11.00	DXE-H166 ... \$8.95
PHI-HPTG-2100I ... \$0.75	PHI-PLP-2739 ... \$14.00	DXE-H165 ... \$8.95
PHI-HPTG-4000I ... \$1.05	PHI-PLP-2755 ... \$21.50	DXE-H164 ... \$8.95
PHI-HPTG-6700I ... \$1.45	PHI-PLP-2558 ... \$25.00	DXE-H142 ... \$8.95
PHI-HPTG-11200I; \$2.45		DXE-H204 ... \$8.95

Phillystran® Big Grip Dead-Ends

Phillystran has answered the call for field-installable, nonmetallic tower-guy systems with HPTG-I and PLP Big Grip Dead-Ends. Phillystran Big Grip Dead-Ends have a variety of unique features:

- Grip designed to match rope twist direction (RHL)
- Special-sized wires for ease of application
- Galvanized steel and "C" coat construction
- Color-coded for ease of identification
- Longer length to match Phillystran's high performance forged steel galvanized wire rope clips are recommended for the small PHI-HPTG-1200I Guy Line

PHI-PLP-2738	Blue Tag, Use with HPTG-2100I Guy Line	\$11.00
PHI-PLP-2739	Yellow Tag, Use with HPTG-4000I Guy Line	\$14.00
PHI-PLP-2755	Red Tag, Use with HPTG-6700I Guy Line	\$21.50
PHI-PLP-2558	Black Tag, Use with HPTG-11200I Guy Line	\$25.00

Vinyl End Caps for Phillystran® Guy Line

Heavy-duty vinyl to cover and protect cut cable ends.

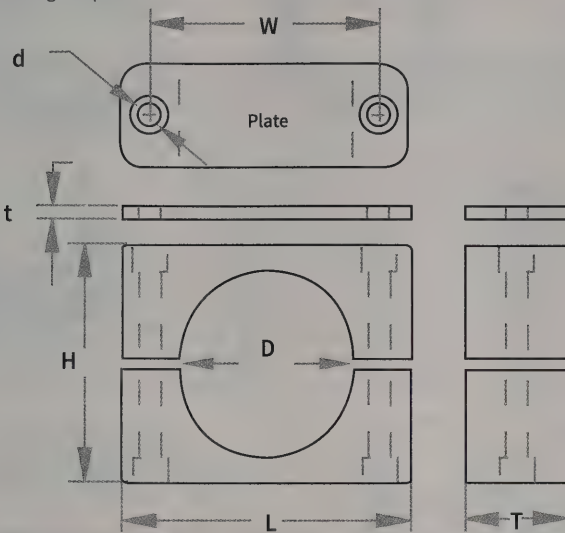
DXE-H166	Use with HPTG-1200I Guy Line	Pack of 20 \$8.95
DXE-H165	Use with HPTG-2100I Guy Line	Pack of 20 \$8.95
DXE-H164	Use with HPTG-4000I Guy Line	Pack of 20 \$8.95
DXE-H142	Use with HPTG-6700I Guy Line	Pack of 20 \$8.95
DXE-H204	Use with HPTG-11200I Guy Line	Pack of 20 \$8.95



DX Engineering Resin Support Block Clamps

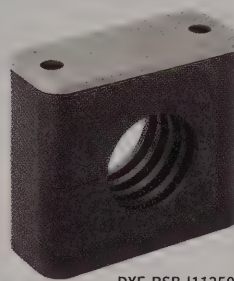
Our Resin Support Block Clamps are ideal for securing mounting brackets or plates to tubing, while also providing electrical insulation. That makes the clamps a good choice for electronic components. The clamps are sturdy and provide a strong, well-insulated mounting that is easy to construct. They are available in many sizes for most any project you might have.

The Resin Support Block is shown with an optional stainless steel reinforcement plate. These plates provide additional stiffness and can also be used as sturdy hole-drilling templates.



Support Block Dimensions in Inches

Block Part Number	Tube OD	D	H	T	L	W	Reinforcement Plate Required	Price Each
DXE-RSB-102500	1/4	1/4	1.050	1.185	1.350	0.784	DXE-RSB-DP-1	\$2.95
DXE-RSB-103125	5/16	5/16	1.050	1.185	1.350	0.784	DXE-RSB-DP-1	\$3.45
DXE-RSB-103750	3/8	3/8	1.050	1.185	1.350	0.784	DXE-RSB-DP-1	\$3.45
DXE-RSB-105000	1/2	1/2	1.290	1.192	1.595	1.024	DXE-RSB-DP-2	\$3.45
DXE-RSB-106250	5/8	5/8	1.290	1.192	1.595	1.024	DXE-RSB-DP-2	\$3.45
DXE-RSB-103400	3/4	3/4	1.394	1.186	1.910	1.301	DXE-RSB-DP-3	\$3.95
DXE-RSB-110000	1.000	1.000	1.394	1.186	1.910	1.301	DXE-RSB-DP-3	\$4.45
DXE-RSB-111250	1.125	1.125	1.665	1.189	2.258	1.575	DXE-RSB-DP-4	\$5.95
DXE-RSB-112500	1.250	1.250	2.292	1.182	2.760	2.050	DXE-RSB-DP-5	\$5.95
DXE-RSB-11500	1.500	1.500	2.292	1.182	2.760	2.050	DXE-RSB-DP-5	\$6.45
DXE-RSB-113400	1.750	1.750	2.674	1.184	3.394	2.600	DXE-RSB-DP-6	\$10.95
DXE-RSB-120000	2.000	2.000	2.678	1.184	3.394	2.600	DXE-RSB-DP-6	\$11.95
DXE-RSB-122500	2.250	2.250	2.904	1.184	3.394	2.600	DXE-RSB-DP-6	\$11.95



DXE-RSB-111250

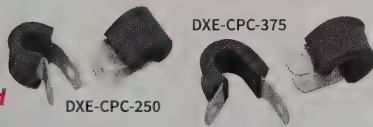
Reinforcement Plates Dimensions in Inches

Part Number	d	t	W	Each
DXE-RSB-DP-1	0.275	0.119	0.784	\$5.95
DXE-RSB-DP-2	0.275	0.119	1.024	\$5.95
DXE-RSB-DP-3	0.275	0.119	1.301	\$5.95
DXE-RSB-DP-4	0.275	0.119	1.575	\$6.45
DXE-RSB-DP-5	0.275	0.119	2.050	\$6.45
DXE-RSB-DP-6	0.275	0.119	2.600	\$7.45

Cushioned P-Clamps

DX Engineering P-Clamps are ideal for providing strain relief of coaxial cable connections. The rubber insert grips the cable jacket securely without nicking or cutting the jacket, preventing water entry.

DXE-CPC-250	For RG-8X, RG-6, RG-59 Cable, Pack of 10.....	\$15.95
DXE-CPC-375	For RG-213, RG-8, RG-11 Cable, Pack of 10.....	\$15.95



ECLS-Series

Band Clamps with Stud

The ECLS-Series clamps are made from marine grade stainless steel with a 10-24 stud welded to the band. They are ideal for mechanical fastening to round or odd-shaped members. The clamps can be used for electrical connections (including grounding) or for mechanical assembly of components, attachment of signs, etc. Threaded hardware included.

DXE-ECLS-050	0.500" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-062	0.625" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-075	0.750" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-087	0.875" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-100	1.000" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-125	1.250" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-150	1.500" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-175	1.750" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-200	2.000" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-225	2.250" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-250	2.500" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-275	2.750" OD tube.....	\$12.95
DXE-ECLS-300	3.000" OD tube.....	\$13.95
DXE-ECLS-325	3.250" OD tube.....	\$13.95

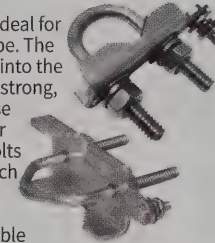


Pack of 2

Stainless Steel V-Clamps

Our stainless steel V-clamps are ideal for mounting accessories to steel pipe. The V-saddle has serrations that bite into the tube or pipe surface, providing a strong, secure hold. For this reason, these clamps are not recommended for aluminum tubing or pipe. The bolts supplied are long enough to attach tubing to thick plates and have anti-corrosive properties for long life. Some clamps are available with a tab and 1/4" hardware for adding grounding wires.

DXE-SSVC-1PG



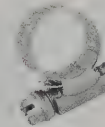
DXE-SSVC-150PG

V Clamp Part Number	Pipe Size	Ground Lug	Price Each
DXE-SSVC-1P	1/2" to 3/4"	No	\$7.45
DXE-SSVC-1PG	1/2" to 3/4"	Yes	\$8.45
DXE-SSVC-150P	1" to 1.5"	No	\$10.45
DXE-SSVC-150PG	1" to 1.5"	Yes	\$11.45
DXE-SSVC-2P	1" to 2"	No	\$12.45
DXE-SSVC-3P	2.375" to 3"	No	\$15.45

Stainless Steel Element Clamps

Typical elements are built using 0.058 inch wall tubing, which allows successive sizes to slide together with good contact. These clamps are used to hold the telescoping tubing in place at the length that you have chosen. Clamps are made from marine-grade stainless steel, unlike the normal hardware store variety. The high nickel alloy stainless steel meets the demands of severe corrosive environments.

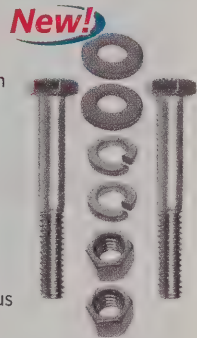
DXE-ECL-020	For 0.500" and Smaller Tube	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-040	For 0.625" Tube	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-060	For 0.750" and 0.875" Tube.....	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-10SS	For 1.00" Tube	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-12SS	For 1.250" and 1.125" Tube.....	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-16SS	For 1.375" and 1.500" Tube.....	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-20SS	For 1.625" and 1.750" Tube.....	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-24SS	For 1.875" and 2.000" Tube.....	\$1.90
DXE-ECL-28SS	For 2.125" and 2.250" Tube.....	\$1.95
DXE-ECL-32SS	For 2.375" and 2.500" Tube.....	\$1.95
DXE-ECL-36SS	For 2.625" and 2.750" Tube.....	\$1.95
DXE-ECL-40SS	For 2.875" and 3.000" Tube.....	\$1.95
DXE-ECL-44SS	For 3.25" Max. Tube	\$1.95



Hex Bolt Hardware Sets

You've spent a lot of time and money on your installation; don't compromise its integrity with inferior hardware. These nut and bolt sets have been designed and tested for Amateur Radio applications. They are made precisely for DX Engineering's own Super Duty Saddle Clamps, Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps and Resin Support Blocks.

Each "RSBBOLT" set includes a matched pair of nuts and bolts, plus 2 flat washers and 2 split washers. The bolt thread is 1/4"-20 and the bolt hex head is SAE 7/16".



Part Number	Bolt Length	Price
DXE-RSBBOLT1-50	1.5"	\$4.15
DXE-RSBBOLT1-75	1.75"	\$4.20
DXE-RSBBOLT2-00	2.00"	\$4.25
DXE-RSBBOLT2-25	2.25"	\$4.30
DXE-RSBBOLT2-50	2.50"	\$4.35
DXE-RSBBOLT2-75	2.75"	\$4.40
DXE-RSBBOLT3-25	3.25"	\$4.45
DXE-RSBBOLT3-50	3.50"	\$4.50

DX ENGINEERING®

Highest Quality—Lasting Performance!

DX Engineering is famous for its Saddle Clamps, the ones with stainless steel U-bolts or V-bolts and matching cast aluminum saddles. The U-bolts are the exact size for inch-sized tubing OD; the saddles feature an as-cast roughness that keeps the tube from sliding. Our Super Duty and Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps are designed for applications where maximum torque is needed to control large or unbalanced antenna arrays, or for other applications where other torque control products have proven inadequate. Our Resin Support Blocks are useful for securely mounting tubing to any flat surface while providing electrical insulation.

DX ENGINEERING®

DX Engineering U-Bolt Saddle Clamps

Unlike common hardware store clamps that are sized to fit pipe, our clamps are designed and sized to fit tubing.

The U-Bolt Saddle Clamps come with high strength, 18-8 grade stainless steel U-bolts that are long enough to attach tubing or components to thick mounting plates. The U-bolts are available in 1/4 inch, 5/16 inch and 3/8 inch as listed. Note that the 2 inch, 2.5 inch and 3 inch clamps are available with either 5/16 inch or 3/8 inch U-bolts.

The U-Bolt Saddle Clamp saddles are cast from high strength 535 aluminum, which has superior anti-corrosion properties. Unlike stamped or machined types, the saddles' rippled surface grips tubing closely for a secure fit.

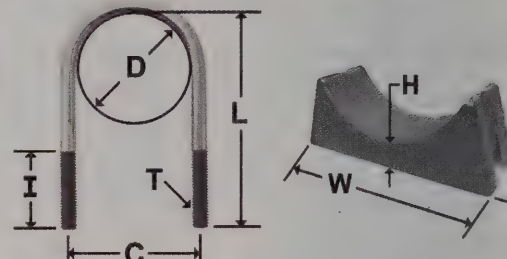
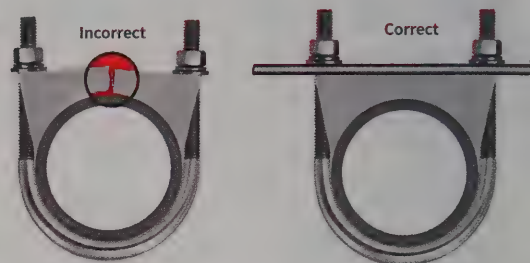
The U-Bolt Saddle Clamps are designed for use with mounting plates, which are available separately. The clamps are sold only as a set with aluminum saddle, stainless steel U-bolts, nuts, flat washers and lock washers.

The use of a lubricant and sealant, such as Jet Lube SS-30 (JTL-2555), is highly recommended to achieve proper torque and prevent galling. DX Engineering sells replacement U-bolts with hardware kits.

Size	DXE Part Number	D	L	C	I	T	Hole Size	W	H	I	Price Each
0.50	DXE-SAD-050A	0.50	1.35	0.75	0.87	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	0.90	0.188	0.63	\$6.45
0.75	DXE-SAD-075A	0.75	1.81	1.00	0.87	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	1.13	0.188	0.75	\$6.95
1.00	DXE-SAD-100A	1.00	2.06	1.25	0.87	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	1.50	0.250	1.00	\$7.45
1.25	DXE-SAD-125A	1.25	2.37	1.50	0.87	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	1.75	0.250	1.00	\$8.95
1.50	DXE-SAD-150A	1.50	2.62	1.75	0.87	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	2.00	0.250	1.00	\$9.45
1.75	DXE-SAD-175A	1.75	3.00	2.00	1.00	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	2.31	0.250	1.00	\$9.95
2.00	DXE-SAD-200A	2.00	3.43	2.31	1.12	5/16"-18	0.332 "Q"	2.62	0.375	1.00	\$10.95
2.00	DXE-SAD-200B	2.00	4.00	2.37	1.50	3/8"-16	0.397 "X"	2.62	0.375	1.00	\$12.45
2.50	DXE-SAD-250A	2.50	4.18	2.81	1.25	5/16"-18	0.332 "Q"	3.13	0.375	1.13	\$12.95
2.50	DXE-SAD-250B	2.50	4.75	2.87	1.75	3/8"-16	0.397 "X"	3.13	0.375	1.13	\$14.45
3.00	DXE-SAD-300A	3.00	4.68	3.31	1.25	5/16"-18	0.332 "Q"	3.62	0.375	1.25	\$14.45
3.00	DXE-SAD-300B	3.00	5.25	3.37	1.75	3/8"-16	0.397 "X"	3.62	0.375	1.25	\$15.95
4.00	DXE-SAD-400A	4.05	5.56	4.43	1.50	3/8"-18	0.397 "X"	4.80	0.438	1.50	\$34.95
4.50	DXE-SAD-450A	4.55	6.06	4.93	1.50	3/8"-16	0.397 "X"	5.30	0.438	1.50	\$39.95

Suggested Hole Size: 0.266" is letter "H" drill bit, 0.332" is letter "Q" drill bit, and 0.397" is letter "X" drill bit. All U-Bolts are formed from premium 18-8 stainless steel.

All Saddles are cast 535 aluminum. All Saddle Clamp Sets are supplied with 18-8 stainless steel nuts and lock washers. Dimensions shown are in inches. Note: These are NOT Automotive Muffler Clamps.



Saddle clamps must be used on a flat surface or customer supplied backing plate. Personal injury and property damage can occur without proper installation. Always use a lubricant such as Never-Seez® or Anti-Seize to prevent the stainless steel hardware from seizing.

DX Engineering Clamps Have Hundreds of Uses!

DX Engineering U-Bolt, V-Bolt, and Band Clamps are very versatile. For example, we've seen the ECLS Studded Band Clamps used to fasten merchandise display signs to upright tubing. Have you used DX Engineering clamps for other, non-antenna projects? We'd love to know about it—drop us a note and send pictures if you have them!

DX Engineering V-Bolt Saddle Clamps

Our V-Bolt Saddle Clamps are sized to fit ranges of tubing. The V-bolts are long enough to attach tubing or components to thick plates and are highly corrosion-resistant.

The V-Bolt Saddle Clamps are intended for use with a backing plate or mounting plate to retain the bolt spacing. The saddles' rippled surface will clamp tubing securely to a flat surface.

Features

- 18-8 stainless steel V-bolts with nuts, flat washers and lock washers
- Cast aluminum saddles with rippled surface
- Available in a number of size ranges

Tubing Recommendations

DXE-CAVS-1P: fits 1/2 inch to 1 3/4 inch OD tubing, 1/4"-20 bolt

DXE-CAVS-11P: fits 1/2 inch to 1 3/4 inch OD tubing, 5/16"-18 bolt

DXE-CAVS-2P: fits 1 inch to 2 inch OD tubing, 5/16"-18 bolt

DXE-CAVS-3P: fits 2 inch to 3 inch OD tubing, 3/8"-16 bolt

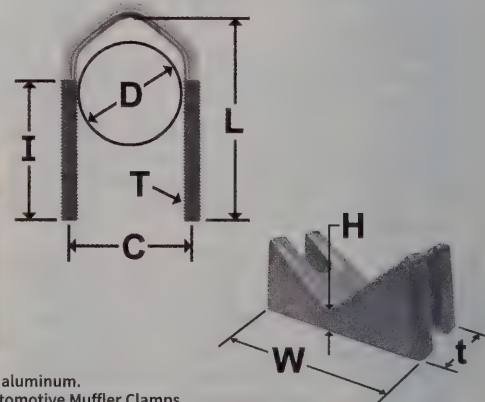
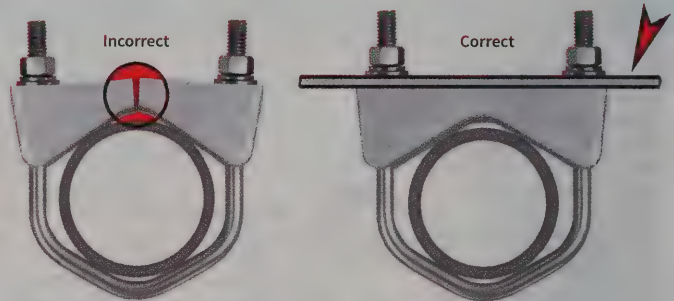
The clamps are sold only as a set with aluminum saddle, stainless steel V-bolts, nuts, flat washers and lock washers.

The use of a lubricant and sealant, such as Jet Lube SS-30 (JTL-2555), is highly recommended to achieve proper torque and prevent galling. For high torque load applications where the tubing is subjected to twisting motion, we recommend using our U-Bolt Saddle Clamps.

Nominal Size	DXE Part Number	D	L	C	I	T	Hole Size	W	H	I	Price Each
0.50 to 1.75	DXE-CAVS-1P	1.75	3.438	1.968	2.313	1/4"-20	0.266 "H"	2.313	0.250	1	\$11.95
0.50 to 1.75	DXE-CAVS-11P	1.75	3.438	2.063	2.313	5/16"-18	0.332 "Q"	2.313	0.250	1	\$12.95
1 to 2	DXE-CAVS-2P	2.00	3.438	2.313	2.000	5/16"-18	0.332 "Q"	2.835	0.375	1	\$13.95
2 to 3	DXE-CAVS-3P	3.13	4.610	3.500	1.750	3/8"-16	0.397 "X"	4.250	0.500	2	\$18.95

All dimensions are in inches. Note: DXE-CAVS-1/11/2P saddle material is cast 535 aluminum, DXE-CAVS-3P saddle material is cast 319 aluminum.

Suggested Hole Size: 0.266" is letter "H" drill bit, 0.332" is letter "Q" drill bit, and 0.397" is letter "X" drill bit. Note: These are NOT Automotive Muffler Clamps.



Saddle Clamp Reinforcement Plates

We sell these stainless steel reinforcement plates separately because Hams and professionals have found so many interesting uses for them. From panel repair and shimming to drill guides and chassis covers, we're amazed at the new applications you've discovered for our backing plates.

Of course, they're also perfect replacements for lost or damaged Super Duty and Heavy Duty Saddle Clamp Reinforcement Plates. Check the nearby clamps chart for the dimensions that match these reinforcement plates.

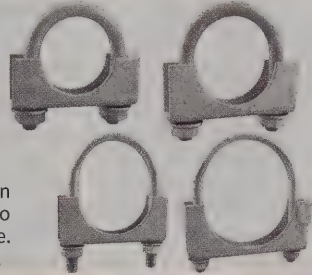
DX ENGINEERING

Part Number	Matching Saddle Clamp Part Number	For Saddle Clamp Size	Price
Super Duty Saddle Clamp Reinforcement Plates			
DXE-SDSBP-300	For Saddle Clamp DXE-SDS-300P	3.00"	\$19.95
DXE-SDSBP-250	For Saddle Clamp DXE-SDS-250P	2.50"	\$13.95
DXE-SDSBP-200	For Saddle Clamp DXE-SDS-200P	2.00"	\$11.45
Heavy Duty Saddle Clamp Reinforcement Plates			
DXE-HDSBP-200A	For Saddle Clamp DXE-HDS-200AP	2.000"	\$5.45
DXE-HDSBP-175A	For Saddle Clamp DXE-HDS-175AP	1.750"	\$4.95
DXE-HDSBP-150A	For Saddle Clamp DXE-HDS-150AP	1.500"	\$4.95
DXE-HDSBP-125A	For Saddle Clamp DXE-HDS-125AP	1.250"	\$4.95
DXE-HDSBP-100A	For Saddle Clamp DXE-HDS-100AP	1.000"	\$4.95
DXE-HDSBP-075A	For Saddle Clamp DXE-HDS-075AP	0.750"	\$4.45



Galvanized Economy Saddle Clamps

Though designed for antenna building, these budget-friendly Cycle 24 clamps can be the perfect solution for any mounting, installation or bracketing project. The clamps are made to withstand decades of indoor and outdoor use. Each clamp includes nuts, U-bolt and saddle.



Part Number	For Tubing Size	Thread Pitch	Thread Length	Price
CYT-CL125SG	1.250"	5/16"-18	1.000"	\$3.00
CYT-CL150SG	1.500"	5/16"-18	1.000"	\$4.00
CYT-CL175SG	1.750"	5/16"-18	1.000"	\$5.00
CYT-CL2000516SG	2.000"	5/16"-18	1.000"	\$5.00
CYT-CL2125SG	2.125"	5/16"-18	1.500"	\$5.50
CYT-CL2250SG	2.250"	3/8"-16	1.500"	\$7.00
CYT-CL2500SG	2.500"	3/8"-16	1.500"	\$7.25
CYT-CL3000SG	3.000"	3/8"-16	1.500"	\$8.00
CYT-CL3500SG	3.500"	3/8"-16	1.500"	\$8.50

DX ENGINEERING

Saddle Clamps with Powdercoated Saddles

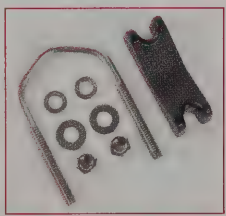
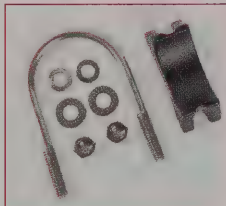
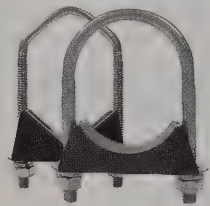
- Stainless steel flat washers, lock washers, nuts and bolts
- Black powdercoated saddle finish

U-Bolt Style

U-Bolt Part Number	Nominal Size	Thread Bolt Size	Price Each
DXE-PSAD-050A	0.50"	1/4"-20	\$14.95
DXE-PSAD-075A	0.75"	1/4"-20	\$15.15
DXE-PSAD-100A	1.00"	1/4"-20	\$15.35
DXE-PSAD-125A	1.25"	1/4"-20	\$15.65
DXE-PSAD-150A	1.50"	1/4"-20	\$15.95
DXE-PSAD-175A	1.75"	1/4"-20	\$16.25
DXE-PSAD-200A	2.00"	5/16"-18	\$16.55
DXE-PSAD-250A	2.50"	5/16"-18	\$16.85
DXE-PSAD-300A	3.00"	5/16"-18	\$18.95

V-Bolt Style

V-Bolt Part Number	Nominal Size	Thread Bolt Size	Price Each
DXE-PCAVS-1P	0.50"-1.75"	1/4"-20	\$11.95
DXE-PCAVS-2P	1.00"-2.00"	5/16"-18	\$13.95



DX ENGINEERING

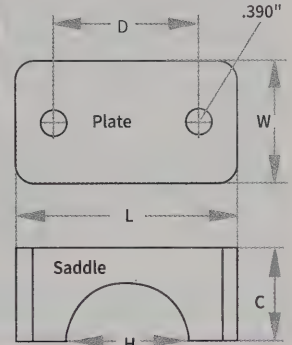
Super Duty Saddle Clamps

Super Duty Saddle Clamps are perfect for building large Yagi or LPDA antennas (where maximum strength is critical). These clamps attach to the tubing and establish a secure mounting point for a flat plate or surface.

Super Duty Saddle Clamps provide maximum grip on booms, masts and element tubing. Unlike stamped or machined-type clamps, Super Duty clamps are cast from rugged aluminum with a special textured surface to grip the tubing. These new clamps mean you can choose an exact size to create an incredibly secure fit that is resistant to torque, wind and weather.

These clamps consist of two cast aluminum saddles and a stainless steel reinforcement plate. Since there are many uses for these clamps, we don't include hardware. Our armor-coated bolt sets are available separately. Typical Super Duty Clamp mounting applications on a 1/4" plate require a minimum length bolt set.

Super Duty Saddle Clamps fit 2.00", 2.50" and 3.00" OD tubing. A thread lubricant and anti-seize compound, like Jet-Lube SS-30, is highly recommended during installation.



Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps

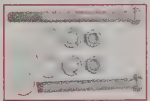
If a design calls for typical saddle clamps but you want something with more strength, DX Engineering now offers a range of Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps. They're similar to the Super Duty Saddle Clamps, only they're available for smaller diameter tubing and have the same footprint of a standard saddle clamp. These new Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps fit 0.75", 1.00", 1.25", 1.50", 1.75" and 2.00" OD tubing. Find each clamp's matching Bolt and Nut set in the table below.

Part Number	Nominal OD	L	W	D	H	C	Price
Super Duty Saddle Clamps							
DXE-SDS-300P	3.000	4.650	2.500	3.400	3.000	2.060	\$59.95
DXE-SDS-250P	2.500	4.150	2.250	2.900	2.500	1.820	\$49.95
DXE-SDS-200P	2.000	3.640	2.000	2.400	2.000	1.570	\$39.95
Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps							
DXE-HDS-200AP	2.000	3.648	1.000	2.375	2.000	1.565	\$14.45
DXE-HDS-175AP	1.750	3.148	1.000	2.000	1.750	1.315	\$13.95
DXE-HDS-150AP	1.500	2.898	1.000	1.750	1.500	1.190	\$13.45
DXE-HDS-125AP	1.250	2.398	1.000	1.500	1.250	1.065	\$12.95
DXE-HDS-100AP	1.000	2.148	1.000	1.250	1.000	0.815	\$12.45
DXE-HDS-075AP	0.750	1.898	0.750	1.000	0.750	0.690	\$11.95

Saddle Clamp Dimensions in Inches

Bolt and Nuts Sets

These armor-coated bolt sets are specifically tailored to the DX Engineering Super Duty and Heavy Duty Saddle Clamps. The sets include (2) Grade 8 hex head bolts, (2) split washers, (4) flat washers and (2) nuts.



Part Number	Thread Pitch	Length	Thread Length	Price
Armor Coated Bolt Sets				
DXE-SDSBOLT-6-5	3/8"-16	6.500	1.000 to 1.313	\$11.95
DXE-SDSBOLT-6	3/8"-16	6.000	1.000 to 1.313	\$11.45
DXE-SDSBOLT-5-5	3/8"-16	5.500	1.000 to 1.313	\$10.95
DXE-SDSBOLT-5	3/8"-16	5.000	1.000 to 1.313	\$9.95
DXE-SDSBOLT-4-5	3/8"-16	4.500	1.000 to 1.313	\$9.45
DXE-HDSBOLT-4	1/4"-20	4.000	0.750 to 1.000	\$6.45
DXE-HDSBOLT-3-5	1/4"-20	3.500	0.750 to 1.000	\$5.95
DXE-HDSBOLT-2-75	1/4"-20	2.750	0.750 to 1.000	\$5.45
DXE-HDSBOLT-2-5	1/4"-20	2.500	0.750 to 1.000	\$4.95
Stainless Bolt Sets				
DXE-HDSBOLT4-5S	3/8"-16	4.500	0.750 to 1.000	\$5.75
DXE-HDSBOLT3-75S	1/4"-20	3.750	0.750 to 1.000	\$5.40
DXE-HDSBOLT3-5S	1/4"-20	3.500	0.750 to 1.000	\$5.05
DXE-HDSBOLT3-25S	1/4"-20	3.250	0.750 to 1.000	\$4.70
DXE-HDSBOLT2-75S	1/4"-20	2.750	0.750 to 1.000	\$4.35
DXE-HDSBOLT2-5S	1/4"-20	2.500	0.750 to 1.000	\$4.00

Bolt Set Dimensions in Inches

DX ENGINEERING® Insulated Boom-to-Element Brackets

DX Engineering offers insulated boom-to-element brackets to fit 1.75 inch, 2 inch and 3 inch booms. The non-metallic brackets electrically insulate the elements from the boom, which virtually nullifies the shortening effect that the boom and the normal metallic boom-to-element plates have on element length. This means the element lengths determined through the use of commonly available antenna design programs like YO, EZNEC and others will correspond more closely to the actual lengths needed. In most cases, the cost of the boom-to-element brackets will be less than using a metallic plate and the necessary saddle clamps.

DXE-BEB-1

The DXE-BEB-1 is used to replace KLM or equivalent boom-to-element brackets or for any other application where insulated elements are desired. This patented DX Engineering bracket is made from a much stronger material and has a vastly improved design. It is 5 times as strong as the original brackets and allows use of up to 1.25 inch OD element tubing. Use the DXE-ELA-1-2 Element Adapters to use a 1 inch diameter element with the DXE-BEB-1.

The DXE-BEB-1 is designed to use DX Engineering's Gorilla Grip® stainless steel boom clamps that will end all of your concerns about elements rotating on the boom. DX Engineering offers two hardware kits. The standard kit is a direct KLM hardware replacement with #10 fasteners for the elements. It includes Gorilla Grip® stainless steel boom clamps, stainless steel bolts with nuts and washers to attach clamps to the DXE-BEB-1 element bracket, and stainless steel bolts with nuts and washers to attach elements or adapters to the element brackets. The nuts have nylon inserts and are vibration-resistant. The heavy-duty kit uses 1/4 inch bolts and hardware, so it is not a direct replacement for KLM brackets, but is similar in all other respects to the standard hardware kit.

DXE-BEB-1	Insulated Boom-to-Element Bracket, 3" Boom	\$49.95
DXE-BEB-1HWK	KLM Direct Replacement Hardware Kit	\$26.95
DXE-BEB-1HWK-2	Hardware Kit with 1/4" Bolts	\$31.95
DXE-ELA-1-2	Element Adapters, 1.25" to 1", for DXE-BEB-1	\$11.95

These brackets are made for 3 inch OD booms only. For 2 inch booms, please use DXE-BEB-2.

DXE-BEB-2

The DXE-BEB-2 is made from an extremely strong polymer that is also highly UV-resistant. When bolted to your 2 inch boom with our hardware kit, it will easily support a split 20 meter element without a fiberglass centerpiece. It is a convenient, low-cost method for the insulated attachment of elements when building Yagi, LPDA or other antennas on 2 inch booms.

It accepts up to a 7/8 inch element, which is suitable for antennas built for 6 meters up thru 20 meters with reasonable wind survivability. For larger antennas, please use our DXE-BEB-1 Boom-to-Element Bracket.

The DXE-BEB-2 comes in 2 pieces and bolts together with a DXE-BEB-2HWK Stainless Steel Hardware Clamp Kit that also holds it securely to the boom. The hardware kit includes four stainless steel bolts, washers and lock nuts that securely clamp the element halves together, and a Gorilla Grip® stainless steel boom clamp with the stainless steel bolts, nuts and washers that attach it to the element bracket. Nuts are vibration-resistant with nylon inserts. DXE-BEB-2HWK Hardware Kit for the DXE-BEB-2 Bracket is sold separately. Larger antennas that experience high winds will require the boom clamp to be pinned to the boom.

DXE-BEB-2	Insulated Boom-to-Element Bracket, 2" Boom	\$16.95
DXE-BEB-2HWK	Hardware Kit for DXE-BEB-2	\$19.95

DXE-BEB-3

Great for 6 meter Yagi antennas, the DXE-BEB-3 Insulated Boom-to-Element Bracket is the convenient, low cost way to mount elements to smaller (1.25 inch to 1.75 inch) booms. The bracket accepts elements up to 3/4 inches.

Use the DXE-SEI-1 Split Element Insulator for 3/4 inch OD aluminum tube for the driven element. The insulator allows the element to be securely clamped without crushing the tube.

DXE-BEB-3	Insulated Boom-to-Element Bracket, 1.25", 1.50" or 1.75" Boom	\$4.95
DXE-SEI-1	Split Element Insulator	\$9.95

KX40 Vertical Dipole Antenna Support Plate

When John Huggins, KX40 designed his revolutionary AHVD Vertical Dipole, he probably didn't imagine that it would become so popular. The unusual "upside-down T" design delivers such impressive 20-10M coverage, that it's no surprise operators started building them. Let this plate be the foundation of your build. The weather-resistant 0.25" thick polymer plate measures 11.5" x 7.5" and is pre-drilled for easy assembly.

DXE-MMP-KX40	KX40 Vertical Dipole Support Plate	\$13.95
--------------	--	----------------

DXE-BEB-1



DXE-BEB-2



DXE-SEI-1



DXE-BEP-4B

Boom-to-Element Plates

Boom-to-element plates are similar in function to insulated boom-to-element brackets, in that they each attach the elements to the boom. The primary advantage of plates over brackets is that it is a simple mechanical arrangement. The main disadvantage is that the plate does not insulate the element from the boom, which means that the element dimensions that you bring from your antenna design program (YO, AO, EZNEC and others) will be incorrect unless you make some length adjustment for the width of the plate and boom.

DXE-BEP-4B

Fabricated from alloy 6061-T6 aluminum, the DXE-BEP-4B is primarily for the smaller 6 meter, 10-12 meter and 17-15 meter beam. This plate can also be used to mount smaller VHF/UHF antennas to a mast using appropriate clamps. The dimensions of the DXE-BEP-4B are 8 inch L x 3.5 inch W x 0.25 inch T. This plate comes pre-drilled for DX Engineering Saddle Clamps.

- For mounting a 2 inch boom use (2) DXE-SAD-200A Clamps
- For mounting a 1.50 inch boom use (2) DXE-SAD-150A Clamps
- For mounting a 1.25 inch grounded element use (2) DXE-SAD-125A Clamps
- For mounting a 1 inch grounded element use (2) DXE-SAD-100 Clamps
- For mounting a 3/4 inch grounded element use (2) DXE-SAD-075 Clamps

DXE-BEP-5B

Fabricated from alloy 6061-T6 aluminum, the DXE-BEP-5B is for the larger 17-15 meter and 20 meter beams. This plate can also be used to mount smaller VHF/UHF antennas to a mast using appropriate clamps. The dimensions of the DXE-BEP-5B are 8 inch L x 3.5 inch W x 0.25 inch T. The plate comes pre-drilled for DX Engineering saddle clamps.

- For mounting a 3 inch boom use (2) DXE-SAD-300A Clamps
- For mounting a 2 inch boom use (2) DXE-SAD-200A Clamps
- For mounting a 1.50 inch grounded element use (2) DXE-SAD-150A Clamps
- For mounting a 1.25 inch grounded element use (2) DXE-SAD-125A Clamps
- For mounting a 1 inch grounded element use (2) DXE-SAD-100 Clamps

DXE-BEP-4B	Boom-to-Element Plate, 1.5" or 2" booms	\$19.45
DXE-BEP-5B	Boom-to-Element Plate, 2" or 3" booms	\$20.45

Multi-Purpose Mounting Plates

These universal mounting plates can be used for many applications. They are available in aluminum or non-conductive black polymer and come blank or pre-drilled to accept our standard DXE-CAVS-1P V-Saddle Clamps, which can accommodate tubing or pipe from 1/2 inch to 1.75 inch OD

If you are looking for larger sizes, one of our Boom-to-Mast Plates may work. They are available for 1.75 inch, 2 inch and 3 inch OD tubing or pipe. Visit DXEngineering.com for the clamps recommended for use with each specific plate.

DXE-UMP-1	Universal Mounting Plate for 1.75" Saddle Clamp	\$17.95
DXE-UMP-2	Universal Mounting Plate for 2" Saddle Clamp	\$17.95
DXE-MMP-P2	Non-Conductive Blank Polymer Plate, 1/4" x 7.5" x 11.5"	\$7.45
DXE-MMP-P3	Non-Conductive Blank Polymer Plate, 1/4" x 7.5" x 16"	\$9.95

Boom Support Parts

As antennas become larger, booms become longer, or the wind speed becomes higher, our 3 inch Boom Support Systems will keep the boom straight. Your antenna will look better, perform better and survive storms in better shape. Many of the individual pieces in these systems are available separately so you can design and build your own support systems.

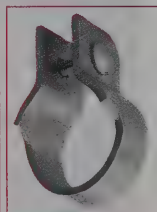
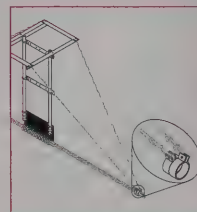
2 Inch Boom Support Components

DXE-ATBB-2	2" Boom Bracket	\$10.95
------------	-----------------------	----------------

3 Inch Dual Boom Support System and Components

DXE-ATBB-3	3" Boom Bracket	\$12.95
DXE-TRBK-14	Turnbuckle, 5.25" Retracted, 7.375" Extended	\$6.95
DXE-TRBK-15	Turnbuckle, 6.5" Retracted, 9.125" Extended	\$8.95

DXE-ATBB



DXE-TRBK-14



DX ENGINEERING**Hairpin-Style Driven Element Matching Kits**

Most Yagi antennas have a feedpoint impedance of about 25 Ω . Obviously, this will not allow a connection to a 50 Ω feedline without a serious mismatch. There are various ways to match the driven element to the feedline successfully. Gamma, T-Match and the Hairpin (aka Beta Match) are favorites.

The Gamma match is an unbalanced system that typically distorts the antenna pattern. The T-Match is basically two Gamma match systems on either side of the boom, which corrects the imbalance but is a mechanical nightmare and difficult to tune correctly.

The DX Engineering Hairpin is balanced and easy to tune. It has the correct electrical and mechanical design to allow it to be easily installed and tuned in 10 minutes, and has enough capacity for almost any Yagi design. Complete your installation with elements, element brackets and bracket hardware, available separately.

For use with BEB-2 Insulated Boom-to-Element Brackets

DXE-HMS-1P 2" Boom \$54.95

For use with BEB-3 Insulated Boom-to-Element Brackets and an SEI Split Element Insert

DXE-HMS-2P 1" to 1.75" Boom \$52.95

For use with BEB-1 Insulated Boom-to-Element Brackets

DXE-HMS-4P 3" Boom \$56.95

Pre-Drilled Boom-to-Mast Mounting Plate

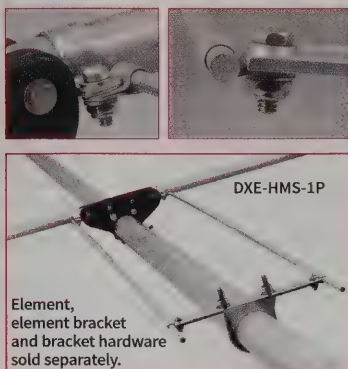
DX Engineering BMP-2B Boom-to-Mast Plates keep your Yagi stable and properly secured on the mast. Fabricated from 0.250 in. thick 6061-T651 aluminum, BMP-2B plates come pre-drilled for DX Engineering Saddle Clamps for greater clamping power without crushing the tubing.

DXE-BMP-2B Plate for 1.5", 2", 3" Mast and Boom, Pre-Drilled, 8" W x 10" L \$34.75

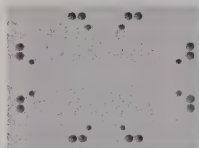
Genius Clamps

We weren't very modest when we named these clamps. But if you've ever struggled to mount a horizontal cross bar to a piece of vertical tubing, then you'd probably call these "Genius!" Clamps, too. They're the ideal way to create a tower standoff to side-mount an extra antenna. These clamps are sized for 1 to 2 inch OD pipe, in both horizontal and vertical orientation. The clamps are made of stainless steel for superior corrosion resistance.

DXE-SSGC-2P Genius Clamps, Pair.....\$59.95
Hardware Packages available on page 61.



Element, element bracket and bracket hardware sold separately.



DX Engineering Clamps are Specified by Scientific, Military & Government Designers, & Used by Both Commercial & Amateur Antenna Builders.

Highest Quality—Lasting Performance!

DX Engineering is famous for its Saddle Clamps—the ones with stainless steel U-bolts or V-bolts and matching cast aluminum saddles. The U-bolts are the exact size for inch-sized tubing OD; the saddles feature an as-cast roughness that keeps the tube from sliding.

Our Super Duty Saddle Clamps are designed for applications where maximum torque is needed to control large or unbalanced antenna arrays, or for other applications where other torque control products have proven inadequate.

Our Resin Support Blocks are useful for securely mounting tubing to any flat surface while providing electrical insulation.

Whether you are building a Yagi from scratch, refurbishing a well-used "old friend," or experimenting with a new antenna project, DX Engineering can supply the best hardware for your application. You can find useful tips and complete dimensions for each clamp and bracket type at DXEngineering.com.

Yagi Mechanical® Antenna Design Software

Yagi Mechanical® is a tool for anyone who designs their own antennas or is interested in modeling an antenna they already own. Electrical design is first and foremost in crafting a useful antenna, but the mechanical side of things is also critical. After all, what good is a great performing antenna if the wind is going to break the elements when you put it up on a tower?

DX Engineering's Yagi Mechanical Antenna Design Software enables you to analyze your designs and instantly see where a failure could occur. Whether you use it to find weak points in old designs or to start brand new designs with robust mechanical properties, Yagi Mechanical will provide you with the tools you need to test your elements for wind and ice, to balance weight and torque on the boom, and determine if the materials you have selected are up to the task.

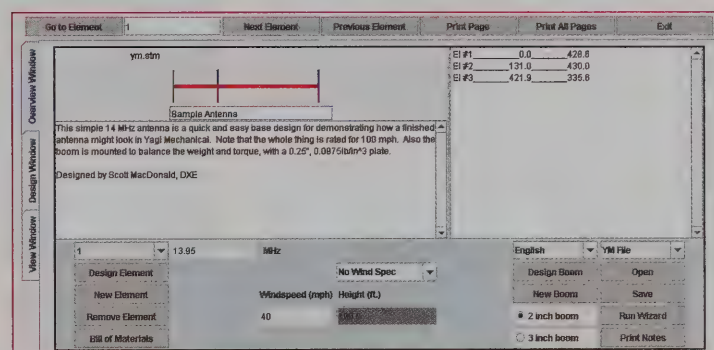
Call it good planning for the kind of stress your antennas are going to see. Call it smart design to prevent regular failures and repairs. Call it peace-of-mind at an affordable price. We call it Yagi Mechanical!

Yagi Mechanical is a Windows® program, so the graphic user interface should be very familiar.

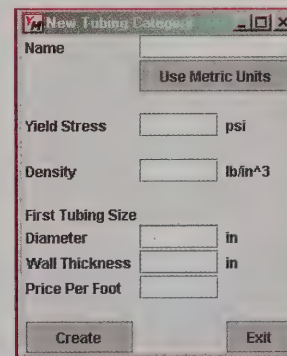
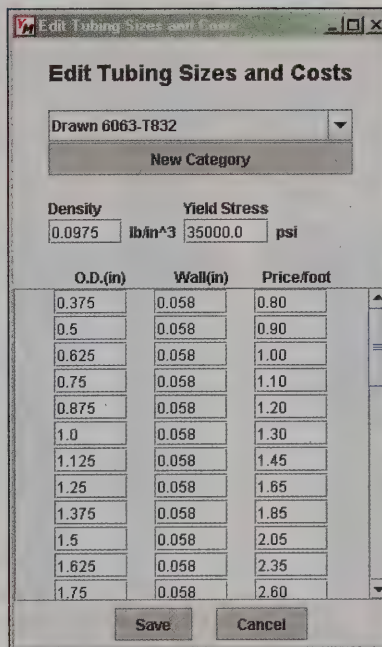
DXE-SOF-YAGIMECH Yagi Mechanical® Antenna Design Software w/Key\$39.95

DXE-SOF-YMKEY Yagi Mechanical® Key Code Only\$39.95

DXE-SOF-YMDISC Yagi Mechanical® Backup CD Only\$20.95



Create and analyze mechanical design parameters.

**FREE trial version at DXEngineering.com**

If you are interested in Yagi Mechanical, you can download a trial version FREE! The save, print, and update functions are disabled, but the rest of the program is fully functional, allowing you to try everything before you buy.

Easy International Ordering. DXEngineering.com has a simple shipping calculator that can give you an exact price total before you check out. No matter what country you're in, we can get you the parts and gear you need to get on the air. Same-day shipping means you'll get it quickly, too.

How to Order

Order from DX Engineering:

• Online at www.DXEngineering.com

• By Phone: 1-800-777-0703

• By Fax: 1-330-572-3279

• International Phone Orders: 1-330-572-3200

Please provide your e-mail address for most efficient correspondence and to receive order confirmation notices.

Hours of Operation

Ordering (via phone)

Eastern Time: Monday-Friday: 8:30 am to Midnight

Eastern Time: Saturday & Sunday: 8:30 am to 5 pm

Ordering (online)

Order at www.DXEngineering.com 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Phone Technical Support

Eastern Time: Monday-Friday: 8:30 am to 7 pm

Saturday: 9 am to 2 pm

Product Warranties**DX Engineering Products**

All products manufactured by DX Engineering are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment. DX Engineering's sole obligation under this warranty shall be to issue credit, repair, or replace any item or part thereof which is proved to be other than as warranted. No allowance shall be made for any labor charges of buyer for replacement of parts, adjustments or repairs, or any other work, unless DX Engineering authorizes such charges in advance. Repairs to DX Engineering-produced items are warranted for a period of 90 days against defects in materials and workmanship. Repair or replacement is at DX Engineering's discretion.

Other Manufacturers

Most manufacturers offer their own warranties. All warranties are included with your order. Some manufacturers require their products to be sent directly to them for warranty consideration—before returning any product from another manufacturer, contact us by e-mail or by phone at 1-800-777-0703.

If you want to return any electrical products for warranty consideration, please e-mail us before shipping the items back. We will determine if a warranty claim is valid and where the part needs to be sent. You can also call 1-800-777-0703 to speak to a Customer Service representative. Any item which, in our opinion, shows evidence of being used or installed contrary to manufacturer's instructions, and/or subjected to improper handling, packaging, or shipping by the customer will not be eligible for exchange, refund, or warranty consideration. We reserve the right to charge a restocking fee or refuse any item.

We cannot accept returns on custom-ordered parts. Software or publications cannot be returned for a refund once opened.

Liability Statement

DX Engineering's liability for losses or damages, arising out of any cause whatsoever, is limited to full refund of the purchase price, or at our option, repair or replacement of the part(s). DX Engineering shall not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion of limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Prices are subject to change without notice.

If you have any further questions, please send us an e-mail or contact us at 1-800-777-0703.

Repairs

We can, in most cases, perform repair service on out-of-warranty DX Engineering, COMTEK, Rig Expert and Acom branded products. The cost of repairs is based on a labor rate of \$60.00 per hour, and the total cost is estimated before repair work is started. Contact DX Engineering Customer Service to discuss the repairs needed and to receive shipping instructions.

About Shipping

Freight, Shipping and Handling Policies

We ship most orders via fast ground service at no additional charge (to the contiguous 48 states). In-stock parts are shipped the same day if you order by 10:00 pm Eastern (0200 March-October, 0300 UTC November-February), Monday through Friday. Most orders arrive in 1-2 days via ground service in the contiguous 48 states.

Please Note: We verify all credit card orders for your protection. In rare cases, this process may cause a slight delay in shipping.

Shipping and Handling

Domestic and APO/FPO (United States, excluding HI, AK, PR, US Territories)

Shipping and Handling on domestic orders is non-refundable and based on order subtotal:

Shipping and Handling charges are subject to change without notice.

\$0-\$98.99	\$99 and up
\$12.95	FREE

No Shipping or Handling fee on most orders over \$99.

Domestic Non-Standard Shipping Options and Charges:

Next Day Air: \$39.00 for the first 15 lbs., and \$39.00 for each additional 15 pound increment (i.e.; 16 to 30 pounds, 31 to 45 pounds, etc.)

2-Day Air: \$29.00 for the first 15 lbs., and \$29.00 for each additional 15 pound increment (i.e.; 16 to 30 pounds, 31 to 45 pounds, etc.)

Next Day Air Saturday Delivery (where available): The Next Day Air fee + \$18.95 per order

Non-Standard Shipping Charges (Domestic Orders) You May Incur:

Hazardous Materials: \$27.50 per order

Upsize Items: A special handling surcharge per item applies—ask your sales rep for details.

Truck Freight Fees are charged for products that are too large or too heavy for regular ground service.

Weight	To Carrier's Distribution Center for Pickup*	To Your Home*
0-100 Lbs.	\$89.00	\$99.00
101-300 Lbs.	\$99.00	\$109.00
301-499 Lbs.	\$139.00	\$149.00
500-649 Lbs.	\$169.00	\$179.00
650-900 Lbs.	\$189.00	\$199.00
900+ Lbs.	Call for Quote	

*These rates do not include lift gate fees.

Next Day Air: \$39.00 per 15 lbs.

2-Day Air: \$29.00 per 15 lbs.

Next Day Air Saturday Delivery: The Next Day Air fee + \$18.95 per order

HI, AK, PR and US Territories

Shipping and handling is non-refundable and based upon the method selected. Flat rate fees are available.

2-Day Air to Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico is available at a discounted rate using this calculation:

Metro: \$25.00 + \$2.00 per pound

Rural: \$25.00 + \$2.75 per pound

International and Canadian

Shipping and handling is non-refundable and based on carrier selection and destination.

Ordering/Shipping Details

Most in-stock parts ship the same day via ground and 2-Day Air if ordered by 10:00 pm Eastern, and via Next Day Air if ordered by 7:00 pm Eastern, Monday through Friday. Saturday Delivery guarantees a part ordered between 7:00 pm Eastern Thursday and 7:00 pm Eastern Friday will be delivered by 3:30 pm Saturday. Oversize or heavy items must be shipped via truck freight at a reduced flat rate (see table), charged at the time of shipment. APO/FPO orders can only ship via U.S. Postal Service and must be pre-paid by a check or credit card. Truck Freight, Hazardous Materials, and some oversize items cannot be shipped to APO/FPO addresses.

International and Canadian orders are classified as those shipping outside of the U.S. or U.S. territories. For more on shipping rates and times, or to obtain quotes for available shipping methods, call 1-330-572-3200.

Order online, or call 1-330-572-3200. Please provide your e-mail address for more efficient correspondence. All international and Canadian orders must be pre-paid and freight charges are based on billable weight (freight on orders with in-stock parts is billed at checkout; some orders with special-order parts may receive a freight estimate and actual cost is billed at time of shipment). In the event of a backorder, your order will be held until ALL items are in stock to save shipping charges. If you choose a Landed Cost Delivery provider (i-parcel for international orders and all major shipping carriers except USPS for Canadian orders), all duties, taxes and clearance fees are included at checkout. Otherwise, duties and taxes will be billed to you by the shipping company at the time of delivery. Ask your sales rep for details.

Backorders**Domestic Customers**

All in-stock items are shipped immediately. Most backordered items are shipped as they become available, which may result in multiple shipments for a single order. Customers' credit cards will be charged for in-stock items only when they are shipped. If you are paying by PayPal, all charges are made at the time of the initial order.

International and APO/FPO Customers

You will be charged for the entire order at the time of shipment. Your order will not ship until all items are available. In the event of a backorder, we will hold your entire order until ALL items are in stock. This saves you additional shipping charges. If you wish to have the available items shipped and are willing to pay the additional charges please contact us after you place your order.

Returns

DX Engineering does not have a trial or evaluation period for new equipment. If, within 10 days of receiving your purchase, you're not satisfied, contact our Customer Service department. For new, unopened products, and after our inspection and verification, we will issue a full refund. Opened items will be inspected for missing parts, packaging and item appearance, and may be subject to a restocking or repackaging fee. Send returns postage-paid to the address below with a copy of your receipt and a note explaining the reason for the return. Items without documentation may be returned to you.

DX Engineering
ATTN: Returns Department
3800 Mogadore Industrial Pkwy.
Mogadore, OH 44260

No returns on special-order products, items drop-shipped from the manufacturer, books or computer software.

Contact Us.

Phone: 800.777.0703

International: 330.572.3200

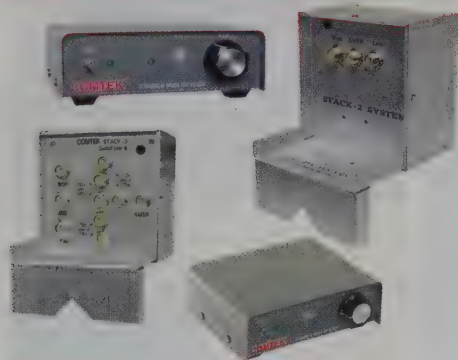
Fax: 330.572.3279

E-Mail: DXEngineering@DXEngineering.com

Web: DXEngineering.com

Mail: 1200 Southeast Ave.
Tallmadge, OH 44278





Stack 2 and Stack 3 Systems

COMTEK's Stack 2 System lets you select from two antennas, either individually or simultaneously in order to choose the best vertical radiation angle for the band conditions. The system is designed for 40-10 meter tri-band, log periodic or monoband Yagi antennas.



For even more selectivity, the COMTEK Stack 3 System gives you a broader range of signal arrival and transmission angles. The system's Yagi Array Switch Relay Unit lets you choose from any single (or combination of) three Yagi Beam Antennas. You can also use it to match and switch a 3-monoband Yagi stacked array for any HF band, covering 40-10 meters.

Operating the Stack 2 and 3 Yagi Array Switch Relay Units is done via the Yagi Switch Control Consoles. Indicator lights are intuitive and the controls are user-friendly. The Control Consoles and Relay Units use 12 Vdc and require 3-conductor control cable. The Relay Units handle 3,000 watts.

The Stack 2 and Stack 3 Switch Control Consoles and Relay Units are available separately or bundled together into comprehensive, money-saving systems. With the systems, you'll just need control cable and the additional coax phasing cable to complete your installation.

Stack 2 Systems

COM-STACK-2	Yagi Switch Relay Unit.....	\$262.95
COM-STK2A	Yagi Switch Control Console...	\$139.95
COM-STACK-2-A	Yagi Switch System with Console and Relay Unit.....	\$387.90

Stack 3 Systems

COM-STACK-3	Yagi Switch Relay Unit.....	\$324.95
COM-STACK3A	Yagi Switch Control Console...	\$124.95
COM-STACK-3A-P	Yagi Switch System with Console and Relay Unit.....	\$449.90



Mini-Dipole Antennas

When you need a lightweight, isolated dipole antenna that won't break the bank, look to MFJ's versatile Mini-Dipoles. Perfect for temporary installations or when space is limited, you can focus the antenna's orientation to get the best signal. Two HF sticks are included, along with the MFJ-347 Mini-Dipole mount.

MFJ-2206	6M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$44.95
MFJ-2210	10M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$44.95
MFJ-2215	15M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$44.95
MFJ-2217	17M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$44.95
MFJ-2220	20M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$44.95
MFJ-2230	30M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$49.95
MFJ-2240	40M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$49.95
MFJ-2275	75M Mini-Dipole Antenna.....	\$49.95

DX ENGINEERING®

Benchers' Skyhawk and Skylark Antennas, plus Butternut® Antennas are now part of DX Engineering.

For years, Amateur Radio operators have relied on these antennas for both HF contesting and DXing. Now, the Skyhawk, Skylark, and every Butternut Antenna model are manufactured and sold exclusively by DX Engineering.

As two of the premier HF multi-band Yagis on the market, the DX Engineering Skyhawk and DX Engineering Skylark both feature rugged construction and a relatively compact size. Butternut HF Multi-Band Vertical Antennas offer excellent HF performance. All antennas deliver the perfect combination of performance and operating ease.

DX Engineering also carries all the service, repair, and replacement parts you'll need to keep these antennas in excellent condition.



Skyhawk™ Dual-Band Yagi

You get almost 8 dB gain on the 17 and 12 meter bands with the DX Engineering Skylark. The antenna also provides an SWR under 1.3 to 1 across each band, plus a front-to-back over 20 dB. It handles the legal limit plus! The Skylark's simple design eliminates any moving parts, which contributes to all-weather reliability. Aluminum elements and stainless steel hardware also promote corrosion resistance. With a boom length of just 16 feet, the Skylark can handle winds up to 90 mph. A feedpoint choke is included.

DXE-2X7	Skylark Dual-Band Yagi	\$850.00
---------	------------------------------	----------



Log Periodic Antenna

Designed for the serious operator who wants the best antenna available, this professional-grade LPDA antenna is tailored to the 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 meter bands. If you have exact demands for your antenna, there is simply no better option than the Telrex. It has 16 elements on a 42 foot boom, handles 5,000 watts and weighs 350 pounds. With 7.5 dBi gain and a bandwidth of 16 MHz at 2:1 SWR, this antenna is an excellent performer—even for commercial and industrial installations. Get complete antenna specifications at DXEngineering.com.

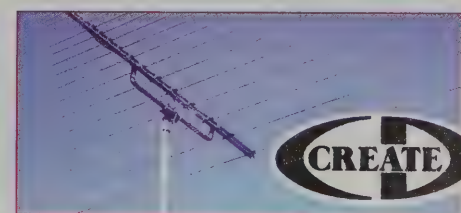
TEL-143042-135	Log Periodic Dipole Array Antenna.....	\$8,000.00
----------------	--	------------



Skyhawk™ Yagi Antenna

With over 7 dB gain on the 20 and 15 meter bands, plus over 9 dB on the 10 meter band, the DX Engineering Skyhawk has become the choice of experienced HF DXers. A trap-free design ensures the best bandwidth possible. The use of aluminum and stainless steel hardware keeps the antenna's overall weight down to around 75 pounds. The Skyhawk has a 23 foot boom. It is easy to build and tune, and comes with a 2,500 watt feedpoint choke.

DXE-3X10	Skyhawk Yagi Antenna	\$1,199.95
----------	----------------------------	------------



VHF/UHF Log Periodic Antennas

If you don't have the space (or friendly neighbors) to put up several VHF and UHF antennas, Create offers you an uncompromising single antenna option. Using 21 elements, the wideband directional CLP-5130-1N gets you on the 1.25, 2 and 6 meter bands, plus the 23, 33 and 70cm bands. It handles 500 watts and gives you an average gain of 10 dBi. With a 6.66 foot boom length, it's compact enough to go almost anywhere and at 11 pounds, it's perfect for most rotators. You can also use this antenna for VHF/UHF TV, FM broadcast, aviation and government communication applications. Create's CLP-5130-2N is similar to the 1N, except it provides 11 dBi of gain and doesn't offer coverage on the 6 meter band.

CAE-CLP-5130-1N	VHF/UHF Log Periodic Antenna, 6-Band.....	\$469.95
CAE-CLP-5130-2N	VHF/UHF Log Periodic Antenna, 5-Band.....	\$369.95

DX ENGINEERING**DXE-PS-2B PRO-STACK Broadband Two Antenna Phasing System**

The PS-2B PRO-STACK combines two identical Yagi, log periodic or vertical antennas in a phased arrangement. It is a broadband system that operates from 160 through 10 meters with no need for coaxial delay lines. The PS-2B can be used in applications requiring these four basic antenna feed selections (impedance matching automatically changes when any antenna port is disconnected).

- Both antenna ports in-phase (default)
- Both antenna ports out-of-phase
- Antenna port 1 only
- Antenna port 2 only

Additional Applications

- Scalable Multi-Antenna Systems

The PS-2B easily adapts to larger arrays. For example, four stacked Yagis can be combined by creating two sets of two and using a third PS-2B to combine the first two sets.

- Phased Verticals

The system can feed three vertical antennas in a four-pattern array. In this arrangement, the three antennas are individual quarter-wave resonant antennas. The center #2 passive element must be directly grounded at all times. Elements #1 and #3 are then fed in various phase relationships.

Additional Features

- 50 Ω system—switched by applying 12-15 volts DC to three control wires
- Power handling up to 5 kW
- High-impact RF-shielded cover
- High RF-tolerant, silver-PTFE UHF connectors
- Proven high-performance DX Engineering RF Relays
- Safe 12-volt relay operation
- MOV surge protection on control lines
- RoHS-compliant

DXE-PS-2B PRO-STACK Two Antenna Phasing Switch **\$538.95**

DXE-PS-2B-P PRO-STACK Two Antenna Phasing Switch/Controller **\$663.90**

The Control Console is also available separately

DXE-EC-PS2 PRO-STACK Control Console **\$124.95**

Note: Information on the appropriate separation between stacked Yagi antennas in versatile, high-performance array is discussed fully in the ARRL Antenna Book. Generally, stacked Yagi antennas are separated vertically by greater than 1/2-wavelength free space.

**Tri-Band HF Beam Antennas**

If you want to get active on the 20, 15 and 10 meter bands, Hy-Gain's TH series antennas are an excellent choice. These durable antennas offer excellent gain in an efficient package.

You can select the right-sized antenna for your specific installation, whether it's on a rooftop or a tower. These lightweight, multi-element Yagis also feature aluminum tubing for reduced stress on your rotator. Visit DXEngineering.com for the complete specs.

HGN-TH-3JRS Tri-Band Yagi, 3-Element, 600 W, 8 dBi Gain **\$369.95**

HGN-TH-3MK4 Tri-Band Yagi, 3-Element, 1,500 W, 8 dBi Gain **\$469.95**

HGN-TH-5MK2 Tri-Band Yagi, 5-Element, 1,500 W, 9 dBi Gain **\$749.95**

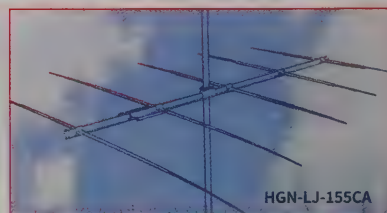
HGN-TH-7DX Tri-Band Yagi, 7-Element, 1,500 W, 9.6 dBi Gain **\$849.95**

HF Beam Antenna

Start hunting DX on 20, 15 and 10 meter bands with this high-performance and high-efficiency antenna. The antenna has a small turning radius, perfect for operators seeking a legal-limit solution for a directional gain antenna and boasts 7.5 to 8.8 dB gain. With an impressive 2:1 SWR or less across most of its operating range, you still get excellent bandwidth. For more versatility, add the optional 30 or 40 meter kit.

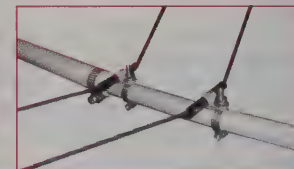
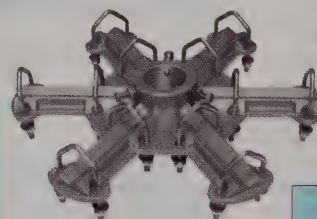
HGN-EXP-14 HF Beam Antenna..... **\$599.95**

HGN-QK-710 Add-On Kit for 30 or 40 Meters **\$179.95**

hy-gain.**hy-gain.****Long John Yagi Antennas**

Perfect for the DXer or contesters, these HF beam antennas from Hy-Gain are factory-tuned to offer no-compromise performance on a specific band. These antennas also work quite well in a stacked configuration. Designed to fit a 2" OD mast, they easily handle 1,500 watts and feature full-size elements. The antennas' aluminum tubing and stainless steel hardware contributes to excellent all-weather durability. For optimal performance, DX Engineering recommends a 50 Ω balun be installed at the feedpoint.

Part Number	Band	Gain	Boom Length	Max. F/B	Number of Elements	Price
HGN-LJ-103BA	10M	7.5 dBi	8'	24 dB	3	\$179.95
HGN-LJ-105CA	10M	10.7 dBi	24'	36 dB	5	\$289.95
HGN-LJ-153BA	15M	7.9 dBi	12'	25 dB	3	\$219.95
HGN-LJ-155CA	15M/12M	9.7 dBi	26'	25 dB	5	\$429.95
HGN-LJ-203BA	20M	7.3 dBi	17'	23 dB	3	\$319.95
HGN-LJ-204BA	20M/17M	8.2 dBi	26'	28 dB	4	\$499.95
HGN-LJ-205CA	20M/17M	8.7 dBi	34'	30 dB	5	\$769.95

**DX ENGINEERING****HEXX Antenna Kits and Components**

DX Engineering's Hexagonal Beam Mark II antenna and related kits are based on the G3TXQ design with a broadband, u-shaped reflector. That means you'll have better coverage of the 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 meter bands with low SWR. These packages are your ticket to a versatile, small and lightweight directional HF beam antenna.

DX Engineering's design offers better gain and improved front-to-back performance with a lower SWR, and it uses our patented* stainless/PTFE rigid balanced feedpoint system. The feedpoint system provides balanced, 50 Ω connections to the wire elements, eliminating the need for special waterproofing.

You can select from two complete kits for either single or multi-band operation, or you can purchase each component separately to custom build or retrofit an antenna to your unique specifications. *US Patent D624,060

DXE-HEXX-STAP-2 20/17/15/12/10M 5-Band Hexagonal Beam Antenna Kit, Mark II **\$766.95**

DXE-HEXX-1TAP-2 Single Band, Pre-cut for 20M, Total Antenna Kit, Mark I **\$484.95**

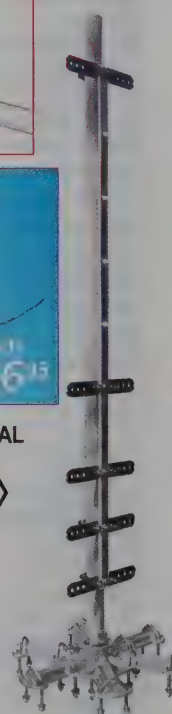
DXE-HEXX-5FFP 5-Band Rigid Feedpoint System..... **\$209.95**

DXE-HEXX-1HBP Hexx Hub Kit **\$129.95**

DXE-HEXX-SWRP-2 5-Band Pre-Cut Wire Element and Guide Kit, Mark II **\$191.95**

DXE-HEXX-1WRP-2 Single-Band Wire Element and Guide Kit, Mark II..... **\$119.95**

DXE-HEXX-1SCP-2 Spreader and Center Post Kit, Mark II **\$254.95**



HO LOOP Antennas

These antennas give you excellent SSB and CW communications with a reach of over 200 miles. Excellent for mobile or base weak-signal stations, these antennas offer omnidirectional coverage without a rotator. HO LOOP Antennas' horizontal polarity means you get upwards of 5 dB ground gain over a traditional vertical antenna. Plus, the higher you mount your HO LOOP, the more gain you achieve.

The Mast Bracket kit allows you to install your HO LOOP antenna on any 1.25 to 2 inch diameter mast. It includes all the brackets, cradles and hardware you'll need. For 6M HO LOOP antennas, be sure to order the additional support bracket. Stacked gain with optional items.

MSQ-2MHOLOOP	2M HO LOOP, 4 dBd Gain (10')/8 dBd Gain (6.8' & 11') ...	\$84.95
MSQ-6MHOLOOP	6M HO LOOP, 4.2 dBd Gain (11')/8.2 dBd Gain (40' and 52')	\$139.95
MSQ-70CMHOLOOP	432 MHz/70cm HO LOOP, 5 dBd Gain (7.17')/8.8 dBd Gain (7' and 8.3')	\$69.95
MSQ-222HOLoop	1.25M HO LOOP, 4.7 dBd Gain (7')/8.2 dBd Gain (7' and 9.75')	\$87.95
MSQ-MASTBRKTKIT	HO LOOP Base Installation Hardware	\$27.95
MSQ-MSTSUPMD6MHO	HO LOOP 6M Installation Support Bracket	\$16.95

M2 Antennas Power Dividers

Add 3 dB gain with two antennas and nearly 6 dB gain with four antennas using M2 Antennas Power Dividers on properly spaced VHF and UHF stacked arrays. These non-isolation RF combiners match impedances for two or four Loop or Yagi antennas fed in phase with equal lengths of 50 Ω coax.

They feature Type N connectors and are rated at 3 kW. The 6 meter models are made with low loss coax and all other band models are aluminum tubing, blocks and solid metal center conductors with air dielectric for nearly immeasurable loss of less than 0.1 dB. Each pair of stacked antennas nearly doubles the effective radiated power of your station!

Find the right Power Divider for your application at DXEngineering.com.

Eggbeater Satellite Antennas

Shoot for the stars with antennas that let you contact other Hams using Amateur Satellites and communicate directly with the International Space Station! These antennas are equally effective in your base or mobile station. They produce smooth, omnidirectional horizontal polarity patterns at the horizon. Above the horizon, the pattern transforms to right-hand circular for excellent OSCAR communications. The small physical footprint of these antennas allows many mounting options at a budget-friendly price.

A Satellite Antenna Package is available that includes the 2M and 70cm antennas, a cross boom VHF/UHF kit and mounting hardware—practically everything you'll need to open up a new world of Amateur communications. Visit DXEngineering.com for complete details.

MSQ-EB144RK2M	Satellite Eggbeater Antenna, 2 Meter Band	\$229.95
MSQ-EB432RK70CM	Satellite Eggbeater Antenna, 70cm Band	\$213.95
MSQ-SATPACK1	Satellite Antenna Package, 2M and 70cm, Cross Boom	\$469.95

Installation, Upgrade and Antenna Building Hardware

M2 Antennas offers several installation, repair and upgrade parts for your station. Its Cross Booms help you mount multiple Yagi (or Eggbeater) antennas, and they're available with heavy duty aluminum and fiberglass construction that won't distort your antenna patterns. You can also get boom insulators, clips and clamps to complete your installation.

Find all the pieces available at DXEngineering.com.

MSQ-CBVHF-UHF59	Satellite Antenna Cross Boom, 59"	\$59.95
MSQ-CB60	Satellite Antenna Cross Boom, Heavy Duty, 11'	\$239.95
MSQ-BUTTON001	Beam Hardware Button Insulators, Bag of 50	\$9.95
MSQ-KEEPER001	Beam Hardware Retainer Clips, Bag of 50	\$19.95
MSQ-UB1-5	Beam Hardware U-Bolt Clamps, 1.5", Set of 2	\$12.95
MSQ-UB2-0	Beam Hardware U-Bolt Clamps, 2", Set of 2	\$16.95
MSQ-UB3-0	Beam Hardware U-Bolt Clamps, 3", Set of 2	\$23.95

MSQ-70CMHOLOOP

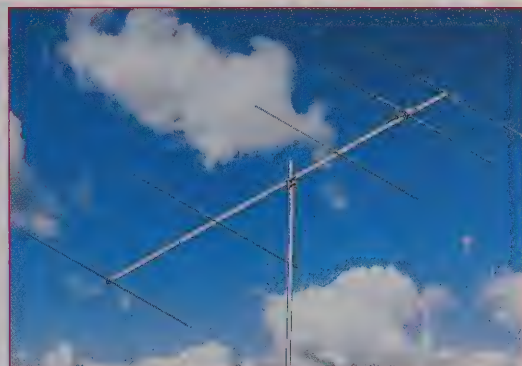
MSQ-222HOLoop

MSQ-2MHOLOOP

MSQ-2222PRTPD

MSQ-EB432RK70CM

MSQ-CBVHF-UHF59

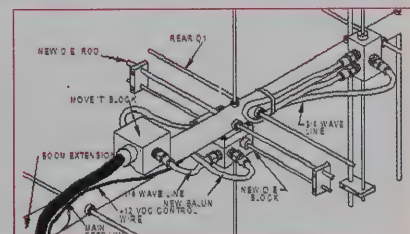


MSQ-6M5XHP

VHF/UHF Antennas

M2 Antennas uses computer modeling technology, weather resistant materials and CNC-machined elements to create the best performing antennas possible. Here is the complete line of its VHF/UHF offering. Find full details at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Band	Gain	Elements	Gain	Price
Yagi Antennas					
MSQ-6M3	6M	8.2 dBi	3	6.8'	\$199.95
MSQ-6M3SS	6M	8.1 dBi	3	5.5'	\$189.95
MSQ-6M5XHP	6M	11.5 dBi	5	18'	\$419.95
MSQ-6M7JHV	6M	13 dBi	7	34.5'	\$449.95
MSQ-6M9KHW	6M	14.8 dBi	9	49.3'	\$899.95
MSQ-2M3SS	2M	8.3 dBi	3	3.1'	\$104.95
MSQ-2M4	2M	9.6 dBi	4	4'	\$139.95
MSQ-2M7	2M	12.3 dBi	7	8.9'	\$159.95
MSQ-2M9SSBFM	2M	14.1 dBi	9	14.5'	\$229.95
MSQ-2M12	2M	14.6 dBi	12	19.5'	\$249.95
MSQ-2M5WL	2M	16.8 dBi	17	33.1'	\$419.95
MSQ-2M18XXX	2M	17.1 dBi	18	36.5'	\$439.95
MSQ-2225SS	1.25M	10.3 dBi	5	3'	\$99.95
MSQ-22210EZ	1.25M	14.4 dBi	10	9.75'	\$169.95
MSQ-2225WL	1.25M	17.4 dBi	15	23.3'	\$249.95
MSQ-4406SS	70cm	11 dBi	6	3'	\$81.95
MSQ-4205011	70cm	13.4 dBi	11	5'	\$159.95
MSQ-43212EME	70cm	16.4 dBi	12	9.67'	\$161.95
MSQ-44018	70cm	16.6 dBi	18	11'	\$179.95
MSQ-432-6WL	70cm	18 dBi	21	14.5'	\$199.95
MSQ-4329WL	70cm	19.4 dBi	28	21'	\$239.95
MSQ-43213WLA	70cm	20.5 dBi	38	30.4'	\$349.95
MSQ-9029	33cm	14.2 dBi	9	3'	\$109.95
MSQ-90217	33cm	17 dBi	17	6.17'	\$75.95
MSQ-23CM22EZA	23cm	18.2 dBi	22	5.83'	\$244.95
MSQ-23CM35	23cm	20.9 dBi	35	10'	\$249.95
Dual Polarity Beam Antennas					
MSQ-2MXP20	2M	15.3 dBi	20	21.6'	\$339.95
MSQ-2MXP28	2M	17.2 dBi	28	34.5'	\$529.95
MSQ-2MXP32	2M	17.9 dBi	32	41'	\$499.95
Circular Polarity Beam Antennas					
MSQ-2MCP14	2M	12.3 dBic	14	10.5'	\$279.95
MSQ-2MCP22	2M	14.4 dBic	22	18.6'	\$399.95
MSQ-436CP30	70cm	15.5 dBic	30	9.75'	\$289.95
MSQ-436CP42UG	70cm	18.9 dBic	42	18.9'	\$379.95



Polarity Switch Kits

Polarity switches modify the performance of your circularly polarized antenna, so you can change between right and left hand circular polarization. These kits are specialized replacement driven elements with built-in relays that work for M2 Antennas circularly polarized antennas only.

The kits include the element, relay, a low-loss coaxial switch and all related hardware. Installation is easy and if you plan to build a new setup, you may want to incorporate a polarity switch right from the beginning.

MSQ-PS2M	Polarity Switch Kit, 2 Meter Band	\$199.95
MSQ-PS70CM	Polarity Switch Kit, 70cm Band	\$179.95

Cushcraft

Amateur Radio Antennas

Cushcraft has a storied history of producing top-notch antennas and antenna accessories. No matter what your demands, chances are Cushcraft makes an antenna to fit your performance needs, space limitations, and budget requirements. The Cushcraft line includes a wide range of HF/VHF/UHF vertical, Yagi and rotatable dipole antennas. Each antenna style is made with high-quality components and hardware, and is designed to deliver maximum power and efficiency.



X7 Big Thunder Triband Yagi Antenna

The X7 Triband Yagi sets new standards in both radiating performance and mechanical reliability. Each mechanical component is designed to survive 100+ mph winds with a 1.25 safety factor. The new 4L Log Cell design eliminates traps from the high current driven elements and reflectors, which yields virtual monoband performance and maximum power handling capability. Traps are employed only in the lower current directors for increased gain and sharper pattern. The result is a truly high-performance antenna that will easily handle the legal limit.

CSH-X7	7-Element Beam, 12.5/13 dB with Ground Reflection	\$999.95
CSH-X740	40M Add-on Kit for X7	\$369.95

XM240 Big Thunder 40M Monoband Antenna

Cushcraft's XM240 monobander utilizes rugged Big Thunder and high strength aluminum tubing that gives the antenna outstanding wind survivability. Phyllystran boom trusses provide extra boom stability. The feed system is a 50 Ω direct feed; VSWR is flat across the band. A high-power 1:1 balun is included. Excellent front-to-back ratio and gain makes the XM240 the right choice for both DX and stacking.

CSH-XM240	40M, 2-Element Beam, 6 dB, 22' Boom	\$939.95
-----------	---	----------



ASL2010 Log Periodic Yagi Antenna

The ASL2010 is the most cost effective high-gain, five-band antenna on the market today. Skylog offers continuous operation from 13.5 to 32 MHz. Antenna gain and beamwidth are constant for uniform coverage from 20 through 10 meters. The ASL2010 is rated for continuous duty at full legal power. Skylog is designed for maximum gain on a manageable 18 foot boom with only 10.1 square feet of wind surface area. Stainless steel hardware and a rugged element design provide years of superior antenna performance. Skylog ASL2010 is the smart choice for multiband HF operation.

CSH-ASL2010	20-10M, 8-Element Log Periodic Yagi, 6.4 dB	\$949.95
-------------	---	----------

MFJ

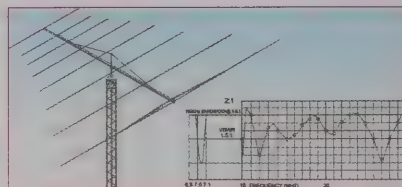
Rotatable Dipole Antennas

These inconspicuous antennas aren't much bigger than a traditional TV antenna, yet they give you incredible coverage. MFJ builds these antennas to withstand the full fury of Mother Nature, with aircraft-strength aluminum and solid fiberglass insulators. They are fully rotatable so you can focus your signal and really work some DX. For great coverage on the 20, 15, 10 and 6 meter bands, look to MFJ's 1769 Rotatable Dipole.

The MFJ-1775 lets you operate on the 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 meter bands, and you can run the full 1,500 watts SSB/CCW on all HF bands. The 1775W lets you operate on the WARC bands: 12, 17, 30 and 60 meters.

Take advantage of great propagation during the low sunspot cycle with the MFJ-1785. This low-profile antenna gets you on the 80, 40 and 20 meter bands.

MFJ-1769	Rotatable Dipole Antenna, 4-Band	\$249.95
MFJ-1775	Rotatable Dipole Antenna, 6-Band	\$239.95
MFJ-1775W	Rotatable Dipole Antenna, WARC	\$249.95
MFJ-1785	Rotatable Dipole Antenna, 3-Band	\$369.95



HF Log Periodic Antennas

Get excellent multi-band performance in a single antenna with these LPDA antennas from M2. They'll handle 3,000 watts and include a 4:1 balun. These versatile antennas cover multiple bands without the need for traps and are made to deliver years of reliable service in almost any environment.

The 1030LP8 antenna gets you on the 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 meter bands with low SWR and an excellent front-to-back ratio with 5.2 dBi of gain. For an antenna that adds 40 meter coverage for a total of seven bands, check out the MSQ-71030LP8. Both antennas have a 29.5 foot boom and a wind surface area of just 13 square feet.

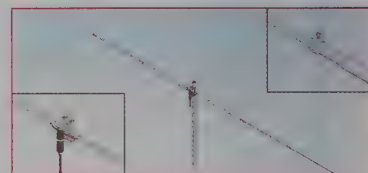
MSQ-1030LP8	Six-Band HF Log Periodic Antenna	\$2,699.95
MSQ-71030LP8	Seven-Band HF Log Periodic Antenna	\$2,739.95

20 to 30 MHz Single Band Rotatable Dipole

An affordable and high quality HF antenna with excellent performance—even if you're tight on space. The MSQ-10-15M1DX is rated at 3,000 watts and weighs just five pounds. This lightweight and compact antenna is perfect for almost any mounting location, whether it's on a tower, mast or hidden in your attic.

You can use this antenna with your light duty rotator and it mounts to any 1.25" to 2" OD tubing. It can be configured for the 15, 12 or 10 meter Amateur bands, or any other HF frequency between 20 and 30 MHz. This antenna breaks down to just four feet long for portable operation.

MSQ-10-15M1DX	Single Band Rotatable Dipole	\$241.95
---------------	------------------------------------	----------



HF Tri-Band Beam Antennas

If you want to get on the 20, 15 and 10 meter HF bands, but don't have the real estate for multiple towers, then these tri-band antennas are your solution. They pack a lot of performance into a versatile and rugged package. They can also handle 3,000 watts, so you get effective coverage on several bands. A balun is included.

MSQ-KT34M2	Tri-Band, 4-Element, 7.5 dBi Max. Gain (10M)	\$1,619.95
MSQ-KT36XA	Tri-Band, 6-Element, 10.5 dBi Max. Gain (10M)	\$2,299.95



CSH-A4S

HF Yagi Antennas

Precisely tuned high-power traps, carefully selected element lengths and proper spacing combine to make Cushcraft's Yagis and Beams the preferred antennas for your HF work. High-gain, low SWR and wide bandwidth keep the contacts coming in. Gain figures are based off the highest peak rating; find comprehensive specs at DXEngineering.com.

U-bolts, clamps and hardware are included. Optional add-on kits are available for 30 or 40 meter coverage.



CSH-A3S

Part Number	Band(s)	Gain	Elements	Boom	Price
CSH-XM240	40M	6.0 dBi	2	22'	\$939.95
CSH-TEN3	10M	8.0 dBi	3	8'	\$289.95
CSH-A3WS	17/12M	8.0 dBi	3	14'	\$499.95
CSH-A3S	20/15/10M	8.0 dBi	3	14'	\$599.95
CSH-A4S	20/15/10M	8.9 dBi	4	18'	\$699.95
CSH-X7	20/15/10M	13.0 dBi	7	18'	\$999.95
CSH-MA5B	20/17/15/12/10M	5.3 dBi	2	9.75'	\$499.95
Add-On Kits					
CSH-X740	40M	Add-On Kit for CSH-X7			\$369.95
CSH-A744	40/30M	Add-On Kit for CSH-A4, A4S			\$199.95
CSH-A103	30M	Add-On Kit for CSH-A3WS			\$189.95



CSH-MA5B

MA5B Compact Multi-Band HF Antenna

Cushcraft's multi-band HF antenna provides 5-band operation in a package small enough to mount to a tripod. The MA5B does not sacrifice ruggedness, performance and power handling for size and ease of installation.

CSH-MA5B 20-10M 5-Band Mini Beam..... **\$499.95**

CSH-A506S



VHF/UHF Yagi Antennas

Cushcraft engineers used computer-aided modeling and test range techniques to optimize the performance of these popular VHF and UHF Yagis. That means you get more gain and cleaner patterns with excellent front-to-back ratios. The gain figures listed below are based off the highest peak rating; find comprehensive specs at DXEngineering.com.

S-series antennas, denoted by an "S" at the end of the part number, have very broad bandwidth so they will not detune in bad weather. The S-series also features stainless steel hardware.

Cushcraft also makes Power Dividers to make it easy to stack these antennas, available in 2- or 4-antenna configurations. They serve as a T-harness; simply connect your incoming 50 Ω coax to the center and it splits your outgoing line in two.

Part Number	Band(s)	Gain	Elements	Boom	Price
CSH-A503S	6M	8.0 dBi	3	6'	\$139.95
CSH-A505S	6M	10.5 dBi	5	12'	\$189.95
CSH-A506S	6M	11.6 dBi	6	20'	\$389.95
CSH-A627013S	6M/2M/70cm	10.0 dBi	13	14'	\$279.95
CSH-A2706S	2M/70cm	7.8 dBi	6	2.8'	\$119.95
CSH-A27010S	2M/70cm	10.0 dBi	10	6.1'	\$159.95
CSH-A1483S	2M	7.8 dBi	3	2.8'	\$66.95
CSH-A14810S	2M	13.3 dBi	10	12'	\$129.95
CSH-A14820T	2M	11.1 dBd	20	11'	\$204.95
CSH-A124WB	2M	10.2 dBi	4	4'	\$109.95
CSH-A13B2	2M	15.8 dBi	13	15'	\$239.95
CSH-A26B2	2M	18.8 dBi	26	15'	\$589.95
CSH-A17B2	2M	18.0 dBi	17	31'	\$349.95
CSH-A224WB	1.25M	10.2 dBi	4	3'	\$99.95
CSH-A719B	70cm	15.5 dBd	19	13.5'	\$229.95
CSH-A43011S	70cm	13.2 dBi	11	4.7'	\$99.95
CSH-A4496S	70cm	10.5 dBi	6	2.9'	\$79.95
CSH-A44911S	70cm	13.2 dBi	11	4.2'	\$109.95

Power Dividers

CSH-PD2	Power Divider to Stack 2 VHF/UHF Antennas	\$69.95
CSH-PD4	Power Divider to Stack 4 VHF/UHF Antennas	\$89.95

CSH-D3W



Rotatable Dipole Antennas

The World Ranger dipoles provide bi-directional patterns with rotatable convenience. You can mount them high and away from the trees for better performance than a wire dipole. These single and multi-band dipoles feature high-performance traps, heavy wall tubing and rugged hardware for years of enjoyment.

Part Number	Band(s)	Gain	Turning Radius	Price
CSH-D3	20/15/10M	2.1 dBi	12.9'	\$369.95
CSH-D3W	30/17/12M	2.1 dBi	17'	\$369.95
CSH-D4	40/20/15/10M	2.1 dBi	17.9'	\$369.95
CSH-D40	40M	2.1 dBi	21.1'	\$369.95



OR2800PXAZ Rotator Unit and Controller System

M2 Antennas bundles its acclaimed OR2800PX Rotator Unit together with the RC2800PXA Rotator Controller in a complete system for your mast-mounted directional antennas. This package pairs the pinpoint accuracy of M2's controller with the rock-solid performance of the rotator.

These rotators feature a durable, high-torque motor in a package sized for most common towers and masts. They can handle 1,800 lbs. of vertical load and will easily turn large diameter masts with heavy directional antennas. The rotators use a precision worm drive to ensure accurate rotation. Their sturdy design handles a wind load up to 35 square feet. Though designed for the OR2800PXAZ controller, these rotators will work well with most third party rotator controllers.

M2 Antennas' RC2800PXA Rotator Controller is a full-function, variable speed azimuth-positioning unit with an easy-to-read multi-function digital display. It offers the ultimate control of your directional antenna systems. This controller is packed with new features including Auto-Calibrate, Auto Slow Down and M2's innovative One-Step Programming, which saves changes when you exit programming mode.

From the high-torque motor of the OR2800PX to the customizable microprocessor of the RC2800PXA, this system can be the perfect complement to your directional antenna setup. For complete package details, visit DXEngineering.com.

The rotator and controller are available separately, or bundled together in a comprehensive system.

MSQ-OR2800PXAZ	Rotator Unit and Controller System.....	\$2,169.95
MSQ-OR2800PX	Rotator, Standard Drive Plate, Accepts 1.75"-3.125" OD Mast.....	\$1,699.95
MSQ-OR2800PX-O	Rotator, Oval Drive Plate, Accepts up to 3.5" OD Mast	\$1,779.95
MSQ-RC2800PXAZ	Rotator Controller	\$719.95

Rotator Hardware

Your tower faces a constant assault from Mother Nature. It's not uncommon for wind gusts to cause bolts to loosen. Avoid catastrophe by making sure your rotator stays in one place. M2 Antennas makes special rotator hardware to upgrade your current setup.

This Safety Wire Kit secures your 4- or 6-bolt rotator installation while preventing the bolts from loosening. The kit includes 3/8"-24 stainless steel mounting bolts, drilled to accommodate the included safety wire.

Upgrade to an M2 Antenna Safety Wire Kit—get years of rotator security and peace-of-mind.

MSQ-SAFETYWIREKT	Rotator Hardware Safety Wire Kit for MSQ-OR2800PX.....	\$32.95
------------------	---	---------

AR-303 Series Light Duty Rotator and Controller Combo Kits

These kits are excellent choices to control your small VHF/UHF Ham radio beam antenna or your large television antenna. The drive unit rotation is synchronized with the moving dot on the controller through a high-precision motor. The rotator housing is rugged, weatherproof and made from a single piece of cast aluminum. It features precision gears and steel thrust bearings to provide years of service.

The kits contain the rotator, controller, mounting clamps and hardware. You'll need 3-wire control cable to complete your installation. For best results, ensure that your control cable run is shorter than 200 feet.

HGN-AR-303	Light Duty Rotator and Controller Combo Kits, 110 Vac.....	\$129.95
HGN-AR-303X	Light Duty Rotator and Controller Combo Kits, 220 Vac	\$119.95

hy-gain



MSQ-OR2800PX-O



MSQ-RC2800PXAZ



hy-gain

YRC Series Digital Rotator Controllers

Better and more affordable than the units that originally came from Yaesu, these controllers are more of an upgrade than a replacement. They're compatible with Yaesu's G-100/450/650/800/2800 series rotators. The controllers have several key features: a GOTO beam heading, USB port for remote control, large alphanumeric display and programmable callsign. Each one has a built in power supply selectable for either an AC or DC rotator.

HGN-YRC-1	Digital Rotator Controller, 110 Vac.....	\$309.95
HGN-YRC-1X	Digital Rotator Controller, 240 Vac.....	\$299.95

T2X Tailtwister Series II Rotator

This is the complete tower-mounted unit of the T2X rotor, with clamps and mounting hardware included. Ideal for replacing an old Hy-Gain HAM-IV rotator or for use with a third-party controller such as the Green Heron RT-21, the T2X is designed for medium communications arrays of up to 20 square feet wind load area.

- Normal operation down to -30° F
- Steel alloy ring gear good to 100,000 PSI for maximum readability
- Indicator potentiometer with ferrite beads on wires to reduce RF susceptibility
- Weatherproof AMP connector plus 8-pin plug at control box
- Control Console #5137701

HGN-T-2X	Rotator with Controller.....	\$719.95
HGN-T2XR	Rotator Unit without Controller	\$599.95

HAM-IV Rotator

The HAM-IV, known as the "Ham-4," is the most popular rotator in the world. It is designed for medium-size communications arrays of up to 15 square feet wind load area.

- Normal operation down to -30° F
- Dual 98-ball bearing race for load bearing strength
- Electric locking steel wedge brake
- Ferrite beads on potentiometer wires reduce RF susceptibility
- Cinch plug connector plus 8-pin plug at control box—no screwdriver required
- N or S center of rotations scale on meter
- Low voltage control
- Handles masts up to 2 1/16" OD
- Power requirement: 110V, 60 Hz

HGN-HAM-IV	Rotator with Controller....	\$599.95
HGN-HAM-IVR	Rotator Less Controller....	\$519.95

Rotator Cable Connector Parts Pack

If you need to repair your T2X, HAM-V, HAM-IV, or HAM-VII Rotator's connectors, use this genuine Hy-Gain connector parts pack. It includes two receptacles, hardware and replacement pins.

HGN-870598	Rotator Connector Parts Pack	\$34.95
------------	---------------------------------------	---------

Rotator Accessories

DXE-UBK-HYG-1	Replacement U-Bolt (single) Kit for Hy-Gain HAM-Series/CD-45	\$11.50
DXE-UBK-HYG-2	Replacement U-Bolt (single) Kit for Hy-Gain T2X Rotor	\$12.50

DX ENGINEERING

Rotator Replacement Potentiometer

If you're using a model 1022 or 1032 TIC Ringrotor, then Mother Nature probably makes you replace your position potentiometer a lot. Make fewer trips up the tower with this fully weather-sealed replacement pot from DX Engineering.

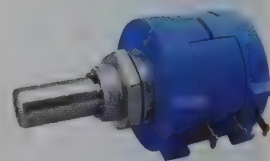
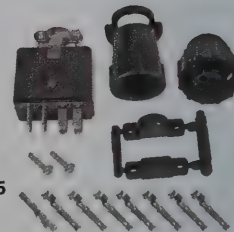
DXE-TICGEN-POT	Rotator Replacement Potentiometer	\$19.95
----------------	---	---------

Multi-Conductor Control Cable

DX Engineering stocks Control Cable that suits a multitude of control applications, such as remote switching or antenna rotators. Check out our Bulk Cable on page 122.



hy-gain



DX ENGINEERING**Rotator Control Line Protector**

Protect your control lines using this unit's eight individually shunt-protected terminals. When the voltage spikes above 82 Vdc in either polarity, the Rotator Control Line Protector automatically shunts the circuit to ground using an MOV for maximum surge protection.

The protector is housed in a weatherproof metal enclosure with an integrated mounting stud, which makes it easy to attach to a tower leg or ground rod. Terminal gaskets help prevent any moisture from entering the housing.

DXE-IS-RCT	Rotator Control Line Protector.....	\$169.95
DXE-RCT-BRKT	Right Angle Flange Mounting Bracket	\$6.95

HAM-VII Rotator and Controller**hy-gain**

The new Hy-Gain HAM-VII includes the HAM-IVR Rotator along with the innovative DCU-3 Automatic Digital Controller. The HAM-VII replaces the HAM-V.

Hy-Gain's IVR Series rotator is perfect for medium-sized arrays up to 15 sq. ft. wind load. It is virtually weatherproof and features an alloy ring gear for maximum strength. Low-temperature grease ensures reliable cold-weather operation while built-in ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility.

The DCU-3 Digital Controller is adjustable, upgradeable and customizable to suit your installation and works directly with rotator control computer software via USB or RS232 port. It has an adjustable coast delay, and will automatically check to make sure your rotator is free to safely rotate antenna.

- 6 programmable presets
- Fine adjustment accurate to 1 degree
- Automatic or manual control
- AutoJog helps free "sticky" brakes
- Bright LCD display can show actual beam heading
- Adjustable sleep timer

The rotator and controller are also available separately.

HGN-HAM-VII	Ham IVR Rotator and DCU-3 Digital Controller Combo ...	\$799.95
HGN-HAM-IVR	Ham IVR Rotator Less Controller	\$519.95
HGN-DCU-3	Digital Rotator Controller	\$449.95

CD-45II**Metered Rotator with Friction Brake and Controller Combo Kit**

The CD-45II handles 8.5 square feet when mounted inside a tower, or 5 square feet with a mast adapter.

- Bell rotator design gives complete weather protection
- Low temperature grease good to -30° F
- Dual 24-ball bearing race for load bearing support
- North center scale, dual lighted directional meter indicator
- 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control
- Handles masts up to 2 1/16" OD
- MSLED light duty lower mast support adapter included
- Power requirement: 110V, 60 Hz

HGN-CD-45II	Rotator and Controller Combo Kit.....	\$429.95
-------------	---------------------------------------	----------

HDR-300A Heavy Duty Rotator with Digital Controller

The HDR-300A Heavy Duty Rotator is for king-sized antenna arrays with up to 25 square feet wind load area. It features a control cable connector, a hardened stainless steel output shaft, North or South centered calibration, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires to reduce RF susceptibility, and a longer output shaft keyway for added reliability. Heavy duty, self-centering steel mast clamp and hardware included. The digital display is accurate to one degree.

HGN-HDR-300A	Rotator and Digital Controller Kit.....	\$1,349.95
--------------	---	------------

Lower Mast Support Kit

Designed to fit your HAM-IV, HAM-V, HAM-VII and T2X, this kit is perfect if you need to mount your rotator to a mast instead of a flat surface.

HGN-MSHD	Lower Mast Support Kit.....	\$99.95
----------	-----------------------------	---------

GREEN HERON ENGINEERING LLC**Universal Digital Rotor Controller**

Add advanced operating features to your existing rotor, without climbing your tower!

The HE-RT-21 is pre-programmed for Hy-Gain HAM-series and T2X units. Setup for most other rotors is solderless (with jumpers) and field-programmable via the front panel or with the included Setup Utility PC software.

- Master/Slave control for stacked arrays turns multiple rotors together or separately
- Counter Rotation operating mode allows you to install a rotor above a rotating tower
- Position rotors with manual push button controls, point-and-shoot presets, or on your computer using RS232 or USB connections
- PWM variable speed control with start and stop ramping reduces tower and antenna stresses
- Precision heading accuracy up to 1/10°
- Fully supports side-mounted antennas (soft limits prevent running into tower), and over-travel up to 720°
- Offset control allows center of rotation at any heading, north/south center on same mast, and slipped mast compensation
- Programmable reversal and brake delay, speed min./max., limits, ramps, etc.
- High visibility display with adjustable backlight

GHE-RT-21	Universal Digital Rotor Controller.....	\$565.00
HGN-T2XR	Rotator Unit without Console	\$599.95

GREEN HERON ENGINEERING LLC**RT-21D Deluxe Universal Digital Rotor Controller**

The RT-21D takes the already excellent RT-21 Rotor Controller and adds an adjustable high-visibility green vacuum fluorescent display. It's housed in a sleek black chassis to make an attractive addition to your shack.

GHE-RT-21D	Deluxe Universal Digital Rotor Controller.....	\$705.00
------------	--	----------

ETX-ARS-USB-A

ETX-ARS-USB-AE

EA4TX ARS-USB**Antenna Rotator Control Interfaces**

Imagine being able to control your rotator from your computer. Wire this interface to your existing controller, connect the console via USB to your PC and within a few minutes of setup, you'll be able to point your antennas automatically using your computer. The system is compatible with practically any tracking (satellite, logging, etc.) program and the display emulates the familiar Yaesu GS232A interface.

When used with an external 12-14 Vdc power supply, the EA4TX is also perfectly capable of operating without a computer. The unit can also be configured with its internal jumpers to make a great replacement rotator control. Software and a USB cable are included.

Two versions are available: one for azimuth rotators, and the other for azimuth and elevation rotators.

ETX-ARS-USB-A	Controller Interface, Azimuth	\$229.95
ETX-ARS-USB-AE	Controller Interface, Azimuth and Elevation.....	\$312.95

EA4TX.com

DX ENGINEERING®

Super Card

0000 1234 5678 9012

PREFERRED CUSTOMER



DX Engineering Super Card

Build your dream station with the best gear and use your DX Engineering Super Card.

Take advantage of deferred interest payment options. Get the Card, Get the Gear, Get on the Air. Find all the terms and conditions of the DX Engineering Super Card at DXEngineering.com.

DX ENGINEERING®.com

The Amateur Radio universe continues to expand. As a result, we're always adding new gear that improves your on-air experience. Find the hottest new product releases (including all the latest stuff that we couldn't cram into the catalog) on our website.

At DXEngineering.com, we run weekly specials with deep discounts on select products. Check back weekly to see what's for sale.

Our website's tech support section has a comprehensive FAQ, a reference library filled with tech articles, and free downloadable instruction manuals. Remember, if you've got a nagging issue with your station, you can always contact us via phone or email for solutions. We're happy to help.

You can also follow us on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.



DX ENGINEERING®.com

- Find more brands and more gear
- Expert technical advice
- More specs to compare your choices
- Free instruction sheet/manual downloads
- Order online 24/7
- Expanded keyword search, part details & navigation
- Special offers & much more!



DXENGINEERING.COM

THE INDUSTRY'S MOST POWERFUL WEBSITE
WORLD-CLASS PRODUCTS SHIPPED WORLDWIDE

hy-gain.

Vertical Antennas

Patriot Vertical Antennas

Take advantage of the sunspot cycle with the low takeoff angle of Hy-Gain's Patriot Vertical Antennas. These three antennas feature efficient end-loading coils and capacity hats to give you optimum performance on several bands. They handle 1,500 watts, feature automatic band switching and each band is individually tunable. Their sleek, radial-less design means a low wind surface area and small footprint, so you can mount them easily on your deck, roof or patio. Discover the complete specs on each antenna at DXEngineering.com.

- HGN-AV-620 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meter Vertical, 22.5' **\$349.95**
 HGN-AV-640 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meter Vertical, 25.8' **\$449.95**
 HGN-AV-680 80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meter Vertical, 26' **\$529.95**

DX-77A 7-Band Vertical

The Hy-Gain DX-77A is an omni-directional, self-supporting, automatic-bandswitching vertical radiator. It operates on the 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 meter Amateur bands. No ground radials are required with the DX-77A. Its design is based on an off-center-fed dipole, sometimes called a "Windom" antenna. High efficiency high-power traps are used to isolate the active sections of the antenna.

The DX-77A uses a heavy-duty, tiltable mast clamp that accepts masts up to 2.125" OD. The entire antenna can be easily raised and lowered for tuning purposes and for use on recreational vehicles (RVs). The DX-77A's overall length of 29 feet (8.8 meters) contributes to exceptional bandwidths on 40 and 20 meters. Maximum Power: 750 watts average, 1,500 watts PEP.

- HGN-DX-77A 7-Band Vertical **\$449.95**

AV-18HT Hy-Tower 5-Band, 50 Foot Vertical

The AV-18HT Hy-Tower is an omni-directional, self-supporting vertical radiator which operates on 80 through 10 meters. 160 meter operation is possible with the addition of a loading coil. The use of stub decoupling systems allows automatic band switching on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters. The stubs isolate various sections of the vertical antenna so that an electrical 1/4-wavelength (or odd multiple of 1/4-wavelength) exists on all bands. On 20 meters, the 80 meter section acts as a 3/4-wave radiator.

The tilting base of the Hy-Tower allows the antenna to be completely assembled on the ground before it is raised into position. It is light enough for one person to assemble and for two people to erect. The Hy-Tower is supplied with stainless steel hardware. Maximum Power: 1 kW AM, 2 kW PEP. Overall Height: 53 feet.

The Hy-Tower is drop-shipped via motor freight directly from Hy-Gain to you. DX Engineering will e-mail you a shipping quote when you place your order.

- HGN-AV-18HT Hy-Tower 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 Meter Vertical **\$939.95**
 HGN-MK-160A 160 Meter Add-On Kit for AV-18HT **\$119.95**

Super Penetrator

12/10 Meter

Vertical Antenna

The legend from the 1970s is back! This fantastic, true full-size 5/8-wave vertical antenna from Hy-Gain is the only antenna of its type to survive the test of time.

Be ready for 10 meter activity at any time! This antenna will help you to collect more 10-10 numbers, work more DX and make Ham radio more fun.

The SPT-500 is 22 feet, 9.5" tall and is specifically designed to accept AM/FM, SSB, CW and digital signals with low loss. It handles 1,500 watts.

- HGN-SPT-500 12/10M Vertical Antenna **\$149.95**

Find it Fast, Order Online 24/7 at DXEngineering.com.

As you flip through these pages, we've added dozens of new products to help equip your shack and installations. All of these new products and pages add up quickly. We've added so much new gear that we couldn't cram it all in here.

Visit DXEngineering.com to see everything we carry, including all the products that were too new to make it in by our catalog deadline. Check back often to see the latest. If there's something you need from a manufacturer we carry, but it's not listed here or online, call us: 1-800-777-0703. Special ordering anything from our manufacturers is hassle-free.



HGN-DX-77A HGN-AV-18HT HGN-AV-640

hy-gain.

AV-12AVQ, AV-14AVQ and AV-18AVQII

Multi-Band Trap Verticals

The 3-band Hy-Gain AV-12AVQ, 4-band AV-14AVQ and 5-band AV-18AVQII use the same trap design as the famous Hy-Gain Thunderbird beams. Separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps with oversize coils give superb stability and quarter-wave resonance on all bands. Their 18 foot overall length fits well in most urban environments. The 14-AVQ covers the 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter bands while the 18-AVQII adds the 80 meter band to the mix.

All Hy-Gain multi-band vertical antennas are entirely self supporting—no guys required. They offer remarkable DX performance with their extremely low angle of radiation and omnidirectional pattern.

Hy-Gain vertical antennas handle 1,500 watts PEP SSB, have low SWR and automatic bandswitching. Heavy-duty, slotted, tapered swaged aircraft quality aluminum tubing with full circumference compression clamps is used for radiators.

All Hy-Gain verticals feature a two year limited warranty.

- HGN-AV-12AVQ 3-Band Trap Vertical, 20, 15 and 10 Meter Bands **\$139.95**
 HGN-AV-14AVQ 4-Band Trap Vertical, 40, 20, 15, 10 Meter Bands **\$179.95**
 HGN-AV-18AVQII 5-Band Trap Vertical, 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 Meter Bands **\$254.95**



HUSTLER

6 Meter VHF Monoband Vertical Antenna

It's an excellent 6M, 5/8-wave vertical antenna that delivers up to 6.4 dBi gain, which makes it perfect for SSB operation. It's got a full-size radiator with a lower takeoff angle, which means the power is directed closer to the horizon where you want it. Use the tuned radials at the antenna's base to achieve a bandwidth over 4 MHz and a SWR of 2:1 or less. This antenna also has a shunt-fed matching system, which drains static to dramatically reduce unwanted noise. The antenna stands about 8 feet tall and will handle 300 watts.

- HSR-G-3754 6M VHF Monoband Vertical Antenna **\$149.95**

HUSTLER

10/12 Meter HF Monoband Vertical Antenna

Here's a full-size HF vertical that doesn't require ground-mounting or the hassle of a ground radial system. It doesn't compromise on performance either, with up to 6.4 dBi gain, a 1.5 MHz bandwidth and an SWR of 1.5:1 or less. It handles 300 watts (600 W PEP).

- HSR-G-2537 10/12M HF Monoband Vertical Antenna **\$149.95**

HUSTLER

G-Series Vertical Antennas

Hustler's acclaimed G-Series antennas deliver impressive performance in easy-to-assemble packages. These antennas represent the perfect union of price, coverage and results. They're made from high-quality materials, so they stand up to Mother Nature and give you years of reliable use.

HSR-G7-144

Part Number	Band(s)	Gain	Power Handling	Height	Price
HSR-G7-144	2M	7.0 dBd	600 W	15.33'	\$199.95
HSR-G6-144B	2M	6.0 dBd	600 W	9.75'	\$139.95
HSR-G3-144	2M	3.0 dBd	200 W	7.42'	\$69.95
HSR-G7-220	1.25M	7.0 dBd	1,000 W	9.75'	\$185.95
HSR-G6-440	70cm	6.0 dBd	100 W	7.25'	\$199.95
HSR-G6-270R	2M/70cm	6.0 dBd	100 W	7.50'	\$199.95





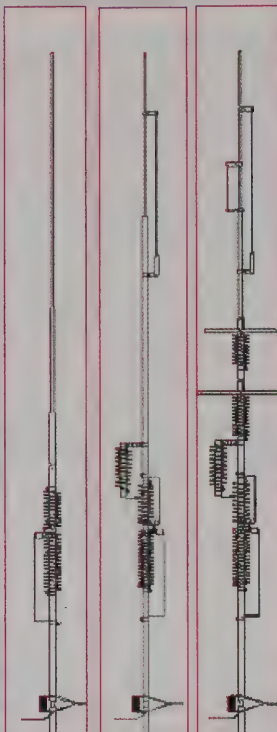
BUT-MPS



BUT-A-15



BUT-GRK



BUT-HF2V

BUT-HF6V

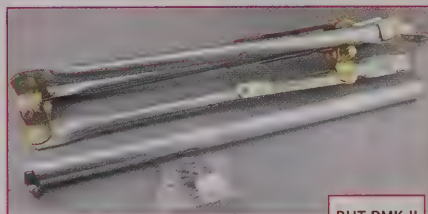
BUT-HF9V

Vertical Antennas

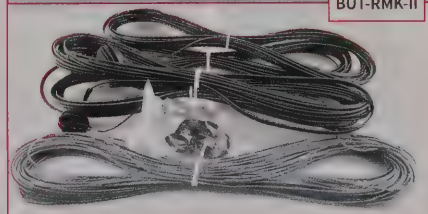
Butternut Antennas have a well-earned reputation for performance and long life. They are easy to erect and tune, and will last many years. No lossy traps are used in these internationally acclaimed antenna designs.

Butternut Verticals

BUT-HF2V	2-Band, 80/40M.....	\$374.95
BUT-HF6V	6-Band, 80/40/30/20/15/10M	\$522.95
BUT-HF9V	9-Band, 80/40/30/20/17/15/12/10/6M	\$604.95
BUT-MPS	Mounting Post Sleeve for HF6V/HF9V.....	\$23.95
BUT-GRK	Ground Radial Kit for HF2V/HF6V/HF9V	\$110.00
BUT-TBR-160S	160 Meter Top Band Kit for HF2V/6V/9V	\$240.00
BUT-CPK	Counterpoise Kit for HF6V/9V	\$240.00
BUT-A-17-12	17/12 Meter Kit for HF6V, 277-10 ...	\$75.00
BUT-A-15	15M Resonator Kit for HF6V/9V	\$67.95
BUT-A-6	6 Meter Kit for HF6V, 277-12.....	\$24.95



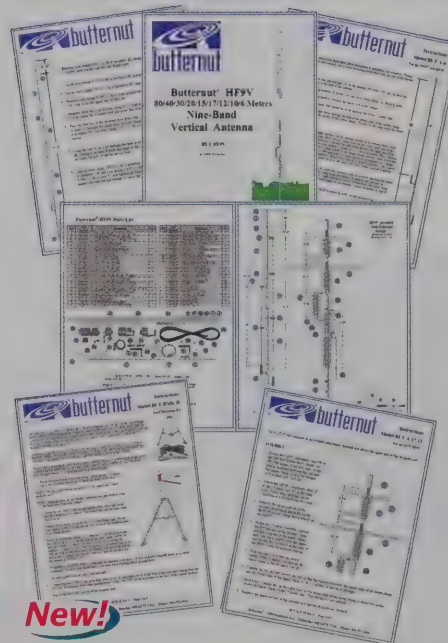
BUT-RMK-II



Accessory Kits for Butternut HF Verticals

DX Engineering offers upgrade and accessory components to increase the versatility of its Butternut HF Vertical line. You can also find parts for your DX Engineering Butternut HF Vertical online at DXEngineering.com.

BUT-RMK-II	Roof-Mount Kit for HF6V/HF9V.....	\$240.00
BUT-TLK	160/80M Top-Loading Kit for HF2V.....	\$57.00
BUT-STR-II	Stub Tuned Radiator Kit for HF6V/HF9V	\$190.00



New!

As part of our commitment to keep the "Classic" Butternut Verticals and their accessories available, DX Engineering has been working on publishing new manuals. These new Butternut manuals have expanded information, better assembly pictures, troubleshooting tips and all of the latest information to help you get your Butternut Vertical on the air quickly.

You can view or download the new manuals online at DXEngineering.com



CSH-R8

Amateur Radio Antennas

CSH-R6000

CSH-MA8040V



Vertical Antennas

MA160V 160 Meter 36' Vertical Antenna with Radial Kit

This antenna is a compact, efficient vertical designed for working top-band DX from an average-size house lot. A low launch angle and deep overhead null combine to pull in distant stations while rejecting local QRM.

CSH-MA160V 160M Vertical Antenna\$299.95

R6000 20-6 Meter 6-Band, 19' Vertical Antenna

This is a 20 through 6 meter, no-ground radial antenna. No traps are used on 15, 10 and 6 meters for maximum efficiency and power handling.

CSH-R6000 6-Band Vertical Antenna\$429.95

R8 40-6 Meter 8-Band, 28.5' Vertical Antenna

This multi-band design provides 8-band coverage encompassing the 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 meter bands. The antenna provides 360 degree (omni) coverage on the horizon and a low radiation angle in the vertical plane for a better DX.

CSH-R8 8-Band Vertical Antenna\$539.95

CSH-R8GK 3-Point, Non-Conductive
Guy System for R8\$55.95

R9 Nine-Band Vertical Antenna

Covering the 80-6 meter bands, the R9 is a versatile and efficient multi-band resonant design. It is 28.5 feet tall, handles full legal limit power (PEP) and requires no radials. See DXEngineering.com for more details.

CSH-R9 R9 Nine-Band Vertical Antenna.....\$629.95

Cushcraft Vertical Antennas

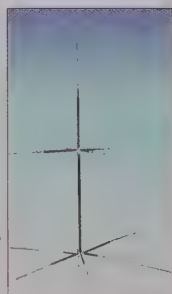
CSH-MA160V	160 Meter with Radial Kit, 36'	\$299.95
CSH-MA8040V	80/40 Meter Dual-Band, 27'	\$299.95
CSH-MA5VA	20-10 Meter 5-Band, 14.7'	\$289.95
CSH-MA6VA	20-6 Meter 6-Band, 14.7'	\$329.95
CSH-AR10	10 Meter Ringo, 3 dB, 17.6'	\$109.95
CSH-AR6	6 Meter FM Ringo, 3 dB, 10'	\$99.95
CSH-AR2	2 Meter FM Ringo, 3 dB, 3.9'	\$64.95
CSH-ARX2	2 Meter Ringo Ranger, 5 dB, 12.5' ...	\$79.95
CSH-ARX2B	2 Meter Ringo Ranger II, 7 dB, 14'	\$99.95
CSH-ARX220B	220 MHz Ringo Ranger II, 7 dB, 9'	\$109.95
CSH-AR270	2 Meter/440 MHz Ringo, 3/5.5 dB, 3.75'	\$129.95
CSH-AR270B	2 Meter/440 MHz Ringo, 5.5/7.5 dB, 7.7'	\$179.95
CSH-AR450	440 MHz FM Ringo, 3 dB, 1.4'	\$47.95
CSH-ARX450B	440 MHz Ringo Ranger II, 7 dB, 5'	\$99.95



HVU-8 Vertical Base Station Antenna

If you're short on space but still want an antenna with multi-band capabilities, Maldol gives you an excellent option. This vertical antenna is specifically designed for your space constraints; it works so well it can be used in a portable antenna application. The ground radials screw into rotatable collars that can be positioned in a variety of directions, for several mounting options. This 8 foot vertical antenna handles 200 watts, and allows you to operate on the 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2 meter and 70cm bands.

MLD-HVU-8 Vertical Base Station Antenna.....\$349.95



Multi-Band High Performance HF Vertical Antenna Systems

DX Engineering's tech support teams have bundled together multi-band vertical antenna systems designed to get you on the HF bands quickly, without the component-matching hassles. The systems are based around a Hustler Multi-Band HF Vertical. The DX Engineering team chose Hustler because of the antennas' performance, durability and versatility. The verticals are easy to tune and deliver outstanding performance.

The combos also include DX Engineering's patented Radial Plate, which creates an ultra-reliable radial system to ensure optimized antenna performance. The patented DX Engineering Tilt Base makes it easy to raise/lower the antennas for service, bad weather, or to keep the neighbors happy.

You'll also get appropriate stainless steel clamps, hardware, radial wire with staples, direct coax feedpoint kit, SecureMount™ connector kit, coax jumper and a 60 page installation guide. Exact contents vary by system, visit DXEngineering.com for details.

DX ENGINEERING

DXE-HSR-4BTV-P1



Band Coverage							
Part Number	80M	40M	30M	20M	15M	10M	Price
DXE-HSR-4BTV-P1		X		X	X	X	\$464.30
DXE-HSR-5BTV-P1	X	X		X	X	X	\$494.30
DXE-HSR-6BTV-P1	X	X	X	X	X	X	\$514.30

Vertical Antennas and Arrays

These rugged, affordable quarter-wave antennas are designed to be used in sets to provide top performance with phased vertical array systems like the COMTEK PVS 2-antenna systems or COMTEK and DX Engineering Four-Square array controllers. The COM-20VA antenna can be used on any single band—20, 17, 15, 12 or 10 meters—by adjusting its length.

Constructed from 6063 aircraft-spec aluminum tubing, these antenna taper from a huge base section. High strength, UV-resistant EXTRENE® insulators and a heavy aluminum plate mounting base ensure long lasting, reliable performance under adverse conditions. The antennas come with V-saddle clamps for installation to your ground-mounted pipe; 2" OD pipe is recommended, but the clamps will accept any size from 1" to 2". Stainless steel hardware included. Light rope guying is always recommended for phased systems to keep spacing precise and minimize swaying.

20 Meter Vertical Antenna

COM-20VA	20M Vertical Antenna.....	\$147.95
COM-20VA-2P	20M Vertical Antenna, Set of 2	\$295.90
DXE-TB-8P	Tilt Base, Kit.....	\$106.95
COM-20VA-4P	20M Vertical Antenna, Set of 4	\$591.80

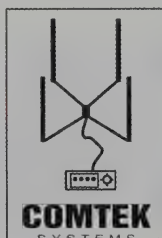
30 Meter Vertical Antenna

COM-30VA	30M Vertical Antenna.....	\$207.95
COM-30VA-2P	30M Vertical Antenna, Set of 2	\$415.90
COM-30VA-4P	30M Vertical Antenna, Set of 4	\$831.80
DXE-TB-7P	Tilt Base, Kit.....	\$106.95

40 Meter Vertical Antenna

COM-40VA	40M Vertical Antenna.....	\$227.95
COM-40VA-2P	40M Vertical Antenna, Set of 2	\$455.90
COM-40VA-4P	40M Vertical Antenna, Set of 4	\$911.80
DXE-TB-7P	Tilt Base, Kit.....	\$106.95

See page 82 for Radial Plates and Radial Wire Kits to complete your antenna installation.



BTV Verticals

HUSTLER

The Hustler BTV antenna series delivers great performance, easy assembly, and the best reliability of any multi-band vertical on the market. These antennas offer 2:1 SWR or better at the band edges and up to a 100 kHz bandwidth on 75/80M (5BTV and 6BTV only). Hustler's exclusive trap design offers the lowest loss possible.

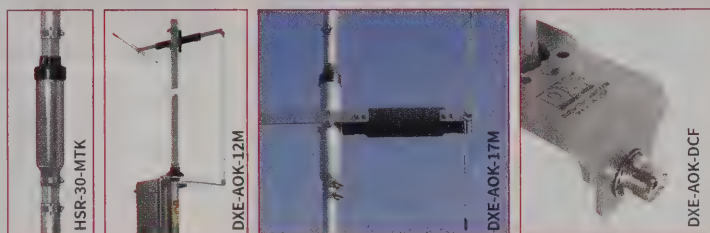
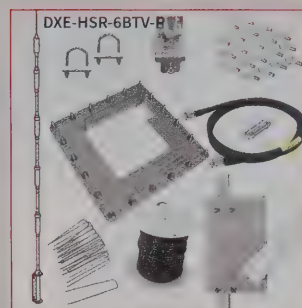
Hustler BTV series antennas are a quarter-wave-trapped vertical design that should be ground-mounted with radials or elevated-mounted with tuned radials. Visit DXEngineering.com for more information about radials for quarter-wave vertical antennas.

The sealed cover on the traps assures stable tuning in all kinds of weather. There is a wide tuning range designed in the antenna to accommodate differing ground plane conditions. All antenna sections use 1.25 inch heavy wall, high strength aluminum. The traps use a solid 1 inch fiberglass form for optimum electrical and mechanical stability. The base uses an extra heavy duty aluminum mounting bracket with low loss, high strength insulators.

The new, economical DX Engineering High Performance BTV packages include a stainless steel tilt base and radial plate, radial wire installation kit, direct coax feed add-on kit, bulkhead coax connector, low loss RG-8/U jumper cable and stainless steel V-clamps.

DXE-HSR-4BTV-P1	4BTV High Performance Package and Accessories;	\$464.30
DXE-HSR-5BTV-P1	5BTV High Performance Package and Accessories;	\$494.30
DXE-HSR-6BTV-P1	6BTV High Performance Package and Accessories;	\$514.30
HSR-4BTV	BTV-4 Band Antenna Only	\$159.95
HSR-5BTV	BTV-5 Band Antenna Only	\$189.95
HSR-6BTV	BTV-6 Band Antenna Only	\$209.95
HSR-TRAPCVR-P	Replacement Trap Caps, Set of 4.....	\$13.95

See DXEngineering.com for Hustler Replacement Parts.


DX ENGINEERING

Add-On Kits for Hustler BTV Verticals

DX Engineering offers add-on kits that provide additional frequency band coverage or installation and operating convenience to the popular Hustler BTV vertical antenna family. Simply add the kit, make some minimal tuning adjustments, and you're on the air with an additional band. The stainless steel DXE-AOK-DCF allows simple connection of coaxial cable with a PL-259 connector.

DXE-AOK-12M	12 Meter Add-On Kit for Hustler BTV Verticals.....	\$69.95
DXE-AOK-17M	17 Meter Add-On Kit for Hustler BTV Verticals.....	\$97.95
HSR-30-MTK	30 Meter Add-On Kit for Hustler 4BTV and 5BTV Verticals....	\$47.95
DXE-AOK-60M	60 Meter Add-On Kit for Hustler BTV Verticals.....	\$84.95
DXE-AOK-80M	80 Meter Add-On Kit for Hustler 4BTV Verticals.....	\$64.95
DXE-AOK-DCF	Direct Coax Feed for Hustler BTV Verticals	\$28.95
DXE-8X19-RT	Vertical Antenna Feedpoint Cable	\$32.95

Vertical Stealth Antennas

Here is a pair of antennas ideal for any operator who wants VHF/HF coverage, yet doesn't have the space to put up multiple antennas. They combine a low height and a small footprint, which means they can blend easily into a stand of trees and bushes. That makes these antennas a possible solution for HOA restricted operators.

The 1799 is a highly efficient end-loaded 1/2-wave vertical that covers the 80 to 2 meter bands, yet retains a 7' footprint and an overall height of about 20'. It uses no radials, traps or moving parts, and boasts automatic bandswitching and a low radiation angle.

For 40-10M operation, the 1795 stands just 10' high and uses a high-quality HF loading system for excellent omnidirectional performance. A proper radial system is required for both ground and roof mounting.

The 1799 handles 1,500 watts, while the 1795 handles 1,250 watts.

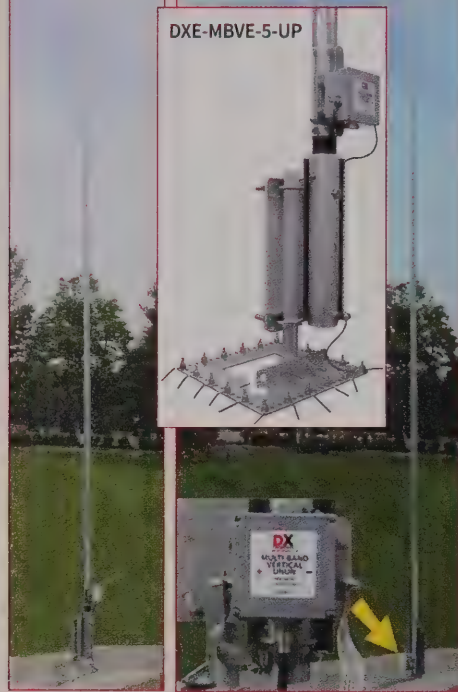
MFJ-1799	Vertical Stealth Antenna, 80-2M.....	\$374.95
MFJ-1795	Vertical Stealth Antenna, 40-10M.....	\$169.95

MFJ


DXE-MBVE-5

DXE-MBVE-5-4UP

DXE-MBVE-5-UP



Multi-Band High-Performance 43 Foot Vertical Antenna Packages With SAF-T-TILT™ Base

If you want to work DX, but don't have the real estate for an antenna farm, these packages are an excellent solution. They deliver exceptional multi-band performance with a compact size and attractive price. These easy to setup, easy to use packages cover the entire HF band, from 160 to 10 meters.

The rugged 43' antenna employs a free-standing, fast taper design that can survive winds up to 92 mph. It's made from 6063-T832 drawn aluminum and features stainless steel hardware for excellent corrosion resistance. Each package below includes the DX Engineering's exclusive patented SAF-T-TILT™ base, which lets you safely raise and lower your antenna for service.

The MBVE-5A antenna requires DX Engineering's UN-43 UNUN and a wide-range tuner. You'll also need 150' of RG-213 cable, sold separately. For optimum results, we recommend a good ground radial system (32 radials, each 32' to 65' long). You can get by with fewer radials with diminished performance.

We've created kits that bundle together some of the essential components. A brief summary is below; a comprehensive description of each combo is at DXEngineering.com.

DXE-MBVE-5A	Package, Antenna and Tilt Base	\$287.90
DXE-MBVE-5A-4P	Package, Antenna, Tilt Base, Radial Plate, Hardware.....	\$373.70
DXE-MBVE-5A-4UP	Package, Antenna, Tilt Base, UNUN, Mounting/Connection Kit	\$447.75
DXE-MBVE-5A-4UPR	Package, Antenna, Tilt Base, Radial Plate, UNUN, Mounting/Connection Kit	\$533.55
DXE-MBVE-5A-3ATP	Package, Antenna, Tilt Base, Tuner, Feedline Current Choke, Mounting/Connection Kit, Coax Assembly	\$777.15
MFJ-927	Remote Intellituner	\$239.95

DX ENGINEERING

Remote Antenna Tuner Mounting Kits

It's important to mount your MFJ remote antenna tuner as close as you can to your DX Engineering MBVE-5A multi-band vertical antenna to maintain signal efficiency. Just make sure to protect it from weather, rising water and curious critters.

Use DX Engineering's new remote antenna mounting kits. They attach right to the base of the vertical. More importantly, they'll mount the tuner up off the ground—away from Mother Nature and her furry friends.

Select your kit based on your tuner model; the MFJ 927, 993, 994, 998 remote tuners are supported.

DXE-MBVE-5AE-BRT	Mounting Kit, for MFJ-993/994BRT	\$338.85
DXE-MBVE-5AEBRT3	Mounting Kit, Includes MFJ-993BRT Tuner	\$696.75
DXE-MBVE-5AEBRT4	Mounting Kit, Includes MFJ-994BRT Tuner	\$776.75
DXE-MBVE-5AE-RT	Mounting Kit, for MFJ-998RT	\$393.85
DXE-MBVE-5AERT8	Mounting Kit, Includes MFJ-998RT Tuner.....	\$1,191.75

Remote Antenna Tuner Mount Upgrade Kits

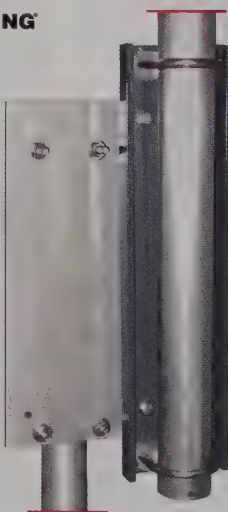
If you have an earlier model MBVE-5, you can also upgrade to the 5AE mount with these kits.

DXE-MBVE-5UG-BRT	Upgrade Kit, for MFJ-993/994BRT	\$129.85
DXE-MBVE-5UGBRT3	Upgrade Kit, Includes MFJ-993BRT Tuner	\$429.80
DXE-MBVE-5UGBRT4	Upgrade Kit, Includes MFJ-994BRT Tuner	\$509.80
DXE-MBVE-5UG-RT	Upgrade Kit, for MFJ-998RT	\$184.85
DXE-MBVE-5UGRT8	Upgrade Kit, Includes MFJ-998RT Tuner.....	\$924.80

DX ENGINEERING

Make Antenna Service Easier.

DX Engineering Tilt and Pivot Bases allow you to safely lower your antenna for inspection and repairs. They come in a variety of sizes to accommodate different vertical antennas. The bases are included with many of the Antenna Kits on these pages and are also available separately. If you'd like to add a Tilt or Pivot Base to your antenna, call DX Engineering and we'll help you select the right one for your setup.



Find Complete Antenna Installation Solutions:

Guy Rope, pages 62 & 98

Clamps, pages 63-65

Tubing, pages 58-59

Tuners, pages 40-44

Radials, page 82

DX ENGINEERING

OMNI-TILT™ Vertical Antenna Tilt Base

New!

The DX Engineering OMNI-TILT Vertical Antenna Tilt Base is a new design incorporating features that make this Tilt Base a "must have" for all types of vertical antennas.

The OMNI-TILT is based on the same proven-safe technology as the patented DX Engineering Saf-T-Tilt™ Base and the patented DXE-TB-3P Tilt Base. The antenna can't fall when the fasteners are loosened. Lifting the OMNI-TILT base plate disengages the bolts from the top, so the antenna can be easily lowered for maintenance or to protect it from extreme weather.

It's custom made from laser cut 1/8" thick stainless steel for strength and durability. All of the hardware used in the OMNI-TILT Base is stainless steel to ensure long and dependable service.

The DX Engineering OMNI-TILT is compatible with a wide variety of vertical antennas—including homebrew verticals.

The OMNI-TILT is available with a wide range of optional mounting hardware.

DXE-OMNITILT-1 OMNI-TILT for Trap Verticals \$73.90

DXE-OMNITILT-2 OMNI-TILT for Mast Mounted Verticals..... \$109.85

Note: OMNI-TILT shown with optional parts.



Manual Winch

Add-On Raising Kit

DX ENGINEERING

DX Engineering's Manual Winch Add-On Raising Kit lets you easily raise and lower your DX Engineering vertical antenna by yourself, which makes antenna service a much easier job. The kit can be moved from one compatible DX Engineering antenna to another, making it a valuable tool for multi-antenna arrays. This kit works with many of DX Engineering's Vertical Antennas and is an excellent complement to its Heavy-Duty Pivot Base.

Features:

- Automatic friction brake applies consistent grip to ensure controlled raising/lowering
- Automatically holds antenna position
- Handle won't spin under load
- Meets ASAE safety standard S361.3
- Rated at 1,500 lbs.
- Minimum operating load is 75 lbs.
- 2.5" diameter drum hub
- 5.1:1 gear ratio
- Zinc Tuffplate finish
- Winch strap (2" W x 15' L) with hook and loop, manufactured from low-stretch polyester webbing with 4,000 lbs. break strength
- Stainless steel hardware

DXE-VRW-1 Manual Winch Add-On Kit..... \$169.95

DXE-8040VA-1

DXE-4030VA-1

(Wires enhanced for clarity)

DXE-160VA-1

DXE-7580FS-VA-1

DXE-7580FS-VA-2

THUNDERBOLT® Dual Band High-Performance Vertical Antennas

80/40 Meters

- Full band coverage on 40 and 300 kHz on 80 meters with SWR under 2:1—no outboard tuner needed
- Tunable above and below 7 MHz range for MARS and CAP frequencies
- Maximum legal power handling
- Optimum 53' overall height
- Includes Pivot Base
- Self-supporting design withstands 50 mph wind without guying—easy raising and lowering with optional winch kit

DXE-8040VA-1	80M Vertical Antenna.....	\$1,045.95
DXE-VRW-1	Manual Winch Kit.....	\$169.95
DXE-7580-THK	CW Optimizer Capacity Hat.....	\$77.95
DXE-8040-30AOK*	30 Meter Add-On Kit.....	\$148.95
* \$99.95 if purchased with antenna		

40/30 Meters

- Full band coverage on 40 and 30 meters with SWR under 1.5:1—no tuner needed
- 40M bandwidth greater than 750 kHz with SWR under 2:1
- Tunable above and below 7 MHz range for MARS and CAP frequencies
- Maximum legal power handling
- Includes Tilt Base
- Optimum 30' overall height
- Self-supporting design withstands 60 mph wind without guying

DXE-4030VA-1	40/30M Dual-Band Antenna;	\$284.95
--------------	---------------------------	-----------------

High-Performance **DXE** ENGINEERING® 160 Meter Quarter-Wave Vertical

Now you can have a high-performance vertical antenna specifically for the 160 meter band. Achieve the strongest possible presence at your power level and be really competitive! This custom-designed capacity hat system integrates with light rope guying, allowing you to get on 160 meters with a BIG signal from a vertical monoband antenna that is only 55 feet tall! Constructed from aircraft-grade aluminum, the massive three inch diameter lower section is secured by a Heavy Duty Plus Stainless Steel Pivot Base, which can be lowered easily with the optional DXE-VRW One Man Manual Winch.

Antenna Features:

- 5 kW SSB and CW rated
- Unparalleled reliability
- A custom designed capacity hat for top performance
- An adjustable matching network for the lowest SWR
- 40 kHz SWR bandwidth - CW+DX Phone
- The lowest takeoff angle reduces domestic QRM signals

DXE-160VA-1	160M Vertical Antenna	\$995.95
DXE-VRW-1	Manual Winch Add-On Kit.....	\$169.95

DXE ENGINEERING®

75/80 Meter Monoband Vertical Antennas

DX Engineering 7580FS Series are full size, quarter-wave high-performance antennas with everything you need in a high-performance vertical. They feature ultra-wide SWR bandwidth and unbeaten gain, and can handle the highest power amplifiers for reliable performance. They're ideally suited for single antenna applications and directional multi-antenna arrays. Visit DXEngineering.com for details.

DXE-7580FS-VA-1 has a 2" OD heavy wall base section. Its slim profile means you can hide it easily, even in a small stand of tall trees. Some DXers have painted the antenna to match the bark of the surrounding trees. Because of its slim, full size height, guying is required on this antenna.

DXE-7580FS-VA-1 2" OD Full Size Vertical **\$399.95**

DXE-7580FS-VA-2 has a 3" OD heavy wall base section and thick-wall 6061 aluminum tubing mid-sections, providing a strong antenna with no guying necessary. The antenna can easily be lowered with the supplied Heavy Duty Plus Stainless Pivot Base and the optional DXE-VRW-1 hand winch.

DXE-7580FS-VA-2 3" OD Full Size Vertical..... **\$899.95**

DXE-VA-PIVOT-3 Pivot Base for 3" Base Sections... **\$457.95**

DXE-VRW-1 Manual Winch Add-On Kit **\$169.95**

The massive DXE-7580FS-VA3 features a 4" OD heavy wall base section and thick-wall 6061 mid sections, creating a very stout 68 foot vertical antenna with no guying necessary, even in adverse conditions. It can be lowered easily with the supplied Heavy Duty Plus Stainless Pivot Base and the optional DXE-VRW-1 hand winch.

DXE-7580FS-VA-3 4" OD Full Size Vertical **\$1,769.95**

DXE-VA-PIVOT-4 Pivot Base for 4" Base Sections; **\$944.95**

DXE-VRW-1 Manual Winch Add-On Kit **\$169.95**

Radial Plate

DX ENGINEERING

DX Engineering's patented Radial Plate provides a neat, easy and effective way to connect essential radial wires and feedline to your quarter-wave vertical antenna. The plate can be attached easily and rigidly to a 4x4 or 6x6 post, steel or aluminum pipe up to 3 inches OD, a fence post, or whatever is supporting your antenna. Purchase the optional V-Saddle Clamp for mounting the plate to pipe up to 3 inches OD.

The plate assembly has been drilled for an optional SO-239 panel mount or bulkhead mount connector, available from DX Engineering. This will ground the shield of your feedline to the radial plate before it goes to the antenna, allowing maximum transfer of ground current directly into your radial system.

- Provides attachment for coaxial cable shield
- Square to allow most radial attachment points
- Stainless steel plate won't dissolve like aluminum
- Stainless steel hardware

DXE-RADP-3	Radial Plate with 20 Stainless Steel Bolt Sets.....	\$57.95
DXE-RADP-1HWK	Hardware Set, Includes 20 sets of 1/4" Stainless Hardware;	\$7.95
DXE-225RT-20	Ring Terminals, 1/4" Hole, for 14-/16-Gauge Wire, 20 Pack ...	\$4.95
DXE-SSVC-2P	V-Saddle Clamp, 1" to 2" OD Applications	\$12.45
DXE-SSVC-3P	V-Saddle Clamp, 2.375" to 3" OD Applications	\$15.45
DXE-UHF-FDFB-KIT	SecureMount™ SO-239 Bulkhead Connector Kit.....	\$15.40
DXE-112-KIT	SO-239, PTFE/Silver, Chassis Mount with Hardware	\$9.95
DXE-363-SST	SO-239, PTFE/Silver, Bulkhead Fitting with Hardware.....	\$7.45
DXE-FP-WIRE-N	Feedpoint Assembly, N Connector, Use with DXE-1023	\$19.95
DXE-FP-WIRE-P	Feedpoint Assembly, PL-259, Use with DXE-UHF-FDFB-KIT ...	\$17.95
PTX-81343	Anti-Seize Compound, 1 Oz. Squeeze Tube	\$3.29

Tilt Base

No more climbing ladders or removing a bracket from the support post. One person can easily lift the antenna, tilt it to the side and walk it down. The optional

- DXE-AOK-TB1193 Wing Nut Kit makes for a no-tools fastening of the tilt base.

Precision-cut from 3/16 inch 304 stainless steel, the Tilt Base is virtually indestructible and conveniently mounts to the same mast that you use for the antenna and radial plate. The Tilt Base is great for installations that need to accommodate CC&R, or for taking down antenna during severe weather.

Use DXE-TB-3P for Hustler® BTV models, DXE-TB-4P for specific Butternut®, GAP, Hy-Gain and DX Engineering Verticals, and use DXE-TB-6P for HyGain 14AVQ. The DXE-TB-4P Tilt Base is intended for quarter-wave verticals that have a minimum of 1/2 inch and a maximum of 2 inch OD base, weigh up to 20 pounds, and have a height of no more than 28'. Vertical antennas up to 43' must be adequately guyed, and extra precautions should be taken when raising or lowering the antenna to avoid undue lateral stress on the tilt mechanism. If you are mounting your Tilt Base to a ground mounted pipe, you will need two DXE-SSVC-2P V-Bolt Saddle Clamps to complete the installation.

DXE-TB-3P	Tilt Base Kit for Hustler BTV Model Antennas	\$61.95
DXE-TB-4P	Tilt Base Kit for Antennas Other Than Hustler BTV	\$87.95
DXE-TB-6P	Tilt Base Kit for Hy-Gain 14AVQ	\$96.95
DXE-TB-7P	Tilt Base for COMTEK 40VA and 30VA Verticals, Kit	\$106.95
DXE-TB-8P	Tilt Base for COMTEK 20VA Verticals	\$106.95
DXE-AOK-TB1193	Wing Nut No-Tools Kit, Pack of 2	\$8.95
DXE-SSVC-2P	V-Saddle Clamp, 1" to 2" OD Applications	\$12.45

Wing Nut No-Tools Kit for DX Engineering Tilt Base

Use these wing nut knobs for tool-less quick release of the DX Engineering DXE-TB Tilt Bases—handy for lowering the antenna for tuning or daily stealth operation. Simply remove the existing hex nuts and thread on the wing nuts. The old hex nuts store on the tilt base for future use. Purchase two sets to allow tightening of the lower mounting hardware without tools and for extended periods of upright installation and use.

DXE-AOK-TB1193	Wing Nut No-Tools Knobs, Pack of 2.....	\$8.95
----------------	---	--------

Radial Wire Staples

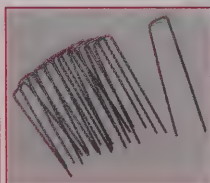
There is no need to bury your radials for performance. DX Engineering Radial Wire Staples are perfect for fastening radials on the ground below the grass to eliminate the risk of damaging your radials during lawn maintenance. The radials disappear into the lawn within weeks.

The low-cost metal staples now have a biodegradable counterpart. The "BD" suffix indicates a pack of 3 inch biodegradable anchors made from recycled PLA (Polylactide Resin). Depending on weather conditions, they will degrade in a year or two. They are easily installed and will hold radial wires in place until lawn roots overtake them—and then the staples disappear. Ecologically friendly.

DXE-STPL-100BD	Radial Wire Biodegradable Staple, 3", 100 Pack.....	\$17.95
DXE-STPL-100P	Radial Wire Metal Staple, 6", 100 Pack.....	\$15.95
DXE-STPL-300P	Radial Wire Metal Staple, 6", 300 Pack.....	\$43.95



DXE-STPL-100BD

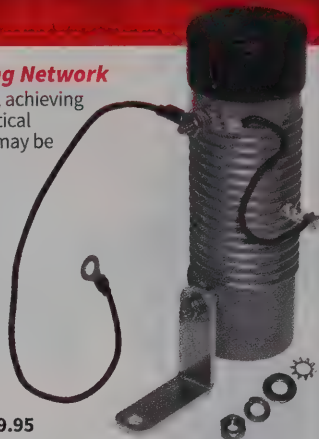


Radial Wire Metal Staple

DX Engineering Vertical Antenna Matching Network

Without a means of adjusting feedpoint impedance, achieving the best SWR on 160, 80 and 40 meters on some vertical antenna installations with excellent radial systems may be difficult. The Vertical Antenna Matching Network lets you tune a low impedance antenna to the minimum SWR in the user-selected portion of the band without affecting operation on the other, higher frequency bands (if applicable). This Vertical Antenna Shunt Matching Network can be used on resonant 160 meter Inverted-L and Tee-Top wire verticals. The #12 AWG coil wire is tin-nickel plated for high power handling, corrosion resistance, ease of soldering and long-term reliability, even outdoors.

DXE-VMN-1	Vertical Antenna Matching Network.....	\$79.95
-----------	--	---------



DX Engineering Coil Tap Clips

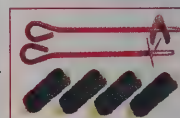
These silver-plated Coil Tap Clips provide adjustable attachment points to uninsulated coils including homebrew, Miniductor™ and Airdux™. They also are useful for making flying connections to uninsulated wire in non-RF applications without soldering or cutting. These clips will accommodate wire sizes from #20 to #10 AWG.

DXE-CLIP-P	Coil Tap Clips, Pack of 5.....	\$9.95
------------	--------------------------------	--------



Guying Kits

Many locations experience winds that can be damaging to antennas, even at ground level. These kits provide four ground anchors and plenty of 260 pound, 3/32 inch diameter rope to provide the guying necessary to protect your vertical antenna. The black rope is UV-protected to last for years.



DXE-GUY100-KIT	BTV Guying Kit, 100' of Rope.....	\$29.95
DXE-GUY200-KIT	BTV Guying Kit, 200' of Rope.....	\$32.95
DXE-GUY400-KIT	Vertical Guying Kit, 400' of Rope.....	\$51.95
DXE-GUY1000-KIT	HD Vertical Guying Kit with 1,000' of Rope	\$91.95
DXE-EA15	Earth Anchor.....	\$5.49

Accessories for Vertical Antennas

DXE-SSVC-2P	V-Saddle Clamp, 1" to 2" OD.....	\$12.45
DXE-AOK-TB1193	Wing Nut Tilt Base Add-On Kit, 2 Per Pack	\$8.95
DXE-AOK-DCF	Direct Coax Feed	\$28.95
DXE-8XDX002	Low Power DCF Jumper Cable, 2'	\$17.45
DXE-400MAXDX003	High Power/Low Loss DCF Jumper Cable, 3'	\$21.45
DXE-VFCC-H05-A	Vertical Feedline Current Choke.....	\$149.95

Radial Wire Kits

Bulk Radial Wire Kits

You should install as many radials as possible to achieve optimal performance with a ground-mounted vertical. All our radial wire kits use #14 stranded insulated copper wire that is UV-resistant, hard to see and lays down easily without a preset helix.

DXE-RADW-500K	Radial Kit, 500', Ring Terminals, Wire Staples.....	\$95.95
DXE-RADW-500KBD	Radial Kit, 500', Ring Terminals, Biodegradable Staples.....	\$99.95
DXE-RADW-1000K	Radial Kit, 1,000', Ring Terminals, Wire Staples.....	\$146.95
DXE-RADW-1000KBD	Radial Kit, 1,000', Ring Terminals, Biodegradable Staples	\$156.95
SUM-900031	Wire Stripper/Crimper/Cutter Tool	\$18.97

Pre-Assembled Radial Wires

These packages of pre-cut 14-gauge radial wires include 1/4" Ring Terminals that are machine-crimped on one end for quick attachment to your radial plate.

DXE-RADW-20RT	20' Radial Wire, 20 Pack	\$80.95
DXE-RADW-32RT	32' Radial Wire, 20 Pack	\$107.95
DXE-RADW-65RT	65' Radial Wire, 20 Pack	\$189.95
DXE-RADW-120RT	120' Radial Wire, 10 Pack	\$189.95

Pre-Cut Radial Kits

DX Engineering offers pre-cut radial wire kits for the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter bands, complete with wire connection hardware for elevated radial installations. Just strip the wire ends, crimp and solder. Each radial is slightly longer than a quarter-wave to allow tuning as necessary.

DXE-RADW-1K	Radial Wire Kit for 20, 15 and 10M	\$26.95
DXE-RADW-40MK	Radial Wire Kit for 40M.....	\$21.95
DXE-RADW-80MK	Radial Wire Kit for 80M.....	\$39.95





Transmit Four-Square Hybrid Controller—4 Directions plus Omni

DX Engineering TFS4 Series B Transmit Four-Square Systems bring together the highest level of engineering excellence with the practical realities of operator convenience and ease of installation. They're available for the 160, 80 and 40 meter bands, and can be easily dropped-in to your quarter wave spaced vertical 4-antenna array for optimum directional control.

The systems allow you to receive or transmit with 5.5 dB gain in any one of four directions with a 20+ dB front-to-back ratio for interference reduction from unwanted directions. You can also switch to a single Omni-directional pattern with a push of a button. That means you'll be able to listen "all-around," unhindered by pattern nulls, and then select the best direction for signal reception and noise rejection.

The TFS4 Series B Transmit Four-Square Systems are designed for use with a four monoband vertical antennas spaced at the corners of a square that are a one quarter wavelength on a side. The vertical antennas must be ungrounded and resonant in the desired band, and should be directly base-fed by the coaxial cable phasing lines from the centrally located controller. DX Engineering has vertical antennas that are well suited for this application. A properly designed and installed radial system is necessary for top antenna performance.

We recommend our optional Q75-series quarter wavelength cables. They're electronically pruned to a precise electrical length tailored to your operating frequency. The cables are terminated with hand-soldered silver-PTFE PL-259 connectors and weather-sealed with shrinkable tubing. Finally, each cable is tested for high voltage breakdown for maximum reliability and power handling. Since the transmit power is divided by the controller, the coaxial cable can handle maximum power with ease.

If you already have a four-square array with a hybrid controller and would like improved performance and add the Omni feature, the DX Engineering TFS4 Series B Transmit Four-Square Systems are a simple upgrade. BCD logic switching allows for the use of a 4-wire control cable to perform the necessary switching functions when powered by the included DXE-CC-4SQR control console.

- Classic Hybrid design for easy installation
- 5 kW CW power rating for high reliability
- Hot switching lock-out feature disables amplifier while switching
- Simple upgrade for COMTEK SYSTEMS four-square array
- Proven high performance DX Engineering rf relays
- RF shielded, high impact thermoplastic cover offers unique protection
- Relays cycle during power-on to ensure clean contacts

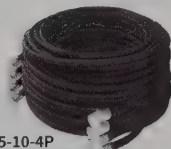
DXE-TFS4-160B-P	160 Meter Four-Square Controller with Control Console.....	\$704.90
DXE-TFS4-80B-P	80 Meter Four-Square Controller with Control Console....	\$684.90
DXE-TFS4-40B-P	40 Meter Four-Square Controller with Control Console....	\$674.90
The Control Console is also available separately.		
DXE-CC-4SQR	Transmit Four-Square Control Console.....	\$219.95
DX Engineering Customer Support personnel will be happy to help you select all the components necessary for a complete installation.		



COM-CW3



COM-CW4



DXE-Q75-10-4P

Hybrid Array Cables & Accessories

DXE-Q75-160-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 160M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$491.95
DXE-Q75-80-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 80M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$359.95
DXE-Q75-40-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 40M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$279.95
DXE-Q75-30-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 30M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$255.95
DXE-Q75-20-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 20M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$247.95
DXE-Q75-15-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 15M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$239.95
DXE-Q75-10-4P	Hybrid Array Cable, 10M, DXE-11U, PL-259 Connectors	\$231.95
COM-CW3	Control Cable, 3-20 AWG Wires, Black PVC Jacket..... per foot	\$0.25
COM-CW3-1000	COM-CW3 Control Cable, 1,000' Spool.....	\$197.95
COM-CW4	Cable, 4-Conductor..... per foot	\$0.29
COM-CW4-500	Cable, 4-Conductor, 500' Spool.....	\$137.95
COM-VFA-1	Vertical Feedpoint Assembly	\$16.95
COM-VFA-4	Vertical Feedpoint Assembly, Set of 4.....	\$67.95
DXE-RADP-3	Stainless Steel Radial Plate with 20 Bolt Sets.....	\$57.95
DXE-SSVC-2P	V-Saddle Clamp, Fits 1" to 2" Tube	\$12.45

DXE-TFS4-40B-P



DXE-DVA-160-P



DXE-DVA-40-P



DXE-EC-DVA



DVA Cover



Dual Vertical Array Systems

The Dual Vertical Array is an easy-to-install two-element vertical antenna phasing system that offers great HF or 6M performance. It uses a new design to increase array efficiency by eliminating the wasteful dump port found on previous systems. These array relay units can handle 2 kW, with a front-to-back over 20 dB and up to 3 dB gain over a single vertical.

The Control Console is a 3-direction pattern selector that uses LEDs as directional indicators. The console requires 13.8 Vdc and uses 3-conductor 20 AWG control line. The EC-DVA is included with the Dual Vertical Array Systems and also available separately if you'd like to build your own custom control system.

The DX Engineering Dual Vertical Array systems are available for the 160, 80 and 40 meter bands. More bands are available by special order.

DXE-DVA-160-P	Dual Vertical Array System, 160M	\$454.90
DXE-DVA-80-P	Dual Vertical Array System, 80M	\$439.90
DXE-DVA-40-P	Dual Vertical Array System, 40M	\$424.90
DXE-EC-DVA	Control Console.....	\$124.95

ACB-4 Four-Square Array Hybrid Systems for 4-Element Vertical Arrays

COMTEK uses a time tested design to produce advanced antenna systems. These Four-Square Array Systems are affordable, simple to install, and easy to use. A Four-Square array consists of four vertical elements fed in a phase relationship and power ratio to obtain a directional pattern.

COMTEK 4-element vertical arrays provide great directivity. We offer the ACB-4 for each Amateur band from 160 meters to 10 meters. The ACB-4 is band specific, you cannot use an 80 meter ACB-4 for any band other than 80 meters.

Power Supply/Switch Control

- Custom USA-made switch
- Current limiting resistor protection for each LED
- Chassis and cover custom manufactured to COMTEK specifications
- Label for recording favored directions
- Compact size: 2" H x 6.25" W x 5" D

90 Degree Hybrid-Relay Matrix

- 2 kW rating for Amateur SSB and CW
- 15 amp gold plated contact relays with dust covers
- PTFE silver stranded wire over fiberglass tape-wound toroids
- Balanced temperature, frequency, and voltage stable capacitors
- Double-sided printed circuit board
- MOVs for lightning surge protection with RF bypass caps
- Brushed aluminum Z-chassis and cover with riveted seams
- Includes mounting clamp

COM-ACB-160-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 160M.....	\$485.95
COM-ACB-80-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 80M.....	\$467.95
COM-ACB-40-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 40M.....	\$456.95
COM-ACB-30-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 30M.....	\$456.95
COM-ACB-20-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 20M.....	\$447.95
COM-ACB-15-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 15M.....	\$453.95
COM-ACB-10-A	Hybrid Phased Array Four-Square System, 10M.....	\$461.95
COM-ACB4A	ACB-4A Series Four-Square Control Console	\$139.95



COM-ACB-20-A



DX ENGINEERING

Receiver Guard 5000HD and Receiver Guard 5000

Protect your sensitive receiver front-end against high levels of RF from nearby transmit signals. A DX Engineering Receiver Guard is the best limiter device to choose if your receive antenna input could be subjected to high levels of RF. They are a must for contesting stations and are useful for all stations, for Field Day, SWLs and when a neighbor or passing mobile generates potentially damaging peaks of RF.

Extensively tested and proven in real-world stations, now DX Engineering offers two Receiver Guards, to provide automatic protection for every receive equipment application:

- The new DXE-RG-5000HD works for all radios and offers the ultimate performance required by the upper tier of transceivers tested to have the best narrow-spaced third-order dynamic range or published RMDR (Reciprocal Mixing Dynamic Range). These transceivers include Elecraft K3 series, FlexRadio 6700, 5000A and 3000, Icom IC-7851, Kenwood TS-990S and 590S(G), TenTec Orion series, Yaesu FTdx-5000 series, and other radios with similar performance.
- The original DXE-RG-5000 offers excellent dynamic range and performance characteristics to cover the capabilities of all other transceivers and receivers.

At the heart of each Receiver Guard is a highly effective electronic RF limiter covering 500 kHz to 150 MHz with an insertion loss under 0.15 dB at 50 MHz and under 0.3 dB to 150 MHz. Their multi-stage design includes a gas discharge tube for maximum pulse energy protection. These are passive electronic limiters, not filters, so competitive contesting stations still use separate band filters. Receiver Guard limiters can reject 10 watts of catastrophic receive antenna feedline RF while passing a signal of about 87 dB over S-9, which is only 25 mW! That level is well under the point of front-end damage.

When there are high levels of RF on your receive antennas, DX Engineering's Receiver Guards generate far less harmonic noise than other limiters on the market, which allows your station to continue to operate safely and competitively. At normal HF signal levels Receiver Guard operates continuously with no effect on the performance of your station while providing the best possible protection for your radio.

DXE-RG-5000	Receiver Guard 5000	\$74.95
DXE-RG5000HD	Receiver Guard 5000HD	\$84.95

DX ENGINEERING



DXE-RPA-1

Receive Preamplifiers

DX Engineering has introduced a new deluxe version of the respected RPA-1 receive preamplifier. Dubbed the RPA-1PLUS, this new model features BNC connectors, a power switch with LED indicator, and a positive-capture power connector with a threaded sleeve to eliminate accidental disconnection.

RPA-1 series preamplifiers achieve specs matched only by top-tier transceivers. They enhance weak signal reception without excess noise. Optimized to cover the entire 300 kHz to 35 MHz range, their robust components handle high signal levels with a dynamic range that is better than most receivers. Their push-pull design virtually eliminates harmonic distortion. An internal signal relay bypasses the preamp circuit when power is removed.

RPA-1 Series Specifications:

- Input and Output Connectors, female: F (both models), and BNC (RPA-1PLUS) or RCA (RPA-1)
- Frequency Range: 300 kHz to 35MHz
- Gain: 16 dB, +/- 1.5 dB (over entire frequency range)
- Output Third Order Intercept: 43 dBm
- Noise Figure: 3.5 dB
- One dB Compression Point: +26 dBm (400 mW output)
- Dynamic Range, IM3: 110 dB or greater (500 kHz BW)
- Power Requirement: filtered 12-18 Vdc, 140 mA max., 2.1 mm wired connector included

DXE-RPA-1PLUS	Deluxe Receive Preamplifier, 300 kHz-35 MHz	\$179.95
DXE-RPA-1	Original Receive Preamplifier, 300 kHz-35 MHz	\$143.95

DX ENGINEERING

Single Direction Beverage Feed System

The DXE-BFS-1 is a single-wire Beverage Feed System. This W8JI design is immune to strong signal overload and core saturation common in multi-transmitter contesting environments, and is used by winning contest stations and low-band DXers. The unit uses an isolated-winding, matching transformer system to significantly increase the signal-to-noise ratio in Beverage and other high impedance antennas.

The DXE-BFS-1 works with antenna impedances from 400-500 Ω . Included with the DXE-BFS-1 is a 470 Ω , 2 watt non-inductive resistor that withstands nearby lightning strikes significantly better than hard-to-find carbon composition resistors.

Feedline impedance on the DXE-BFS-1 is designed for 75 Ω , although it will work with 50 Ω coax. The DXE-BFS-1 uses an industry standard CATV F connector.

DX Engineering sells quality 75 Ω coax and F connectors for outdoor installations.

Benefits

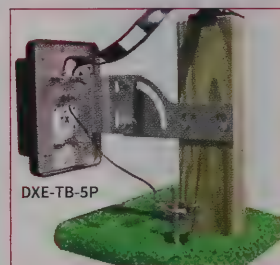
- 100 kHz to 30 MHz operating range
- Spark gaps minimize damage from lightning
- Wing nut terminals eliminate soldering
- Metal housings used for superior shielding and improved life
- Flange-mount holes for easy mounting
- Ground isolated secondary essential for building Beverage arrays

DXE-BFS-1



DXE-BFS-1	Beverage Feed System, with One Resistor	\$54.95
DXE-ECM-R470-2	470 Ω , 2 Watt Resistor, Lightning Damage-Resistant, Pack of 10	\$23.95

DX ENGINEERING



Reversible Beverage System

The DXE-RBSA-1P allows two Beverage antennas receiving in opposing directions to share the same space. With the DXE-RBSA-1P, you can build a 2-wire reversible Beverage antenna system with superior signal-to-noise ratio, most useful at 160, 80 and 40M bands. The W8JI design consists of a Feedpoint System and Reflection Transformer. You can operate and even confirm the F/R ratio of this antenna at any time from the operating position.

This system is immune to strong signal overload and core saturation common in multi-transmitter contesting environments, and is used by winning contest stations and low-band DXers.

The DXE-RBSA-1P has two antenna ports. The standard configuration of the DXE-RBSA-1P has one port terminated (termination included) so both antennas share a common feedline. Applying 10 to 18 Vdc to the feedline switches between the antenna, and the direction of reception. For simultaneous reception from opposing directions, each of the two feedlines connect to a separate receiver.

While the DXE-RBSA-1P is optimized to use 450 Ω ladder line for the antenna element, the system will work with any 300-600 Ω 2-wire line. 450 Ω ladder line is available from DX Engineering, sold separately. DX Engineering also sells quality 75 Ω coax and F connectors for outdoor installations.

Benefits

- Broad operating range, 0.2 to 30 MHz
- Fully isolated grounds used to prevent common-mode noise and unwanted signals
- 75 Ω design enables the use of high quality, low cost cable with F connectors
- Metal housings used for superior shielding and improved life

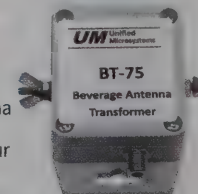
DXE-RBSA-1P	Reversible Beverage Feed System	\$244.95
DXE-TB-5P	Tilt Base for DXE-RBSA-1P	\$21.95

UM Unified Microsystems

New!

Beverage Antenna Transformer

The transformer's output is a perfect match for low-loss 75 ohm RG-6 CATV coaxial cable, which keeps your overall receive antenna system cost down. Plus, it's fully enclosed in a weathertight, stainless steel housing, making it a great option if you deploy your Beverage antenna year-round. The BT-75 also has a built-in gas discharge tube for protection against lightning strikes. Integrated flanges make it easy to mount, too.



UMS-BT-75	Beverage Antenna Transformer	\$32.95
-----------	------------------------------	---------

Active Magnetic Loop HF Receiving Antenna

inlogis

Pixel Technologies changed its name, not its famous antenna design. Now called InLogis, the company's 38 inch diameter loop antenna covers 100 kHz to 30 MHz and gives you excellent broadband reception of MF and HF signals.

The loop responds primarily to the magnetic field and ensures high rejection of nearby electrostatic field (power line) noise. Enhancing the deep nulls of the antenna's directivity pattern further reduces interference. The antenna can be positioned to null out or reduce interference coming from a specific direction or for added versatility, you can mount it with a light duty antenna rotator to control the null characteristics.

It requires no manual tuning and offers up to 30 dB rejection over electrostatic field antennas. This antenna performs well in both strong and weak signal environments. It can be installed at ground level, or on a pole, mast or any flat surface. A 30 dB low-noise preamp is included.

INS-RF-PRO-1B Magnetic Loop HF Receiving Antenna \$499.99



RTR-1A Antenna Receive Interface

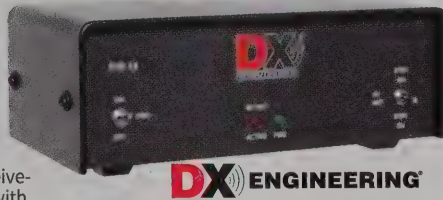
If you have a standard transceiver without a separate receive input port, but you want to enjoy the advantages of a separate receive antenna, DX Engineering has the perfect solution. Connect an external receive-only antenna to your transceiver with this interface, or add a TX/RX switch to your older gear, insert a receive preamplifier and add interfacing antennas to phasing or noise cancelling systems. The RTR-1A also provides failsafe protection to the unswitched receive antenna port on your expensive transceiver.

This Receive Antenna Interface handles 200 watts, supports full break-in CW and uses a patented* low-noise receive antenna limiter circuit. It is RoHS-compliant and well suited for use from 1.8 MHz to 30 MHz.

DX Engineering's Active Receive Interface is an invaluable accessory for your shack, allowing you to expand and improve your antenna connection systems. All the details on this innovative unit are at DXEngineering.com.

DXE-RTR-1A Receive Antenna Interface \$169.95

*US Patent 8,175,546



Receive Feedline Current Choke

The Receive Feedline Current Choke (RFCC) is the most effective solution to common-mode noise or unwanted signal ingress in receiving systems available. It provides thousands of ohms isolation between the input and output coaxial shield connections while passing desired signals, including DC or low frequency AC control signals. The RFCC has extremely high isolation impedance, which effectively blocks common-mode noise or unwanted signals, even in the presence of very poor grounding. The RFCC is effective from 300 kHz to 30 MHz. It comes with standard type F female connectors, although it can be used in any 50 to 75 Ω receiving system.

DXE-RFCC-1 Receive Feedline Current Choke, 50/75 Ω , 0.3-30 MHz \$78.95



Feedpoint Voltage Coupler

- Inject control voltages onto feedline
- Injects +/- 12 Vdc or 12 Vac
- For use with DXE-RBS-1P Reversible Beverage System or Remote 2-Position Switch DXE-RLS-2
- 120 Vac supply included

DXE-FVC-1 Feedpoint Voltage Coupler \$99.95



Time Variable Sequence Unit

Protect your active antennas, transmit/receive relays and other equipment with this sequence unit. You get full control of the timing between your radio and your amplifier. This microprocessor-controlled unit provides 0-30 milliseconds of delay, in 2 millisecond increments to as many as 5 outputs tied to your key, in-line.

Plus, the DXE-TVSU-1B has a built-in side tone generator for CW. Which means you can listen to what you're keying while it's being held in the bucket brigade delay for transmit after the programmed delay. This side tone is adjustable from 300 to 1000 Hz in 50 Hz steps. The unit supports full break-in CW and requires 13.8 Vdc. It also allows you to use DX Engineering's Active Receive Antennas in close proximity to your transmit antennas.

DXE-TVSU-1B Time Variable Sequence Unit \$219.95



DX ENGINEERING

DXE-ARAV3-1P

Active Receive Antenna Systems

DX Engineering's Active Receive Antenna Systems offer excellent receiving performance using 102" whip elements. The unique design is vastly superior to traditional active antennas in both signal handling and feedline decoupling. You get significantly better weak signal reception.

Available in ground mount vertical or horizontal dipole for elevated installations, these systems include a non-conductive mounting plate, clamps, active matching system, and the 102" stainless steel whip elements. The horizontal dipole element uses two 102" whips for an overall length of 210"; the vertical configuration uses a single whip. Whip antennas have excellent wind survival and are very inconspicuous.

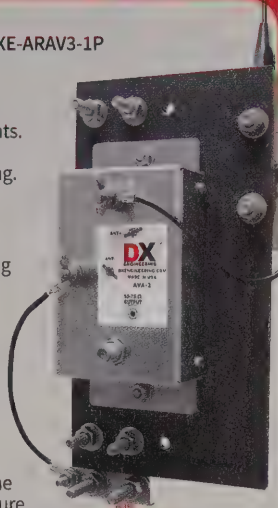
When space is limited, use the DXE-ARAV3-1P or DXE-ARAH3-1P in conjunction with the DXE-TVSU-1A to provide for operation within 1/10-wavelength of a transmit antenna. The active antennas have relay protection to prevent overload of the transmit signal. The DXE-TVSU-1A sequencer controls switching times to ensure the receive system is protected before transmit power is applied. Use the DXE-ARAV3-4P, DXE-TVSU-1A and DXE-RFS-2 to provide four-square operation within 1/10-wavelength of a transmit antenna.

The vertical configuration can be used as a single element or in combination with DX Engineering's RFS-2 Receive Four-Square Antenna System to build a broadband directional array that can be switched in four directions to peak the signal or null out noise. Vertical configurations are for suburban or rural locations with low levels of ground wave propagated noise. The dipole configuration makes a very sensitive, horizontally polarized receiving antenna. Horizontal polarization can greatly reduce ground wave propagated noise in congested urban environments. Light weight and low wind resistance reduces support requirements. The output connector is a Type F, allowing use of readily available high performance CATV feedlines and connectors.

- Sensitive—weak signal sensitivity rivaling full size antennas
- Wide frequency coverage—100 kHz to 30 MHz
- Excellent strong signal handling—outstanding third order intercept of +30 dBm
- Reduced noise—quiet FET followers and high feedline shield isolation
- Easy mounting and installation—pre-drilled mounting plate and universal clamps

DXE-ARAV3-1P Active Receive Antenna, Vertical Configuration \$299.95

DXE-ARAH3-1P Active Receive Antenna, Horizontal Configuration \$384.95



Splitter/Combiner

Use this to combine two receiving antennas to form an array or to split the signal from an antenna to feed two receivers. The DXE-RSC-2 also reduces problems and performance shortfalls caused by impedance errors in less-than-perfect antenna systems. This unit has a broad, 0.3 to 30 MHz range and features spark gaps to lessen damage from lightning strikes.

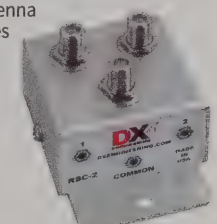
Combining

- Matches the entire antenna system to cable impedance
- Wide bandwidth
- Built-in isolation and balancing
- Very high isolation between ports 1 and 2

Splitting

- Typical signal level reduction just over 3 dB per port
- Provides equal power, voltage and current to matched loads on ports 1 and 2
- The individual receiver will not seriously affect the signal level of the other

DXE-RSC-2 2-Port Splitter and Combiner \$71.95



2-Port Receiving Antenna Switch

Select one of two output ports (generally connected to different receiving antennas) from one feedline using the DXE-RLS-2. Install the DXE-RLS-2 with two DXE-RBS-1P Reversible Beverage Antenna Systems and select four directions using a single main feedline. Install one or more DXE-RLS-2s to expand larger Beverage arrays and share the feedline back to the operating position.

Applying a nominal 12 Vac or DC control voltage through the feedline activates transfer to port 2. Use DX Engineering's DXE-FVC-1 Voltage Coupler to supply the control voltage through the feedline.

Benefits

- Metal housings used for superior shielding and improved life
- High-quality components
- Reliable CATV F connectors standard
- Broad 0.3 to 30 MHz operating range with 75 Ω systems
- Jumper-selectable—control voltage pass-through to the selected port

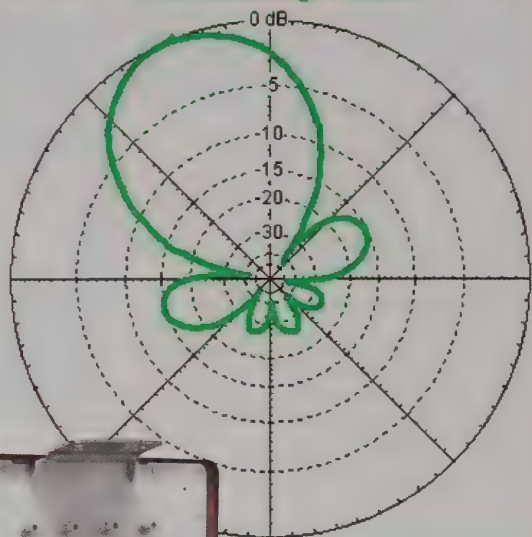
DXE-RLS-2 Receiving Antenna Switch \$89.95



Total Field

.325-wavelength radius

EZNEC+



DX ENGINEERING

DXE-RCA8B-SYS-2P

Receive 8 Circle Packages

DX Engineering Receive 8 Circle Arrays are designed to be used with eight identical, symmetrically-spaced vertical elements—active or passive—to provide switching for an eight-direction receiving antenna system. (Passive elements will generally provide you with a monoband receiving system).

The Receive 8 Circle system uses time-delay phasing (rather than conventional narrow-band, frequency dependent phasing) to provide eight 45 degree-spaced directional patterns. The time-delay phasing is directivity-optimized to produce wider and deeper rear nulls and a narrower main lobe. The result is greatly reduced noise and undesirable signals for a superior front-to-rear ratio (F/R). Better control of phase and currents provides a cleaner pattern than found on vertical antenna transmit arrays.

The system also offers greater reliability in receiving applications. The RC8 controller uses sealed relays—sized for receiving applications—with oxidation-resistant silver contacts. Most transmitting four-square switches use large open-frame relays with exposed brass contacts, which can lead to contamination, oxidation and poor conductivity.

The DXE-RCA8B-SYS-4P Complete Electronics Package Includes everything from DXE-RCA8-SYS-2P, plus:

- DXE-ARAV3-8P Active Receive Antenna Array Package (see below)
 - Two DXE-F6-1000 F6 flooded coax cable, 75 Ω (1,000' each)
 - DXE-CPT-659 Coax Cable Prep Tool
 - DXE-SNS-CT1 Snap-N-Seal® crimp tool for 75 Ω coax
 - DXE-SNS6-25 Snap-N-Seal® connectors for F6 coax, 25 pieces
- DXE-RCA8B-SYS-4P Receive 8 Circle Complete System Package.....**\$3,145.95**

The DXE-RCA8B-SYS-3P Electronics Package Includes everything from DXE-RCA8-SYS-2P, plus:

- Eight DXE-AVA2 Active Voltage Amplifiers with internal disconnect relays
 - DXE-RPA-1 Receiver Preamplifier, 0.3-35 MHz
 - Custom-made delay line—75 Ω F6 flooded coaxial cable with Snap-N-Seal® connectors installed
- DXE-RCA8B-SYS-3P Receive 8 Circle Electronics Package.....**\$2,482.95**

The DXE-RCA8B-SYS-2P Controller and Switch Package includes:

- DXE-RC8B-1 Receive 8 Circle Array Controller
 - DXE-EC-RCA8 Receive 8 Circle BCD Control Console
 - DXE-SSVC-2P Stainless Steel V-Clamp for mounting the RC8B to a 1-2" OD post
- DXE-RCA8B-SYS-2P Receive 8 Circle Controller and Switch Package**\$629.95**

Control Cable

- COM-CW4 Cable, 4-Conductor..... per foot **\$0.29**
 COM-CW4-500 Cable, 4-Conductor, 500' Spool.....**\$137.95**

DX ENGINEERING



DXE-RFS-SYS-4P Complete Package

DXE-RFS-SYS-3P

**Receive Four-Square System**

- W8JI design
- Excellent directivity in a small space for better signal-to-noise ratio
- Switchable in four 90 degree spaced directions
- Reduced susceptibility to high angle signals compared to EWE, Flag, Pennant or K9AY arrays
- Operates from 100 kHz to 30 MHz
- Each complete system package includes four active vertical antennas, RFS-2 switch, EC-4 controller, 1,000 feet of 75 Ω F6 flooded cable, F connectors and tools
- TVSU-1B Time Variable Sequence Unit included to protect active antennas installed as close as 1/10-wavelength from transmitting antenna

DXE-RFS-SYS-4P Receive Four-Square System Complete Package**\$1,932.95**DXE-RFS-SYS-3P Four-Square 160/80/40M Electronics Package**\$1,453.95**DXE-RFS-SYS-2P Four-Square Controller and Switch Package.....**\$404.95**

System components also available individually.

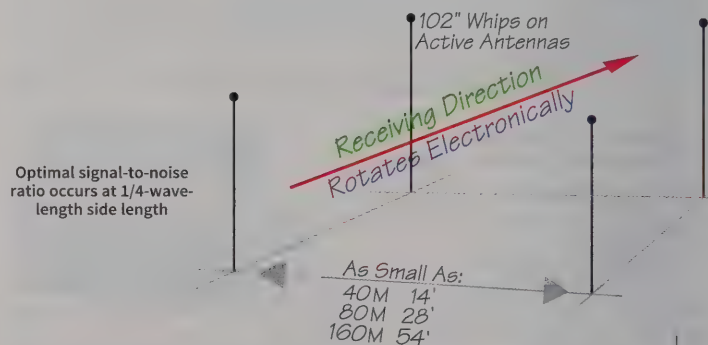
DXE-EC-4 Four-Square Controller, 4-Position BCD Output.....**\$124.95**DXE-TVSU-1B Time Variable Sequence Unit**\$219.95**DXE-CPT-659 Coaxial Cable Stripping Tool.....**\$29.95**DXE-SNS-CT1 Snap-N-Seal® Compression Tool.....**\$39.95**DXE-WP-102 Whip Antenna, 8.5' Stainless Steel.....**\$24.95**DXE-SNS6-25 Snap-N-Seal® Coaxial Connectors**\$29.95**

DX ENGINEERING

Complete Electronically Steered Receiving System

- More than 5 S-units of front-to-back on optimized systems
- Works best on 160M, 80M and 40M
- Like having a rotatable Beverage antenna
- Fits in YOUR yard!
- Easily installed—no radials required

Want to know what people are saying about this system?

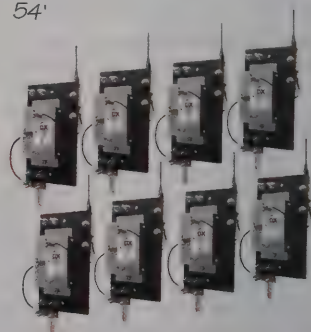
Visit: www.eham.net/reviews/detail/5336**Four-Square Receiving System**

Companion for DXE-RCA8B-SYS-2P

DX ENGINEERING

Active Receive 8 Antenna Package

The DX Engineering Active Receive Antenna Array Package contains eight DXE-ARAV3-1P Active Receive Antennas. They offer excellent receiving performance from 100 kHz to 30 MHz while using only 102" whips as the vertical elements. This results in significantly better weak signal reception due to lower spurious signal interference and reduced noise. The package also includes mounting blocks, wiring and mounting clamps.

DXE-ARAV3-8P Active Receive 8 Antenna Package.....**\$2,015.95**

Receive Filters

These filters let you upgrade your NCC-1 Receive Antenna Variable Phasing Controller for enhanced, frequency-specific directional noise and signal nulling performance. They're perfect if you enjoy AM DXing, HF operation and SWL. By reducing or excluding frequency-specific signals that normally cause interference, these filters lower the noise floor of the desired pass-band to dramatically improve reception.

All models feature only 1 dB insertion loss, and are available in low pass, band pass and high pass frequency ranges. DX Engineering Receive Filters are sold in pairs.

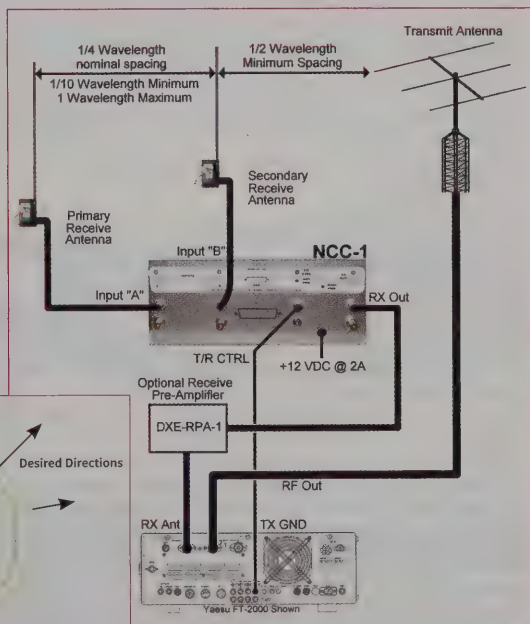
Part Number	Description	Band(s)	Cut-off Frequency (MHz)	Center Frequency (MHz)	Price (Pair)
DXE-NCCFL-LP160M	Low Pass	160M & below	2.30	—	\$105.85
DXE-NCCFL-LP80M	Low Pass	80M & below	4.00	—	\$105.85
DXE-NCCFL-LP40M	Low Pass	40M & below	7.50	—	\$105.85
DXE-NCCFL-LP20M	Low Pass	20M & below	15.00	—	\$105.85
DXE-NCCFL-LP15M	Low Pass	15M & below	22.00	—	\$221.85
DXE-NCCFL-LP10M	Low Pass	10M & below	30.00	—	\$221.85
DXE-NCCFL-HP160M	High Pass	160M & above	1.65	—	\$101.85
DXE-NCCFL-HP80M	High Pass	80M & above	3.40	—	\$101.85
DXE-NCCFL-HP40M	High Pass	40M & above	6.60	—	\$101.85
DXE-NCCFL-HP20M	High Pass	20M & above	13.70	—	\$177.85
DXE-NCCFL-HP15M	High Pass	15M & above	20.20	—	\$177.85
DXE-NCCFL-HP10M	High Pass	10M & above	27.90	—	\$177.85
DXE-NCCFL-BPF160M	Band Pass	160M	—	1.85	\$121.85
DXE-NCCFL-BPF80M	Band Pass	80M	—	3.70	\$121.85
DXE-NCCFL-BPF40M	Band Pass	40M	—	7.15	\$193.85
DXE-NCCFL-BPF20M	Band Pass	20M	—	14.15	\$193.85
DXE-NCCFL-BPF15M	Band Pass	15M	—	21.15	\$273.85
DXE-NCCFL-BPF10M	Band Pass	10M	—	28.50	\$313.85

Typical Installation for DX Engineering NCC-1

This diagram shows the DX Engineering NCC-1 in a station with a single transceiver that has a separate receive antenna port. The two active receive antennas are shown deployed in the recommended position. The DX Engineering RPA-1 Preamplifier is normally not needed as most of today's transceivers have built-in preamps to compensate for overall lower signal levels obtained from small receive-only antennas. **What is most important is the NCC-1's ability to improve the overall signal-to-noise ratio and null out interference from other directions.**

The diagram shows the transceiver keying line set up to allow the NCC-1 to shut off the power to the DX Engineering Active Receive Antennas, which have an internal relay to ground the antenna for protection from TX RF.

The DX Engineering NCC-1 can be used with many receiving antenna combinations including Single and Reversible Beverages, Receive Four-Square Arrays, K9AY Loops and more. It will increase the directivity of any properly spaced combination of two similar antennas as long as the signal levels are within the range of the balancing controls.



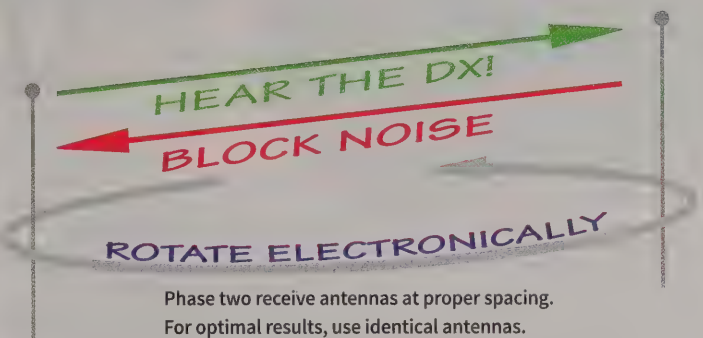
Receive Antenna Variable Phasing Controller & Noise Canceller

Allows control of signal level and phasing of two receive antennas—see specifications below. It is available for those who want to use their own receive antennas.

DXE-NCC-1 Receive Antenna Variable Phasing Controller \$599.95

See NCC-1 specifications below.

Details available in the downloadable NCC-1 manual at DXEngineering.com.



Electronically Rotatable Receive Antenna System

Phased receive-only antenna systems are used to create a directional pattern which can peak desired signals and remove interfering signals. Variable phase nulling allows an operator to improve reception by electronically reducing a stronger interfering signal arriving from a different direction. It also can dramatically reduce noise.

This system includes two Active Receiving Vertical Antennas and the DXE-NCC-1 Receive Antenna Variable Phasing Unit. It combines the two verticals to produce a steerable directional array.

The system improves your reception of weak DX by:

- Combining two omni-directional antennas to produce an adjustable directional pattern
- Reducing overload from a strong signal in a different direction
- Reducing interference from distant signals or noise in a different direction
- Nulling directional strong signals to hear weak stations on the same frequency

Features

- Vertical antenna elements only 102" long
- Ideal for Amateur Radio or Shortwave listening
- Antenna elements are grounded when power is turned off
- Use with DXE-TVSU-1A sequencer for best protection before transmitting

NCC-1 Phasing Unit Specifications

- Usable Frequency Range: 300 kHz to 30 MHz
- Optimum Performance Range: 500 kHz to 15 MHz
- Third Order Output Intercept: +32 dBm each input, +38 dBm both inputs combined
- Gain Flatness: +/- 1 dB over complete phase rotation
- Gain: Adjustable from 0 dB to -40 dB
- Available Phase Rotation: >360 degrees between 500 kHz and 15 MHz
- Power: NCC-1 +13 Vdc nominal @ 1A minimum (2A recommended)
- Antenna Port Power: 10-30 Vdc @ 300 mA maximum, TX muting available

DXE-AAPS3-1P Active Antenna Phasing System..... \$1,133.95

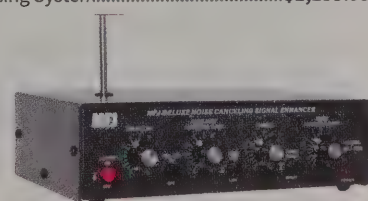


Noise Cancelling Signal Enhancers

Made to combat strong sources of RFI, either from other stations or unusual noise, these enhancers help boost the signals you want while attenuating the signals you don't. More powerful than a basic noise blanker, the enhancers can negate or cancel all types of noise and interference. They both cover 1.8 to 30 MHz with 290 degrees of phasing; the deluxe version adds an attachable indoor whip. For all the details, visit DXEngineering.com.

MFJ-1025 Noise Cancelling Signal Enhancer \$169.95

MFJ-1026 Deluxe Noise Cancelling Signal Enhancer..... \$199.95



KD9SV Products Exclusively from DX Engineering

Get the Most from Your Low Band Receive System

Since the development of his groundbreaking 160 meter preamplifier in 1987, and ever since Gary Nichols, KD9SV, has been on a quest to create the best "Gentleman's Band" gear on the planet. DX Engineering welcomes KD9SV Products, to see the full product descriptions visit DXEngineering.com.



SVP-SV-RBOG



SVP-SV-PP160RBOG

KD9SV Products Reversible Beverage-On-Ground Antenna Systems

Here is an exciting adaptation of the Beverage and Beverage-On-Ground receive antennas. Known as an RBOG (Reversible Beverage-On-Ground), a TWO conductor insulated wire is placed onto or slightly in the ground. The effects of the Earth allow 160 meter reception to be optimized using only 160' to 200' wire length.

These antennas exhibit very low noise and low signal level reception, but with very good signal to noise ratios. RBOG antennas make it easier to work stations that you typically cannot hear on noisier transmit antennas. Plus, they require far less real estate for installation than above ground Beverage antennas and they require no supports.

RBOG Reversible Beverage-On-Ground Antenna Transformers

These RBOG Transformers are corrosion resistant and sealed feedpoint and reflection units built with stainless steel hardware and isolated-ground connections. RBOG transformers are easily installed with twisted military phone wire, the same as the KD9SV Two-Direction Beverage antenna. Each transformer is connected to independent ground rods. The feedpoint transformer has two F connectors for 75 Ω coaxial cables that run to the station.

SVP-SV-RBOG RBOG Antenna Transformers **\$139.95**

RBOG Reversible Beverage-On-Ground Preamp and Directional Controls

Here is the introduction of KD9SV Products' new desktop units that include the new Top Band pHEMT FET Preamplifiers as well as a handy Directional Control system. They provide the required two antenna connectors and one output connector, plus a front panel switch to change direction of reception on your KD9SV RBOG Reversible Beverage-On-Ground Antenna System (or other two-direction Beverage antenna).

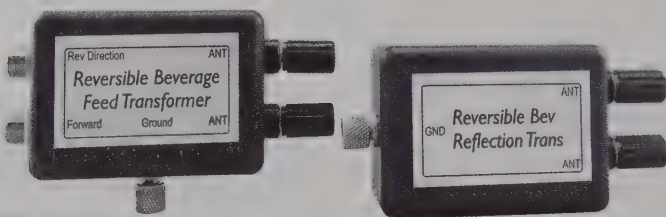
A built-in bypass relay allows the connected receiving antenna to be used on other bands. These units feature the same Top Band pHEMT FET enhanced-gain ultra-low noise Preamplifiers developed by KD9SV for the requirements of single direction Beverage on Ground antennas (BOGs). When used with KD9SV Products' SVP-SV-RBOG Reversible Beverage-On-Ground Antenna Transformers, these preamplifier and directional switch units will help you receive 160 meter weak signals with far less noise, taking advantage of the extraordinary signal-to-noise ratios offered by BOG antennas.

SVP-SV-PP160RBOG RBOG Preamp/Directional Control **\$149.95**

KD9SV Products RBOG Reversible Beverage-On-Ground Combos

This combination includes both of the products described above: the KD9SV Products RBOG Transformers and the KD9SV RBOG Preamp and Directional Control. This is a great new way to receive Top Band signal like never before.

SVP-SV-RBOG-PP-P RBOG Transformers/Control Combo **\$279.95**



KD9SV Products Two-Direction Beverage Antenna System

Finally hear that distant DX with this excellent low-noise Beverage wire antenna. The kit includes two optimized transformers (feed/reflection) and can be hooked up easily with standard twisted-pair element cable as the beverage wire antenna. This receive antenna kit is the perfect solution for operators who want to "roll out" their antenna seasonally and store it out of the way when not in use.

SVP-SV-RB Two-Direction Beverage Antenna System Kit **\$129.95**

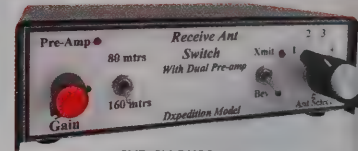
KD9SV Products

DXpedition Receive Antenna Switches

Combine a KD9SV preamp with its legendary Front-End Saver and you get a DXpedition Receive Antenna Switch. That means you get a powerful preamp with dual-band band-pass filtering and lightning-fast switching. They're compatible with virtually every modern RF power amplifier. These compact switches are ideal for DXers, serious contesters and antenna experimenters. Select reception of up to 4 receive antennas or the transmit antenna.

DXpedition Switches are designed for radios that have a receive antenna input, while DXpedition II Switches work with radios that don't have a receive input. Please check the polarity of your keying line; these units require positive DC voltage.

SVP-SV-DXSS DXpedition Receive Antenna Switch **\$353.95**
SVP-SV-DXIISS DXpedition II Receive Antenna Switch **\$366.95**



SVP-SV-DXSS

KD9SV Products Beverage Antenna Matching Transformers

Now available in 4:1 and 9:1 ratios, these Beverage Antenna Matching Transformers are designed to vastly improve your receive system. KD9SV has recently upgraded these famous designs to include stainless steel hardware, isolated-ground connections and F connectors. These upgrades improve performance and help the units better withstand the elements.

The transformers are potted to prevent moisture ingress and are compatible with 50 Ω or 75 Ω cable.

SVP-SV-BT 9:1 Beverage Antenna Transformer **\$32.95**
SVP-SV-BT-PLUS 9:1 Transformer with Common-Mode Choke **\$49.95**
SVP-SV-BOG 4:1 Beverage On Ground Transformer **\$32.95**



KD9SV Products

Top Band pHEMT FET Preamplifiers

Improve your Top Band reception with a new preamplifier specifically designed low signal level antennas! KD9SV Products introduces this completely new preamplifier design for 160 meters. Ultra-low noise pHEMT FETs in a push-pull source follower circuit and a tuned input provide the best 1.8 to 2 MHz performance available for very low signal level receive antennas. These band-pass filtered preamps reduce broadcast interference and intermodulation products that cause difficulties on Top Band. Plus, a built-in bypass relay allows the connected receiving antenna to be used on other bands.

Featuring components with rated noise figures as low as 0.4 dB and typical gain of 20 dB, these preamps have the extra capability required for small loops and are perfect for single-wire Beverage-on-Ground Antennas (BOGs). These preamplifiers have also been used successfully with flag and pennant type receiving antennas. F connectors allow easy connection to 75 ohm receive system cables.

It's great fun to chase Top Band DX! Help your receive antenna system with a new KD9SV Products Top Band Preamp.

SVP-SV-PP-SF-160 Top Band Ultra-Low Noise Preamp **\$139.95**



SVP-SV-PP-SF-160

KD9SV Products 160/80 Meter and 160 Meter BF981 Preamplifiers

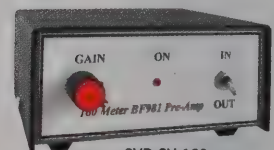
These are the updated versions of the original KD9SV receive preamps that, for decades, have been making the difference between hearing distant stations and actually working rare DX for countless Top Banders.

They provide enhanced reception of weak 160 and 80 meter signals in a low noise FET redesign. These BF981 Variable Gain Preamps achieve a noise figure of only 0.7 dB.

Optimized with dual-band or monoband tuned input and output filtering, these KD9SV preamps keep out unwanted broadcast stations, with about 45 dB rejection performance at 1 MHz. They feature a front panel 10 to 28 dB gain control with a CCW-off preamp bypass switch on the dual-band model and a toggle switch bypass on the 160 meter model. BF981 preamps are perfect for operations on receiving loops, pennants, flags, Beverages and active arrays that offer significant signal-to-noise benefits at low signal output.

KD9SV Products BF981 Preamplifiers bring your low noise receive antennas to life.

SVP-SV-DB 160/80 Meter BF981 Dual-Band Preamp **\$169.95**
SVP-SV-160 160 Meter BF981 Monoband Preamp **\$91.95**



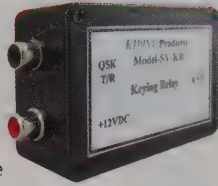
SVP-SV-160

Keying Relay

This high-speed interface allows practically any amplifier to be safely connected to, and keyed by, a modern transceiver. It supports full break-in CW and can handle higher voltages than most. This is a great solution for older amplifiers using big, heavy relays. You can even use it as a CW key, keyer, relay debouncing circuit or a remote high-power DC switch.

SVP-SV-KR Keying Relay\$47.95

**KD9SV
Products**

**Front End Saver**

If you're using a separate receive antenna, this unit eliminates the chance of accidentally destroying your radio's front end. It interrupts the receive antenna input on your radio when you key the T/R line. The Front End Saver essentially doubles as an amplifier keying interface to prevent transmitted RF energy from going directly back into your radio.

This unit works with radios that have a separate receive input and is not intended for use with negative voltage keyed amplifiers.

SVP-SV-FESS Front End Saver\$104.95

**KD9SV
Products**



**KD9SV
Products**

SV-DIN Adapter Cables

Connect Icom transceivers and KD9SV Products DXpedition, DXpedition II, Keying Relay or the Front End Saver. Available with 7-pin DIN and 13-pin DIN Icom ACCY port connector plugs, for use with dozens of legacy and current model Icom transceivers, cables have color-coded male RCA plugs for power and keying.

SVP-SV-DIN13* Adapter Cables, Icom ACCY 13-pin DIN Plug to 2 x RCA Male\$29.95

SVP-SV-DIN7* Adapter Cables, Icom ACCY2 7-pin DIN Plug to 2 x RCA Male\$29.95

*See information at DXEngineering.com regarding important safety precautions for these cables.

SVP-SV-DIN13



SVP-SV-DIN7



**KD9SV
Products**

Magic "T" Splitter/Combiners

As a splitter, you can use this to connect one receive antenna to two radios or, in a combiner role, you can phase two receive antennas into one radio. It covers 500 kHz to 10 MHz and insertion loss is around 3 dB per port as a splitter or less than 0.1 dB as a combiner. The RSC-50 features BNC connectors, F connector version is RSC.

SVP-SV-RSC-50 Receive Magic "T" Splitter/Combiner, BNC.....\$38.95

SVP-SV-RSC Receive Magic "T" Splitter/Combiner F Connectors.....\$38.95

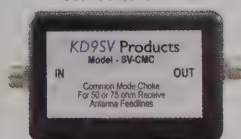
SVP-SV-RSC
F ConnectorsSVP-SV-RSC-50
BNC Connectors

**KD9SV
Products**

SVP-SV-BPF



SVP-SV-CMC



SVP-SV-PEN

**Chokes, Filters, Transformers and Accessories**

Complete your low-band installation with no-compromise gear from KD9SV. All of this equipment has been designed, built and tested to provide ideal low-band performance.

Part Number	Description	Price
SVP-SV-BPF	160M Band-Pass Receive Filter, 1.8-2.0 MHz	\$38.95
SVP-SV-CMC	Common-Mode Choke, 500 kHz-10 MHz	\$35.95
SVP-SV-PEN	Pennant Transformer & Resistor 900-75 Ω, 160/80/40M	\$25.95

VLN Preamplifier

The VLN Preamplifier is perfect if you've got a small lot and want to maximize the performance of a small receive antenna. VLN stands for "Very Low Noise," and that's important, because this adjustable 5 FET preamplifier can deliver up to a whopping 40 dB. That kind of power is perfect for low output antennas, like small flag, Waller flag, pennant, and rotary flag antennas. In fact, the VLN Preamplifier works well with virtually any receive antenna.

SVP-SV-BF-994X5 VLN Preamplifier.....\$185.95

**KD9SV
Products**



New!

Receive Antenna Switches

Control up to eight separate low band receive antennas remotely. With 70 dB of isolation between ports, these switches provide clear, uncluttered reception from only the antenna you want to hear. Plus, they eliminate the hassle of running multiple feedlines out to your antenna(s). The switches are excellent choices for your Beverage or other dedicated receive antennas.

The switches cover 50 kHz-10 MHz with an SWR of 1.3:1 or less. To supply the required 13.8 Vdc, you can use standalone two-conductor cable or send it down your coax with a DC power injector. The Remote Switches all require a Control Console for remote operation, sold separately.

Hi-Z also offers desktop options, too. A simple, straightforward dial and indicator LEDs make these Desktop Receive Antenna Switches easy to use.

New!

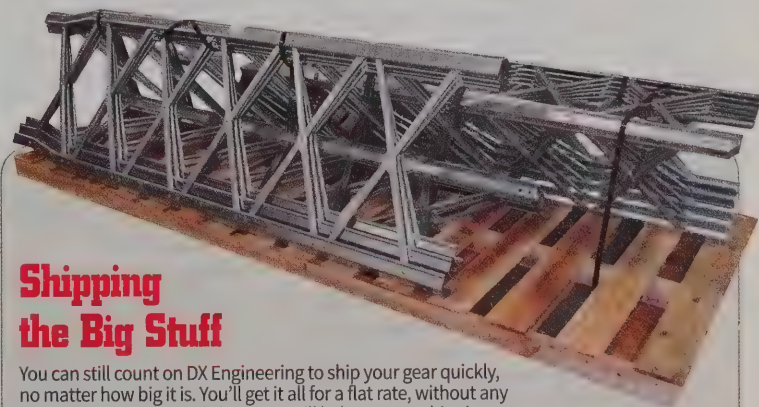


HIZ-RSW822

Part Number	Input Ports	Output Ports	Price
75 Ω Remote Receive Antenna Switches			
HIZ-RSW421	4 Female F Connectors	1 Female F Connector	\$139.00
HIZ-RSW821	8 Female F Connectors	1 Female F Connector	\$229.00
HIZ-RSW2X421	4 Female F Connectors (2 Sets, 8 Total)	1 Female F Connector	\$229.00
50 Ω Remote Receive Antenna Switches			
HIZ-RSW422	4 Female BNC Connectors	1 Female BNC Connector	\$145.00
HIZ-RSW822	8 Female BNC Connectors	1 Female BNC Connector	\$239.00
HIZ-RSW2X422	4 Female BNC Connectors (2 Sets, 8 Total)	1 Female BNC Connector	\$239.00
75 Ω Desktop Receive Antenna Switches			
HIZ-SW421	4 Female F Connectors	1 Female F Connector	\$149.00
HIZ-SW821	8 Female F Connectors	1 Female F Connector	\$249.00
50 Ω Desktop Receive Antenna Switches			
HIZ-SW422	4 Female BNC Connectors	1 Female BNC Connector	\$159.00
HIZ-SW822	8 Female BNC Connectors	1 Female BNC Connector	\$259.00
Control Consoles for Remote Receive Antenna Switches			
HIZ-CTRL421	Console for 4-Port Switching		\$99.00
HIZ-CTRL821	Console for 8-Port Switching		\$109.00

Shipping the Big Stuff

You can still count on DX Engineering to ship your gear quickly, no matter how big it is. You'll get it all for a flat rate, without any guesswork or additional charges. We'll help arrange shipping to your local freight terminal or right to your door. Visit DXEngineering.com or see the detailed shipping information near the center of this catalog.



DX Engineering is Your Exclusive Hi-Z Dealer

DX Engineering is happy to bring you quality HF Directive Receiving Arrays from Hi-Z Antennas. For years, Hi-Z Antennas has been engineering and perfecting antenna designs with one goal in mind: creating superior products. Now, through an exclusive partnership, you get high-quality Hi-Z Antennas with the customer service you expect from DX Engineering. For all of Hi-Z's products, visit DXEngineering.com. Certain Hi-Z products are being manufactured and sold as permitted under the terms of a certain License Agreement among PDS Electronics, Inc. dba DX Engineering, as the Licensor, and Hi-Z Antennas and Lee Strahan, as the Licensees.

3-Element 4-Direction Systems, Level 2

These receiving antenna systems' L configuration makes them perfect for small lots. They use three shortened elements that still provide 4-direction switching. A typical 50 foot layout of three foot tall elements and Hi-Z amplifiers can provide 30 dB of front-to-back ratio on 160 meters.

These systems are well suited for the 160, 80 and 40 meter bands, yet can still receive below the broadcast band, to 30 MHz. They require 13.8 Vdc via a 4-conductor cable: 13.8V, GND, CTRL1 and CTRL2.

HIZ-2-3-LV2-40 3-Element, 4-Direction System, Level 2, 40' Spacing **\$439.00**

HIZ-2-3-LV2-50 3-Element, 4-Direction System, Level 2, 50' Spacing **\$439.00**

3-Element Triangular Array Systems

These 3-element receive phased vertical arrays offer excellent performance with a small footprint. Their scalable design means you get six switchable directions and you can configure for best RDF or F/B ratio. Since there's no sequencing, the systems thrive in high-RF fields—ideal for those running QRO nearby. (These are also great contesting setups.)

These systems operate on the 160, 80 and 40 meter bands but can be used from below the broadcast band to over 30 MHz. A typical 50 foot triangular layout of 20 foot tall elements and Hi-Z amplifiers can provide 30 dB of front to back ratio on 160 meters. They use 13.8 Vdc and a 6-conductor control cable.

HIZ-3-LV2-40 3-Element, 6-Direction System, 40' Spacing **\$705.00**

HIZ-3-LV2-50 3-Element, 6-Direction System, 50' Spacing **\$705.00**

4-Element Array Systems

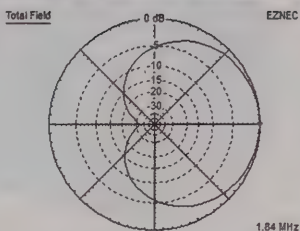
This new and unique circuit configuration uses Tri-Phase combining for extra accurate phasing and amplitude stability. This improves performance while also minimizing these systems' footprints. You configure them for optimal RFD and F/B ratio and select from four possible receive directions. Their unique design makes them great options for high-RF areas.

The systems cover 160, 80 and 40 meters, from below the broadcast band to over 30 MHz. A typical 80 foot square layout of 20 foot tall elements and Hi-Z amplifiers can provide 30 dB of front to back ratio on 160 meters.

They take 13.8 Vdc via 4-conductor cable, and you can easily upgrade to the Hi-Z 4-8 Pro.

HIZ-4-LV2-60 4-Element, 4-Direction System, 60' Spacing **\$809.00**

HIZ-4-LV2-80 4-Element, 4-Direction System, 80' Spacing **\$809.00**

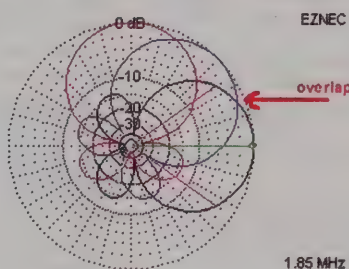
**8-Element Array Systems**

These ultra high-performance monoband arrays feature excellent performance in a small space. All the elements are active in a circle, to provide stellar receive capabilities in eight directions. The F/B ratio of the Hi-Z 8-element array outperforms long Beverage and various loop antennas. The Hi-Z 8A has a preamp external (post) phase controller, making any necessary filter insertion easy. The systems use 13.8 Vdc and a 7-conductor control cable.

HIZ-8A-LV2-80-1 8-Element, 8-Direction System, 80M, 100' Spacing **\$1,488.00**

HIZ-8A-LV2-160-2 8-Element, 8-Direction System, 160M, 200' Spacing **\$1,488.00**

Total Field
* Primary

**4-8PRO 8-Element Tri-Band Array Systems**

Using a new and unique circuit configuration, these antennas are essentially two interleaved Hi-Z 4S systems. They feature Tri-Phase combining to give you super-accurate phasing and amplitude stability, as well as the least attenuation at all eight overlap points.

A typical 113 foot diameter layout of 20-24 foot tall elements and Hi-Z amplifiers can provide 30 dB of front to back ratio with 8 directions. These systems perform well in high-RF fields. They cover 160, 80 and 40 meters, and are powered by 13.8 Vdc through a 5-conductor control cable.

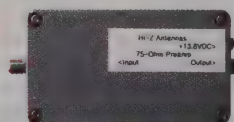
HIZ-4-8P-LV2-85 8-Element 8-Direction System, 85' Spacing **\$1,303.00**

HIZ-4-8P-LV2-113 8-Element 8-Direction System, 113' Spacing **\$1,303.00**

75 Ω Inline Preamplifier

This 75 Ω cable amplifier provides a precision termination point for typical antenna array controllers/combining. You'll find this same preamp on Hi-Z's 160 and 80 meter receiving antennas. It is connects to the output of an array controller and provides 15 dB of voltage amplification. External connection requires +13.8 Vdc at .04 amps.

HIZ-PRE-AMP Inline 75 Ω Preamplifier **\$80.00**



HI-Z ANTENNAS
Culver, OR, USA

DX ENGINEERING**Vertical Antenna**

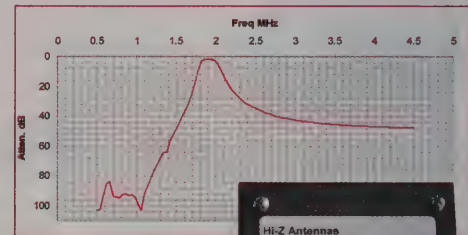
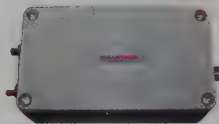
DX Engineering has the perfect antenna to compliment your Hi-Z system. This 24 foot telescoping aluminum tubing antenna is made to withstand the elements. It includes an earth mount and jumper wires to hook up your amplifier.

DXE-AL24 Vertical Antenna, for Hi-Z Receive Systems **\$149.95**

Antenna Amplifier PLUS-6

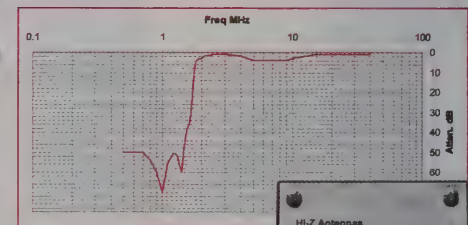
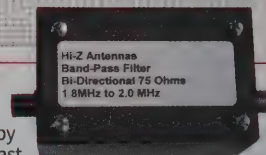
This weatherproof and ruggedized amplifier is the same unit found in Hi-Z's receiving arrays and can be used on non-resonant high impedance vertical elements. It has built-in common-mode isolation, and provides F connector 75 Ω matched output impedance and increased gain of plus-6 dB. The amplifier requires 13.8 Vdc fed on the coax.

HIZ-PLUS6-AMP High Impedance Amplifier **\$104.00**

**Band-Pass Filter**

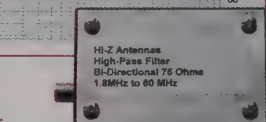
If you have a ton of interference from nearby high-power AM broadcast stations, here's your answer. This 75 Ω band pass filter gives you 35 dB of attenuation at 1600 KHz and much more at lower frequencies with an insertion loss of about 2 dB in the pass band. The band-pass 3 dB corners are at 1.8 MHz and 2.0 MHz.

HIZ-BPF Band-Pass Filter, 1.8 to 2.0 MHz **\$48.00**

**High-Pass Filter**

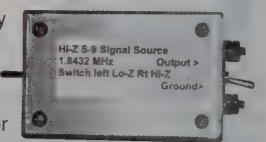
Protect your preamp or receiver from high level AM broadcast frequency signals. Attenuation is a nominal 30 dB at 1630 KHz and much more at lower frequencies. Insertion loss is an average 2 dB in the pass band. The lower frequency corner is -3 dB at 1.8 MHz.

HIZ-HPF High-Pass Filter, 1.8 to 60 MHz **\$48.00**

**S-9 Signal Source**

Troubleshoot and verify that your complex multiple-element receiving arrays are working correctly. This self-contained oscillator connects directly to 50 or 75 Ω coax or antenna systems. It is useful for measuring controller output to verify all array elements are working. This unit requires a 9V battery, and there's an LED indicator that ensures there's enough battery life to take accurate measurements.

HIZ-SIGNALSOURCE RF Signal Source **\$65.00**





Super Hi-Q Loop Antennas

If you're short on space, but don't want to compromise on performance, look to MFJ's line of Super Hi-Q Loop Antennas. These compact loops have a 36 inch diameter, which means they'll fit in apartments, attics, small lots and RVs. The Hi-Q Loop Antennas include a controller with auto band selection, and no control cables are necessary.

Included with each antenna is MFJ's "Super Remote," which gives you a built-in cross-needle SWR/wattmeter that lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency. The antennas handle 150 watts and, depending on the model, they cover the WARC bands.

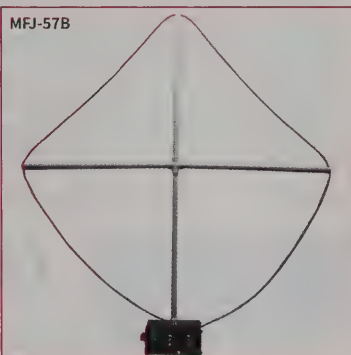
- MFJ-1786 Super Hi-Q Loop Antenna with Remote, 30-10M, 120 Vac.... **\$429.95**
 MFJ-1786X Super Hi-Q Loop Antenna with Remote, 30-10M, 220 Vac.... **\$429.95**



Mini-Loop Antenna Kits and Tuners

These PVC Cross Loop Antenna kits are the perfect compliment to MFJ's 933/935C/936B loop tuners. The 4.5 x 4.5 foot PVC cross mounts break down to fit in a suitcase or duffel bag—making them perfect for portable multi-band operation.

- MFJ-57B Loop Antenna Kit, 20-15 Meters..... **\$29.95**
 MFJ-58B Loop Antenna Kit, 60-10 Meters..... **\$49.95**
 MFJ-933 Loop Tuner, 150 Watts, 5.3-30 MHz..... **\$179.95**
 MFJ-935B Loop Tuner, 150 Watts, Current Meter, 5.3-30 MHz **\$199.95**
 MFJ-936B Loop Tuner, 150 Watts, Current/SWR/Wattmeter, 5.3-30 MHz..... **\$249.95**



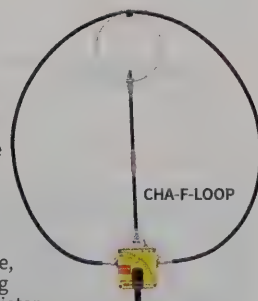
CHAMELEON ANTENNA

F-Loop Portable HF Antennas

Sometimes a wire antenna just isn't feasible due to lot size or severe weather. Here's an excellent alternative: the F-Loop Portable HF Antennas. They are compact 60-10 meter loops that can be set up and installed in under three minutes. They work equally well at home, or in a base or portable setup.

The 3' diameter loop is easy to tune. Compact and durable, you can stuff these entire antennas into their included bag and take them to practically any remote location. The radiator consists of 12' of LMR-400 coaxial cable with a built-in choke to suppress RFI.

- CHA-F-LOOP F-Loop Portable Antenna..... **\$364.95**
 CHA-F-LOOP-PLUS F-Loop Plus Portable Antenna, with Collapsible Loop **\$474.95**



Auto Tuned Stealth Antenna (ATSA)

Great for EMCOMM—Assemble and Deploy in Minutes!

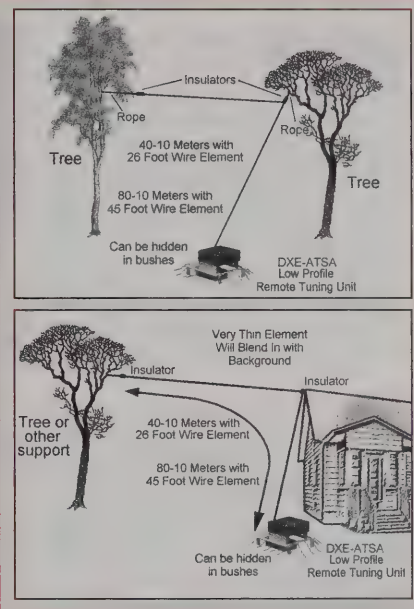
Do you live in an area where antennas are not allowed? DX Engineering has designed a complete antenna system that allows Amateur Radio operators living under the shadow of HOA-controlled areas to get on the air easily. Even with a short 26 foot wire antenna, you can typically be on the air on all bands 40 meters and up. With only 45 feet of wire you can be on all bands from 80 through 10 meters! That's because the unique ATSA MatchBox™ module lets you use almost any length wire—no more "forbidden" lengths as with other end-fed systems.

Most small, physically short antennas exhibit narrow bandwidth, limiting your operating frequency range on the lower bands to 50 to 100 kHz with acceptable SWR. The ATSA's integral auto tuner always delivers the lowest possible SWR at any operating frequency with no operator adjustments necessary. Just change bands and the ATSA antenna will follow you!

The very low profile Remote Tuning Unit [RTU] is easily hidden, even in small bushes or shrubs. Just "plant" the RTU with supplied spikes and lay out the minimum length radials. The only thing visible is the wire antenna element, which can be made from small diameter wire for a near-zero visual impact. You can further camouflage the RTU with a plastic boulder or other items available at most landscaping stores.

The DX Engineering ATSA system is completely self-contained; even the required 12 Vdc power is carried by the coax. The ATSA will automatically match your coax to the antenna at any HF frequency within seconds. The complete system includes the RTU, stainless steel radial plate and hardware, radial wire, antennas wire, and two insulators. It's everything you will need to get on the air and operating right under their noses.

- Automatic bandswitching—tunes for lowest SWR
 - Handles 200 watts SSB/CW
 - Connect 12 Vdc power and RF through single coax feedline
- DXE-ATSA-1 ATSA Multi-Band HF Antenna System..... **\$539.95**
 DXE-SA80-AOK Stealth Antenna 80M Tuning Coil Add-On Kit **\$99.95**



HF Dipole Antennas

Comet understands that you may not have acres of land for your antenna installation. With that in mind, Comet offers you two powerful dipole antennas.

The CHV-5X is a multi-band dipole that allows you to tune each band independently. These compact, lightweight antennas can be arranged in a horizontal V-shape or a ground-plane setup. This is also a great antenna for portable/emergency operations.

The H-422 is a broadband antenna made from aluminum tubing with stainless steel hardware for added durability. A 2.5 kW Balun is included to make setup easy. It is tailored to the 40M, 20M, 15M and 10M bands. The 40M band can be tuned independently.

- CMA-CHV-5X Rotatable Dipole Antenna **\$319.95**
 CMA-H-422 Rotatable Trapped Dipole Antenna **\$349.95**



ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**Manual Antenna Switches**

Alpha Delta antenna switches have precision-machined, low loss components for reliable service. Grounded unselected antenna ports and ARC-PLUG™ lightning surge protectors provide the final line of protection. Rated 1,500 Watt max. up to 30 MHz.

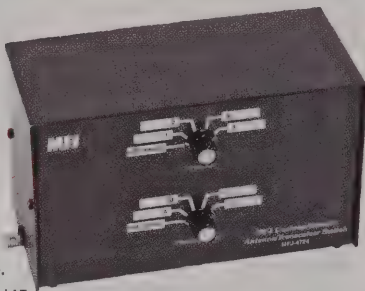
ALF-D4	Replacement ARC-PLUG	\$9.95
ALF-DELTA-2B	2-Position Coax Switch, SO-239 Connector	\$59.95
ALF-DELTA-2B-N	2-Position Coax Switch, N-Connector	\$74.95
ALF-DELTA-4B	4-Position Coax Switch, SO-239 Connector	\$89.95
ALF-DELTA-4B-N	4-Position Coax Switch, N-Connector	\$99.95
ALF-ASC-4B	4-Position Desk Console Switch, SO-239 Connector.....	\$149.95
ALF-ASC-4B-N	4-Position Desk Console Switch, N-Connector.....	\$159.95

**MFJ Desktop/Remote 4-Position Antenna Transceiver Switch**

A switch that you operate on your desk or from across the hall. It handles 1,500 watts, covers 1 to 60 MHz (lowest SWR from 1 to 30 MHz), and is made for 50 Ω antenna systems. All unused ports are grounded automatically and the switch features an ultra-fast gas tube lightning surge protector to protect your radio.

This switch is remotely operated through an RJ45 cable by the MFJ-4724RC remote (sold separately).

MFJ-4724	Desktop/Remote 4-Position Antenna/Transceiver Switch.....	\$139.95
----------	---	----------

**6-Port Antenna Switches**

These switches are designed for 1.8 to 30 MHz. They handle 2,000 watts and antenna loads from 50 to 75 Ω. The unused terminals are grounded automatically, allowing for static discharge and lightning/RF protection.

The deluxe switch uses two ceramic rotary switches; one lets you select your antenna, the other your radio. That means you can use the switches independently with their two common ports. The deluxe version is perfect for inputting your antenna tuner, meter or other linear device.

MFJ-1701	6-Port Antenna Switch	\$74.95
MFJ-1700C	Deluxe 6-Port Antenna Switch	\$109.95

**MFJ****Manual Antenna Switches**

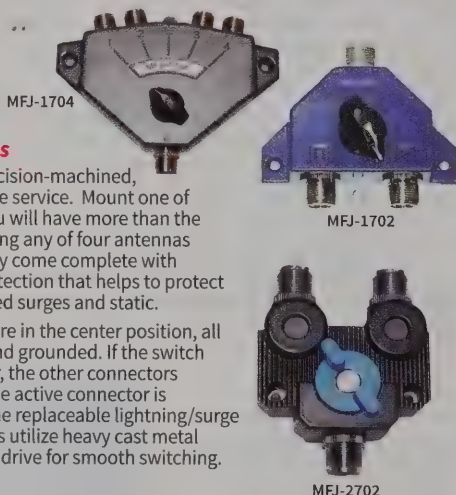
MFJ antenna switches have precision-machined, low loss components for reliable service. Mount one of these antenna switches and you will have more than the convenience of instantly selecting any of four antennas or center ground positions. They come complete with replaceable lightning surge protection that helps to protect against distant lightning-induced surges and static.

When these antenna switches are in the center position, all connectors are disconnected and grounded. If the switch is turned to an active connector, the other connectors are automatically grounded. The active connector is automatically protected with the replaceable lightning/surge protector. MFJ antenna switches utilize heavy cast metal construction and a ball bearing drive for smooth switching.

Additional features include:

- Handles 2.5 kW PEP
- Extremely low SWR
- Isolation: greater than 60 dB at 30 MHz, greater than 50 dB at 500 MHz
- Negligible insertion loss
- 50 Ω Impedance

MFJ-1702	2-Position Antenna Switch	\$19.95
MFJ-1702C	2-Position Antenna Switch with Grounding.....	\$39.95
MFJ-1704	4-Position Antenna Switch with Grounding.....	\$79.95
MFJ-2702	1 GHz/2 kW 2-Position Antenna Switch, SO-239 Connector	\$32.95
MFJ-2702N	3 GHz/2 kW 2-Position Antenna Switch, N-Connector	\$42.95

**DIAMOND ANTENNA****Wideband Coax Switches**

Maximum performance without compromise. Diamond Antennas offers an extensive line of station accessories: duplexers/triplexers, switches, dummy loads and lightning protection. Maximize your installation; Diamond Antennas has the gear to help you do it.

Part Number	Description	Price
DMN-CX210A	Wideband Coax Switch, 1,500 W Max., DC-1000 MHz, SO-239	\$49.95
DMN-CX210N	Wideband Coax Switch, 1,500 W Max., DC-1000 MHz, N-Connector	\$79.95
DMN-CX310A	Wideband Coax Switch, 3-Position, DC-800 MHz, SO-239	\$89.95

**Manual Antenna Switches**

Perfect for switching one radio between two antennas (or two radios between one antenna), these rugged switches offer excellent isolation and auto-grounding of the unused terminal for extra protection.

Daiwa's CS-2011GII has a frequency range up to 2 GHz, 50 dB of isolation at 1 GHz and an insertion loss below 1.2 dB at 1.2 GHz. Gold plated N-connectors make for easy installation.

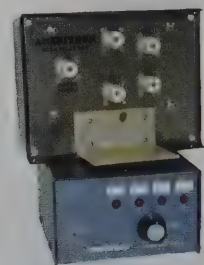
The CS-201A has a frequency range up to 600 MHz, 60 dB of isolation at 600 MHz and an insertion loss under .2 dB. This switch features SO-239 connectors.

DWA-CS-201GII	Manual Coax Switch, 2 GHz	\$48.95
DWA-CS-201A	Manual Coax Switch, 600 MHz.....	\$32.95

**AMERITRON®****RCS-4 Remote Antenna Switch**

The Ameritron RCS-4 is a Four-Position Remote Antenna Switch which is powered through the coax cable. The relay switch box may be tower, mast or wall mounted—the control console is located at your operating position. It features bright LED indicators, a steel enclosure, 50 ms switching time and SO-239 connectors. It uses three heavy-duty 10 ampere contact relays on a rugged G-10 fiberglass circuit board. The RCS-4 operates from 120 Vac power source, and covers 1.8 to through 30 MHz at 1,500 watts.

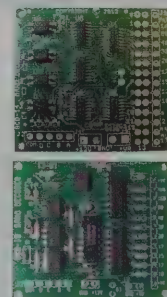
AME-RCS-4	1.5 kW Four Position RF Switch	\$149.95
-----------	--------------------------------------	----------

**Band Decoder/Antenna Selector Module**

Use this module in your homebrew automatic antenna switch system. It's designed to work with Elecraft K3 or Yaesu radios, or your computer. The module decodes the band-select signals from your transmitter (or computer) and automatically selects the right antenna for the band you're using—virtually eliminating the risk of transmitting on the wrong band.

It covers 160-2M, plus 70cm, and is configurable to either one- or multiple-outputs per band. The unused inputs and outputs are isolated. If you're using an antenna or filter switch that requires high-side drivers, an optional module (HSD-9) is available.

UMS-BCD-14	Band Decoder/Antenna Selector Module, 160-2M, 70cm.....	\$23.95
UMS-HSD-9	High-Side Drivers Module	\$14.95

**COM-CW3****Multi-Conductor Control Wire**

DXE-CW9	Shielded Control Wire, 9-Conductor	per foot \$0.32
DXE-CW9-1K	Shielded Control Wire, 9-Conductor, 1,000' spool	\$229.00
DXE-CW9S	Shielded Control Wire, 9-Conductor Stranded	per foot \$0.38
DXE-CW8	Control Wire, 8-Conductor	per foot \$0.48
DXE-CW8-HD	Control Wire, 8-Conductor, Heavy-Duty	per foot \$0.89
DXE-CW8-HD-1000	Control Cable, 8-Conductor, Heavy-Duty, 1,000' spool....	\$835.75
COM-CW3	Cable, 3-Conductor	per foot \$0.25
COM-CW4	Cable, 4-Conductor	per foot \$0.29

DXE-CW8-HD



Automatic Antenna Switch Controller

This switch works with most modern radios that have a band data output line to deliver hands-free automatic antenna switching. Programming is as easy as pushing a button. There are also front-panel controls for manual override switching. Intuitive LEDs indicate status, while a buffered relay line prevents the amplifier from operating during an antenna changeover. The remote-operated auxiliary input allows you to control other devices.

AME-RCS-12C	Automatic Antenna Switch Controller.....	\$239.95
Accessories		
AME-DB-13D	Ameritron Cable, RCS-12C to Icom 706/7000/718	\$22.95
AME-DB-7DI	Ameritron Cable, RCS-12C to Icom ACC2	\$22.95
AME-DB-8DY	Ameritron Cable, RCS-12C to Yaesu 8-Pin Band Data	\$22.95

DXE-RR2X8B Dual-Input SO2R RF Antenna Switch

The RR2X8B is a dual-input, 8-port coaxial line switch for use in low- to medium-power RF antenna systems, like those typically used in a single-operator/two-radio (SO2R) environment. It has the same high port-to-port isolation and reliability as DX Engineering's famous RR8-series single-input, 8-port remote antenna switches.

- Dual-input, 8-port, 4 kW key-down
- Excellent port-to-port isolation—greater than 70 dB at 30 MHz worst case
- High RF-tolerant UHF connectors
- Enclosed 16 ampere RF relays
- Safe 12-volt relay operation
- 16 MOVs for surge protection on control lines
- 16 RF bypass capacitors
- High-impact, RF-shielded cover
- Includes one DXE-SSVC-2P Stainless Steel V-Clamp for mounting

The DXE-RR2X8B is designed to interface with a customer-supplied logical switching unit, which should provide protection against hot switching and prevent the master or slave from attempting to select the same output port at the same time.

Manual operation is possible with two separate 1-of-8, control consoles such as the DX Engineering CC-8A or EC-8. In this case, care must be exercised as the master transceiver takes precedence over the slave when attempting to use the same antenna port.

DXE-RR2X8B	Dual-input, 8-port, SO2R RF Antenna Switch	\$649.95
------------	--	----------



CC-8A

Deluxe 8-Position Control Console

The CC-8A is a flexible 8-position controller for DX Engineering RR8 Series Antenna Switches or any product that uses a 12/24 Vdc, 1-of-8 or BCD control format. The powdercoated metal housing features an on/off switch, ergonomic selector knob, and eight front-panel LEDs (with adjustable brightness) to indicate switch position. It has a stainless steel base plate and operates from a 12 Vdc or 24 Vdc source.

DXE-CC-8A	Deluxe 8-Position Control Console.....	\$189.95
-----------	--	----------

EC-8 8-Position Control Console

The EC-8 is a versatile 8-position controller for DX Engineering RR8A Series Antenna Switches, or any other product that uses a 12/24 Vdc, 1-of-8 control format. The powdercoated metal housing features an on/off switch with green power LED and an ergonomic selector knob with scratchpad areas to mark the switch position function. It has a stainless steel base plate and operates from a 12 Vdc source.

DXE-EC-8	8-Position Control Console.....	\$124.95
----------	---------------------------------	----------

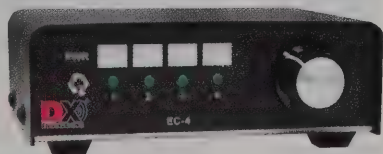
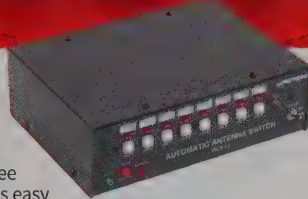
EC-4 4-Position Control Console

The DXE-EC-4 is a flexible, four-position controller used to control the DX Engineering Receive Four-Square series or any other product using a four-position (three wire plus ground) BCD control format. It features a powdercoated housing with an ON/OFF switch and green LEDs with scratchpad areas to mark the switch position function. It requires 12 Vdc for operation.

Additional Features:

- Stainless steel housing
- Non-skid feet
- Four green position-indicating LEDs
- An internal automatic resettable fuse
- Includes a 2.1mm power plug for +12 Vdc power connection

DXE-EC-4	4-Position Control Console.....	\$124.95
----------	---------------------------------	----------



DX Engineering's Symmetrical Design—Highest Reliability and Performance!

Remote Antenna Switches

Installation of these remote antenna switches is hassle-free. There's no need to remove the cover to install the control cable—it plugs in with an external connector. You can use inexpensive CAT-5 cable to connect between the relay switch and the controller at the operator position.

The DX Engineering RF Switch also provides great SWR and superior port-to-port isolation.

DX Engineering RF Switches have a port-to-port isolation of greater than 60 dB for ALL ports, not just the best port. Our switches have the highest port isolation of all the coax switches we have tested—and we have tested ALL of the major brands. In fact, one particular major manufacturer's switches tested as low as 30 dB. None of the tested switches have a port-to-port isolation as high as DX Engineering's switches.

Features

- Fully RF-shielded with UV-resistant high-impact cover
- Can select individual or multiple ports for stacking cover, stainless steel mounting bracket and hardware and phased array applications
- Lightning protection standard
- Safe 12-volt relay operation
- Solderless, removable plug for easy installation of control wire
- Unused antenna ports can be jumpered for open control line with no disassembly or shorted to ground
- Can be wired without disassembly

The DXE-RR8B-HP uses 16 relays (2 per port) in a star arrangement to provide greater than 70 dB of port-to-port isolation. It is designed to switch coaxial lines in RF systems operating up to 5 kW continuous duty. The DXE-RR8B-SD is the largest switch in the RR8B series, designed to switch coaxial lines in high power RF systems up to 10 kW continuous duty.

Specifications

- Port Isolation (Worst Case): 70 dB (RR8B-HP), 60 dB (RR8B-SD)
- Sealed RF Relays: 20 amps (HP), 25 amps (SD)
- Power Rating (<2:1 SWR at 30 MHz): 7 kW ICAS/5 kW CCS (HP), 10 kW ICAS/CCS (SD)
- Control Voltage: 10-14 Vdc/100 mA (HP), 10-14 Vdc/160 mA (SD)
- Loss (HP): <0.03 dB below 60 MHz, <0.25 dB below 150 MHz
- Loss (SD): <0.03 dB below 30 MHz, <0.16 dB below 60 MHz
- Impedance: 50 Ω
- Control Line: 8-wire plus ground, #24 up to 1,000' (DXE-CW9S)

DXE-RR8B-HP
5 kW Key-Down
RF Switch

- 5 kW rating
- Usable to 150 MHz
- Highest isolation

DXE-RR8B-SD
10 kW Key-Down
RF Switch

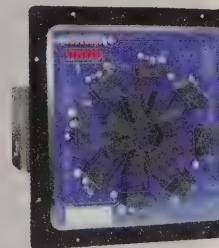
- 10 kW rating
- Usable to 60 MHz
- Excellent isolation



DXE-RR8B-SD



DXE-RR8B-HP



DXE-RR8B-HP



Single-Input 8-Port RF Switches and Console Combos

DXE-RR8B-HP	5 kW Key-Down Switch	\$383.95
DXE-RR8B-HP-P1	5 kW Key-Down Switch with CC-8A Console	\$573.95
DXE-RR8B-HP-P2	5 kW Key-Down Switch with EC-8 Console.....	\$508.90
DXE-RR8B-SD	10 kW Key-Down Switch	\$466.95
DXE-RR8B-SD-P1	10 kW Key-Down Switch with CC-8A Console	\$656.95
DXE-RR8B-SD-P2	10 kW Key-Down Switch with EC-8 Console.....	\$591.90

Accessories

DXE-RLY-HP	SPDT 5 kW Sealed RF Relay, Board-Mount.....	\$10.95
DXE-RLY-SD	SPDT DM/DB 10 kW RF Relay, Board-Mount	\$23.95
DXE-CW9S	Shielded Control Wire, 9-Conductor Stranded	per foot \$0.38

Maxi-Core® High Power

DXE-BAL050-H05-A

Transmission Line Transformers and Baluns

Ensure that your antenna system is operating optimally. These units have perfected the unbalanced-to-balanced transition, giving you the strongest signal your antenna is capable of producing in both transmit and receive situations. In addition to increased performance and coverage, these baluns reduce the electrical stress on your expensive equipment.

They cover the 1.8 to 30 MHz frequency range and offer increased operating bandwidth compared to other baluns. The baluns use ceramic insulators, stainless steel hardware and PTFE/silver SO-239 connectors.

Depending on the application each balun is housed in either a lightweight, formed aluminum enclosure for basic outdoor use or in a cast aluminum gasketed enclosure suitable for extreme environments.



Part Number	Application	Ratio	Power (CW/SSB)	Enclosure	Price
DXE-BAL050-H05-A	Dipole, Yagi	1:1	2/5 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$129.95
DXE-BAL050-H10-A	Dipole, Yagi	1:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$154.95
DXE-BAL050-H11-C	Dipole, Yagi	1:1	10/10+ kW	Cast Aluminum	\$182.95
DXE-BAL100-H11-C	Vertical Loop	2:1	10/10+ kW	Cast Aluminum	\$182.95
DXE-BAL200-H10-A	Yagi, LPDA, Horizontal Loop	4:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$154.95
DXE-BAL200-H11-C	Yagi, LPDA, Horizontal Loop	4:1	10/10+ kW	Cast Aluminum	\$189.95
DXE-BAL300-H10-A	Folded Dipole	6:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$182.95
DXE-BAL450-H10-A	450 Ω Antenna	9:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$189.95
DXE-BAL600-H10-A	Terminated Loop	12:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$189.95
Special Balun Applications for Use with an Antenna Tuner					
DXE-BAL050H10AT	Multi-Band Dipole	1:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$139.95
DXE-BAL050H11CT	Multi-Band Dipole	1:1	10/10+ kW	Cast Aluminum	\$182.95
DXE-BAL200H10AT	Multi-Band Vertical, Off Center-Fed Dipole	4:1	5/10 kW	Formed Aluminum	\$154.95
DXE-BAL200H11CT	Multi-Band Vertical, Off Center-Fed Dipole	4:1	10/10+ kW	Cast Aluminum	\$189.95

Universal Wire Antenna kit, center tee and end insulators mount to all DXE baluns.

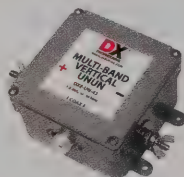
DXE-UWA-KIT Universal Wire Antenna Balun Mount Kit \$23.95

**4:1 High Power UNUN
for Non-Resonant Vertical Antennas**

Using non-resonant multi-band antennas? This UNUN helps your antenna system operate at maximum efficiency by minimizing transmission line losses caused by SWR. You can add this UNUN to any 43 foot antenna system; it covers 1.8-30 MHz and can handle 2 kW CW/5 kW SSB.

Mounting and feedpoint connection kits are available separately; or you can purchase everything together for a complete installation package.

DXE-UN-43	High Power 4:1 UNUN	\$121.95
DXE-UN-BRKT	UNUN Mounting Kit	\$23.95
DXE-TCB-UNFK	UNUN to Vertical Feedpoint Connection Kit	\$9.95
DXE-UN-43-R	Complete Package with UNUN, Mounting and Feedpoint Kits	\$147.95

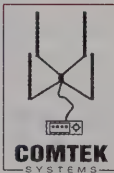
**50 and 75 Ω Choke Baluns**

Choke baluns ensure that RF does not flow on the outside shield of feedlines, phasing lines, etc. COMTEK baluns feature 100 Amidon beads on a length of RG-400 PTFE double-shielded silver coax terminated with Silver PTFE PL-259 UHF connectors. Assembled baluns are covered with 3M heat shrink tubing. RF bead kits are available if you wish to assemble your own chokes.

COM-CFC-50	50 Ω Choke Balun, Assembled	\$119.95
COM-CFC-50K	50 Ω Choke Balun, Kit	\$79.95
COM-CFC-75	75 Ω Choke Balun, Assembled	\$123.95
COM-RFB-160	RF Choke Bead Kit, 160M	\$95.95
COM-RFB-80	RF Choke Bead Kit, 80M	\$98.95
COM-RFB-40	RF Choke Bead Kit, 40 and 30M	\$79.95
COM-RFB-20	RF Choke Bead Kit, 20, 10 and 15M	\$44.95

Accessories

DXE-RADP-3	Stainless Steel Radial Plate with 20 Bolt Sets	\$57.95
DXE-SSVC-2P	V-Saddle Clamp, Fits 1" to 2" Tube	\$12.45


**Cable Strain
Relief Brackets**

Mounting your balun or choke is only part of the equation—you still need to make sure your coaxial cables are secure and free from the stress of gravity. Our Cable Strain Relief Brackets will help prevent the cable from pulling from your PL-259 connector.

DXE-CSR8X-1	Cable Strain Relief Assembly, for RG-8X Cable	\$17.95
DXE-CSR213-1	Cable Strain Relief Assembly, for RG-213/U Cable	\$17.95

**Maxi-Core® Special Line Transformers**

If you need a long low loss feedline for your HF antennas, this pair of transformers may be able to save you some money. Instead of running a length of expensive coax, these transformers let you use 450 Ω ladder line as an affordable alternative. Simply run your ladder line and connect a transformer to each end, then connect your 50 Ω coax to each transformer, linking your antenna to your transceiver.

More details on this cost-effective solution can be found at DXEngineering.com.

DXE-BAL450H10-BP Special Line Transformers, Pair \$399.95

**Maxi-Core® Feedline Current Choke**

Fend off RF interference and reduce the noise level in your 50 Ω coaxially-fed antenna system. It improves your transceiver's efficiency by maximizing the transmit power going to your antenna. In addition to eliminating RFI, this current choke can also overcome a less-than-optimal ground system.

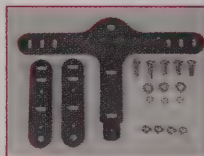
The DXE-FCC050-H05-A handles 2 kW and is compatible with vertical, Yagi and log periodic antennas. It offers higher common-mode impedance, higher power handling and lower loss than other chokes. The Maxi-Core® Feedline Current Choke covers 160 to 6 meters and is an excellent way to combat poor feedline isolation.

DXE-FCC050-H05-A Feedline Current Choke \$129.95

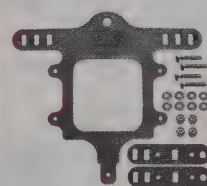
**RFI Suppression Beads**

DX Engineering has selected the best RFI suppression beads for reducing cable-conducted ignition, fuel injector or other electrical noise in your mobile HF installation. We have observed a 3 S-unit improvement in many cases using these beads. The beads snap around wire or cable, and are useful in your home installation as well. The combo pack has four of the 0.275 inch diameter beads, and two each of the 0.525 inch and 0.750 inch diameter beads.

DXE-CSB-COMBO	RFI Suppression Beads Combo Pack	\$36.95
DXE-CSB-275P	0.275" RFI Suppression Beads, Pack of 10	\$29.95
DXE-CSB-525P	0.525" RFI Suppression Beads, Pack of 5	\$29.95
DXE-CSB-750P	0.750" RFI Suppression Beads, Pack of 5	\$32.95



DXE-UWA-KIT



DXE-WA-BMB



DXE-BMB-4P

**Balun Mounting
and Installation Solutions**

Mounting your balun correctly is critical to maintaining its reliability. Here are several options to ensure your balun is ready to face Mother Nature.

Wire Antenna Balun Mounting Bracket Kit - To ensure proper balun operation, DX Engineering created a mounting kit designed specifically for single-band wire antenna setups. At the heart of each kit is a nearly indestructible mounting bracket made from a UV-resistant poly-resin compound. You'll also get a pair of DX Engineering end insulators, along with all the stainless hardware required for installation.

This bracket is compatible with every COMTEK Balun equipped with two top terminals.

DXE-WA-BMB	Wire Antenna Balun Mounting Bracket Kit	\$23.95
------------	---	---------

Universal Wire Antenna kit, center tee and end insulators mount to all DXE baluns.

DXE-UWA-KIT Universal Wire Antenna Balun Mount Kit \$23.95

Balun Mounting Bracket Kits - Select from several mounting options that match your Yagi boom, tower leg or mast's diameter. Each kit contains the appropriate stainless steel clamps and hardware, plus the aluminum bar mounting bracket. A perfect mounting method for any DX Engineering balun in a formed aluminum enclosure.

DXE-BMB-1P	Mounting Kit, with .75" to 1.5" Clamps	\$24.95
DXE-BMB-2P	Mounting Kit, with 1.56" to 2.25" Clamps	\$24.95
DXE-BMB-3P	Mounting Kit, with 2.31" to 3" Clamps	\$26.95
DXE-BMB-4P	Mounting Kit, Made for COMTEK Baluns	\$17.95

DXE-BMB-1P

Vertical Feedline Current Choke

When quarter-wave antennas are constructed over a good radial system, they have a feedpoint impedance of about $36\ \Omega$ and currents are equal between the vertical section and the radial system. If the radial system is less than ideal—due to short radials, too-few radials or poor soil conductivity—the antenna system will try to use the feedline shield as part of the radial system. This leads to a loss in the efficiency and a higher take-off angle. Often the current introduced on the shield of the feedline causes RFI at the operator position.

Placing a vertical feedline current choke (VFCC) at the base of the quarter-wave antenna forces the currents to equalize between the vertical section and the radial system, even if the radial system is less than ideal. The balanced terminals of the VFCC should be connected directly to the base of the antenna and radial plate with appropriate lengths of low-inductance tinned copper braid or copper strap.

The DX Engineering VFCC is supplied with an insulated mounting shelf to isolate the feedline shield from ground. Purchase the optional V-Saddle Clamp for mounting the VFCC to pipe up to 2 inches OD

DXE-VFCC-H05-A	Vertical Feedline Current Choke Kit, 2/5 kW, HF.....	\$149.95
DXE-VFCC-H10-A	Vertical Feedline Current Choke Kit, 5/10 kW, HF.....	\$199.95
DXE-SSVC-2P	V-Saddle Clamp, for 1" to 2" OD Pipe.....	\$12.45



RBA Series Baluns

LDG Electronics designed these baluns to let you easily connect ladder line and long wire antennas to LDG's automatic antenna tuners. For more versatility, these baluns can operate without an LDG tuner and may be used with any of your long random or ladder line antenna projects.

LDG-RBA-4-1	4:1 Voltage Balun.....	\$28.95
LDG-RBA-1-1	1:1 Current Balun.....	\$28.95

RU Series 4:1 UNUN

If you're using 50 Ω coax to feed your 43 foot vertical antenna, then this UNUN is essential to create a perfect match. Rated at 200 watts, it will easily tame your resonant verticals and will come in handy whenever you need a 4:1 match for an antenna project.

LDG-RU-4-1	RU Series 4:1 UNUN.....	\$27.95
------------	-------------------------	---------

Visit DXEngineering.com to learn more about LDG baluns and accessories.

Broadband Ferrite Balun

This balun matches your 50 Ω direct coax-fed, hairpin/beta matched or trap tri-band Yagi antenna. It can couple into any 50 Ω balanced system, like dipoles, multiband doublets and beam antennas. The BN-86 Balun handles 800 watts SSB and 1,500 watts CW, while covering the 80 to 10 meter bands. Using stainless steel hardware, this sturdy boom-mounted balun will give you years of reliable service.

HGN-BN-86	Broadband Ferrite Balun	\$79.95
-----------	-------------------------------	---------

BN-4000B Broadband Beam Current Balun

This 1:1 balun provides the proper current path between unbalanced coax and your balanced antenna feedpoint. It's compatible with 50 Ω direct coax-fed, hairpin/beta matched and trap tri-band Yagi antennas. Using ferrite beads over a short length of coax, the BN-4000B effectively chokes the flow of RF on the outside of your coax shield. You can use this balun from 160 meters all the way to 6 meters. It handles 2,000 watts of continuous duty.

HGN-BN-4000B	Broadband Beam Current Balun.....	\$109.95
--------------	-----------------------------------	----------



B4KC Current Baluns

Palstar B4KC Current Baluns are available in both 1:1 and 4:1 ratios. They're intended for indoor use on Lo-Z antenna applications for center-fed wire antennas with open wire and twin lead transmission lines. B4KC Baluns feature steatite insulators and a large 3.25" ferrite core with PTFE 12-gauge wire. Rated up to 4,000 watts.

PAS-B4KC-4-1	4:1 Current Balun.....	\$89.95
PAS-B4KC-1-1	1:1 Current Balun.....	\$89.95



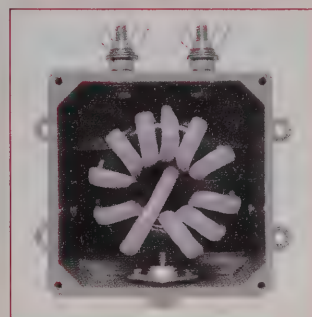
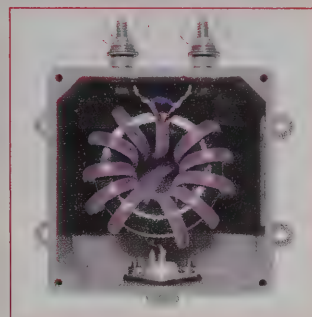
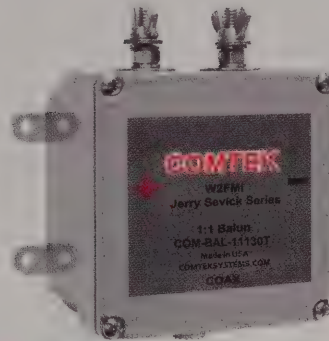
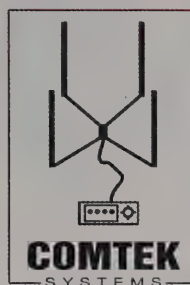
LDG-RBA-4-1



LDG-RBA-1-1



Jerry Sevick W2FMI-inspired COMTEK Baluns



Baluns

COMTEK Baluns were inspired by the writings of Jerry Sevick W2FMI, published in his book *Understanding, Building and Using Baluns and Ununs*. COMTEK baluns are value-engineered to provide maximum performance at minimum cost while providing a superb, efficient match between unbalanced coax and balanced antennas.

- Design inspired by Jerry Sevick W2FMI with modern improvements from DX Engineering's in-depth balun R&D
- Unique high voltage compensating capacitors for unequalled SWR bandwidth
- Outstanding ferrite mix coated toroid core with special design to accommodate close coupling without excessive stress
- Exceptionally high and consistent common-mode impedance across the specified band width provides isolation where it is needed most
- Special wire size selection and PTFE-insulated wire sleeves provide exact impedance matching and superb insulation, unlike common Thermaleze® wire
- Typical insertion loss is less than 0.2 dB
- Power handling from 3 kW continuous to 7 kW intermittent, depending on model they be used to 54 MHz with reduced ratings
- Gasketed SO-239 connectors are silver plated with PTFE insulation
- All hardware is stainless steel, studs are 1/4"-20
- COMTEK Baluns are sealed in a weatherproof 4" x 4" x 2" NEMA box which makes an excellent outdoor enclosure

1:1 Dual Wire/Single Core

COM-BAL-11130T	3 kW, 1.8 to 54 MHz, Top Studs.....	\$94.95
----------------	-------------------------------------	---------

1:1 Coax/Single Core

COM-BAL-11150T	5 kW, 1.8 to 54 MHz, Top Studs.....	\$104.95
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------

1:1 Dual Wire/Dual Core

COM-BAL-11140T	5 kW, 1.8 to 54 MHz, Top Studs.....	\$118.95
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------

1:1 Coax/Dual Core

COM-BAL-11150DT	5 kW, 1.8 to 54 MHz, Top Studs.....	\$118.95
-----------------	-------------------------------------	----------

4:1 Dual Wire/Single Core

COM-BAL-41130T	3 kW, 1.8 to 54 MHz, Top Studs.....	\$109.95
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------

4:1 Dual Wire/Dual Core

COM-BAL-41150T	5 kW, 1.8 to 54 MHz, Top Studs.....	\$129.95
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------

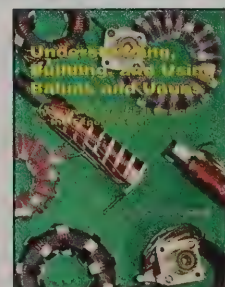
Contact DX Engineering Customer Support to discuss your application for recommendations.

CQ Magazine Publications

W2FMI Understanding Baluns and Ununs

W2FMI Jerry Sevick's compilation of balun performance and design criteria. It offers clear explanations to prompt further discussion of theory and applications.

CQM-SEVICKBALUNS	W2FMI Understanding Baluns and Ununs.....	\$19.95
------------------	---	---------





Tactical Dipole HF Antenna

Designed for lightning-quick deployment in the field, this HF broadband antenna is practically tailor made for EMCOMM use. The antenna's rugged versatility also makes it a great choice for portable operation and Field Day (you can simply toss it up in a stand of trees or over a vehicle). It handles 300 watts, covers 1.8-30 MHz without any physical adjustment, and works with most modern antenna tuners. Operation without a tuner is possible too. When installed properly, the SWR stays under 2.75:1—even on 160 meters.

The Tactical Dipole is a great fit for a digital radio, where ALE and frequency hopping demands a broadband antenna. Thanks to a vertical radiation pattern, campers and remote backpacking teams can use it for NVIS operation. The Tactical Dipole comes with antenna wire, termination resistors, support rope, tent stakes, 50' of RG-58 coax, a transformer and handy carrying pack.

CHA-TD Tactical Dipole HF Antenna \$478.95

EMCOMM II Portable HF Antenna

Tailor-made for first-responders, this rugged 60' wire antenna delivers excellent 160-6M coverage. Add your external tuner and it makes a great backup or portable HF antenna for your station. It handles 500 watts PEP. The antenna comes with 60' of antenna wire and a waterproof matching box.

CHA-EMCOMM-II EMMCOMM II Portable HF Antenna \$114.95

HF Skyloop Base Antenna

Lusting after excellent 80-6 meter coverage, but face a strict Home Owners Association or property restriction? Here is your solution. The Skyloop is a 250' wire antenna that can handle 1,000 watts PEP. It's compact and durable enough to be deployed without hassle, and its integrated impedance-matching transformer allows you to tune for excellent broadband performance. Add a wide-range antenna tuner and you can operate from 3.5 to 54 MHz without constantly going outside to adjust your antenna.

It includes the matching transformer, 250' of antenna wire, a pair of isolation loops, a trio of insulators and a carabiner to hook it all together.

CHA-SKYLOOP HF Skyloop Base Antenna \$134.95

NVIS HF Antenna Base and Elements

Maximize the capabilities of your HF mobile by tuning quickly across the bands (including MARS and CAP frequencies). The base has a built-in broadband 5:1 impedance matching transformer to facilitate efficient tuning.

The base can be configured as an end-fed stationary antenna with the 30' of supplied wire or converted to a mobile installation using one of the separate elements sold below. As a wire antenna, it covers 160-6 meters and can handle 800 W SSB/250 W CW. Mobile coverage is 80-10M. The base is waterproof and has a 3/8"-24 mount.

CHA-HYBRID NVIS HF Antenna Base..... \$209.95

CHA-V1-ELEMENT Element, 500 Watts, 8.8' \$149.95

CHA-V1L-Element Element, 500 Watts, 8.10' \$134.95

CHA-V2L-Element Element, 250 Watts, 6.8' \$134.95

Jaw Mount

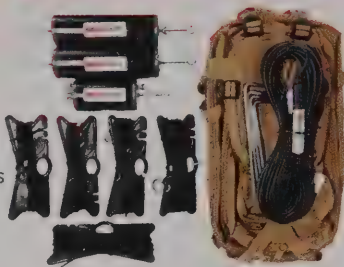
Here's a quick, easy way to rapidly deploy your vertical mast. It's got a 3/8"-24 threaded mount on one end and a set of steel jaws on the other. The jaws will clamp securely on 3/4" to 2" OD tubing. The mount works in a vertical or horizontal orientation and will handle 250 watts PEP.

CHA-JAWMOUNT Jaw Mount \$39.95

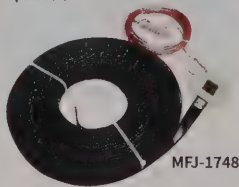
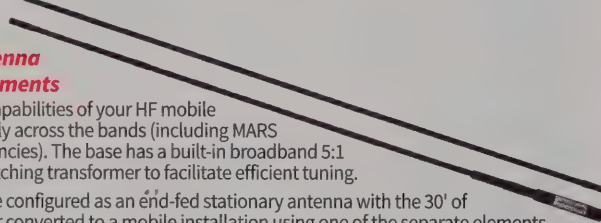
Zepp Wire Antennas

MFJ's Zepp Wire Antennas are easy to hang up so you get on the air quickly. They feature custom fiberglass SO-239 mounts, 7-strand/14-gauge copper wire and glazed ceramic insulators. There's no need for soldering or cutting, and these super-durable antennas give you excellent performance on several popular bands.

MFJ-1748 80M End-Fed Zepp Wire Antenna \$79.95
 MFJ-6140 40M End-Fed Zepp Wire Antenna \$44.95
 MFJ-6130 30M End-Fed Zepp Wire Antenna \$39.95
 MFJ-6120 20M End-Fed Zepp Wire Antenna \$35.95
 MFJ-1742 20M Double-Zepp Extended Wire Antenna \$79.95
 MFJ-6115 15M End-Fed Zepp Wire Antenna \$36.95
 MFJ-6117 17M End-Fed Zepp Wire Antenna \$38.95



New!



Power-Lite Off-Center Fed Dipole Antenna

MFJ

Working DX on 160/80 meters just got easier. Depending on your setup, this antenna has been shown to deliver up to 11 dBi gain on 160M. It handles 1,500 watts (SSB/CW) and provides excellent bandwidth. The robust antenna components will last for years, and the 240' antenna is shipped cut-to-length and pre-assembled to get you on the air quickly.

MFJ-2016 Power-Lite Off-Center Fed Dipole, 160/80M \$119.95

MFJ Wire Antennas

G5RV All-Band HF Antenna

MFJ

MFJ-1778

The world-famous G5RV antenna is a multi-band center-fed dipole with a 1,500 watt capacity. Designed as a 3/2-wavelength antenna for 14 MHz, it provides reasonable performance on many other bands. The antenna covers all bands from 160 to 10 meters when used with an antenna tuner. At 102 feet long, the G5RV is shorter than an 80 meter dipole. At 52 feet long, the MFJ-1778M Junior G5RV Antenna is half the size of the MFJ-1778 yet still covers 40 through 10 meters with tuner. It also handles 1,500 watts.

MFJ-1778 G5RV All-Band HF Antenna \$44.95

MFJ-1778M G5RV Junior Antenna \$39.95

OCFD 40/20/10/6 Meter Dipoles

These antennas are CAD designed and engineered for low SWR, high efficiency, wide bandwidth and frequency agility on all four of Amateur Radio's most interesting DX bands. The antennas are cut to length and preassembled—just connect your feedline. They're lightweight and easy to install.

MFJ-2010 OCFD UltraLite Dipole, 300 Watts \$59.95

MFJ-2012 OCFD PowerLite Dipole, 1.5 kW \$79.95

Collinear Array Wire Antennas

Classic antennas updated for the 21st century. If you can find two nearby trees, you can have a booming signal on many popular bands. These super-durable antennas give you almost 2 dB of gain for worldwide coverage. They are bi-directional, extremely quiet and can handle a whopping 1,500 watts. Just hang these wire antennas anywhere from 1/4- to 3/4-wavelengths above ground and start DXing the world.

MFJ-6240 40M Collinear Array Wire Antenna \$56.95

MFJ-6230 30M Collinear Array Wire Antenna \$54.95

MFJ-6220 20M Collinear Array Wire Antenna \$49.95

MFJ-6420 20M Collinear Array Wire Antenna, 4-Element \$114.95

MFJ-6217 17M Collinear Array Wire Antenna \$43.95

MFJ-6417 17M Collinear Array Wire Antenna, 4-Element \$91.95

MFJ-6215 15M Collinear Array Wire Antenna \$39.95

MFJ-6415 15M Collinear Array Wire Antenna, 4-Element \$89.95

Dipole Antennas - Choose a Dipole Antenna from MFJ, and get effective yet reliable coverage in an antenna that's easy to use. Check out MFJ's lineup and select the dipole antenna that best suits your needs, and you can always visit DXEngineering.com for more specs.

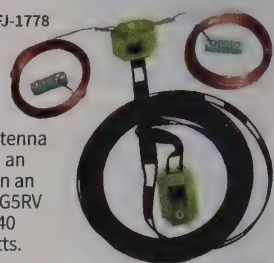
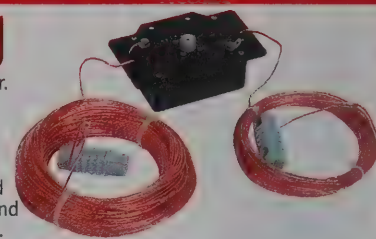
Part Number	Band(s)	Tuner Required?	Notes	Wire Length	Price
Monoband Dipoles					
MFJ-1779A	160M	Yes	Center-Fed	265'	\$69.95
MFJ-1774B	40M	No	Folded Dipole	66'	\$39.95
MFJ-1773B	30M	No	Folded Dipole	47'	\$35.95
MFJ-1772B	20M	No	Folded Dipole	33'	\$39.95
MFJ-1771B	17M	No	Folded Dipole	26'	\$35.95
MFJ-1770B	15M	No	Folded Dipole	22'	\$35.95
MFJ-1770C	10M	No	Folded Dipole	16.3'	\$39.95
MFJ-1776B	6M	No	Folded Dipole	10'	\$35.95
Multi-Band Dipoles					
MFJ-1779B	80/40M	No	Trim to Length	142'	\$43.95
MFJ-2014	75/40M	No	Power-Lite	122'	\$89.95
MFJ-17754	40/20M	No	Dual-Band	42'	\$59.95
MFJ-2010	40/20/10/6M	Yes	Ultra-Lite	67'	\$59.95
MFJ-2012	40/20/10/6M	Yes	Power-Lite	67'	\$79.95
MFJ-1779C	20-6M	No	Trim to Length	35'	\$29.95
Portable Dipole with Telescopic Whips					
MFJ-2299	20-6M	No	FM Broadcast	34' Max.	\$129.95

Center Insulator for Multi-Band Doublets with SO-239

hy-gain.

This weatherproof, lightweight, high strength center insulator is used for connecting coaxial feedline to a doublet-type antenna. The insulator can be hung from a supporting mast. It has an SO-239 connector to attach to coaxial cable with a matching PL-259 connector.

HGN-C-1C Center Insulator for Multi-Band Doublets \$29.95





DXE-WA-070

DXE-WA-260
(shown as built,
sold as a kit.)

DX ENGINEERING

Ladder-Line Fed Dipole Antennas

The DX Engineering multi-band dipoles are rugged yet lightweight. Each model resonates at the low end of the band specified. They are usable to 30 MHz with a wide range tuner and come complete with the wire elements, ladder feedline, center-T support and end insulators.

- Elements: 14 AWG copper, PVC jacket for flexibility and strength
- Feedline: 100 feet, 18 AWG, 300 Ω ladder line, UV-resistant, 0.88 VF
- Hardware: stainless steel
- Center-T support and end insulators: High impact, UV-resistant material, black
- Power Rating: 1,500 W

DXE-WA-260	Antenna, 260' Long for 160M and Up.....	\$69.95
DXE-WA-135	Antenna, 135' Long for 80M and Up.....	\$59.95
DXE-WA-070	Antenna, 70' Long for 40M and Up.....	\$59.95

Premium Copper #14 Insulated Antenna Wire

Use DX Engineering #14 Insulated Antenna Wire to achieve top performance and long-life, trouble-free operation. This insulated copper wire is UV-resistant and lays out easily, unlike the wire that is commonly available at the "big box" stores which coils and kinks. It will last much longer in contact with the environment than bare wire. It is available in pre-cut lengths for easy dipole assembly, or in bulk lengths of 500 and 1,000 feet.

DXE-ANTW-75	40M & Up, 75'	\$11.45
DXE-ANTW-150	80M & Up, 150'	\$20.95
DXE-ANTW-300	160M & Up, 300'	\$39.95
DXE-ANTW-500	Multiple Antennas, 500'	\$53.95
DXE-ANTW-1000	Multiple Antennas, 1,000'	\$104.95

See page 98 for DX Engineering 300 Ω and 450 Ω ladder line.

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Wire Antennas

Multi-Band Dipole Wire Antennas

These complete resonant antennas include DELTA-C center insulator and end insulators, ISO-RES coils and separate wires for different bands. All wires are attached to the center insulator. An ARC-PLUG™ static electricity protector is built in. Stainless steel hardware and 12-gauge solid copper wire ensure long life. Antennas are shipped fully assembled. No antenna tuners are necessary, except for 15 meter band with DX-CC.

ALF-DX-CC	80-10 Meter Parallel Dipole.....	\$159.95
ALF-DX-DD	80-40 Meter Single Dipole.....	\$129.95
ALF-DX-EE	40-10 Meter Parallel Dipole.....	\$139.95
ALF-DX-LB	160-80-40 Meter Single Wire Dipole.....	\$159.95
ALF-DX-LBPLUS	160-10 Meter Parallel Dipole.....	\$189.95
ALF-SEP	Replacement ARC-PLUG Protector	\$15.95

Multi-Band Sloper Wire Antennas

These antennas provide good DX performance for limited space installations by combining the DX firepower of a quarter-wave sloper with the wide bandwidth of a half-wave dipole antenna. A built-in ARC-PLUG™ static electricity protector is included. Because the installation of sloper antennas depends on your available mounting circumstances, the use of a wide range antenna tuner is recommended for best performance.

ALF-DX-A	Twin Sloper, 160/80/40 Meter.....	\$99.95
ALF-DX-B	Sloper, 160/80/40/30 Meter	\$109.95
ALF-SEP	Replacement ARC-PLUG Protector	\$15.95

SWL Antennas

Fully assembled for fast, easy installation, these antennas are optimized to provide best broadband receiving performance from the AM broadcast band through 30 MHz. The antennas include ISO-RES inductors, solid copper wire elements and the exclusive DELTA-C center insulator with a built-in ARC-PLUG™ static electricity protector. Stainless steel hardware and 12-gauge solid copper wire ensure long life.

ALF-DX-SWL	SWL Sloper Antenna, 60'	\$119.95
ALF-DX-ULTRA	SWL Parallel Dipole, 80'	\$159.95
ALF-SEP	Replacement ARC-PLUG Protector	\$15.95

Single Band Full Size Dipole Antennas

To get on the 80, 40 and 20 meter bands quickly, look to these antennas from Alpha Delta. They're pre-tuned for the lowest indicated frequency, but you can trim them to tune for any frequency from 14-30 MHz. They come fully assembled and include a Delta-C center insulator, high strength copper wire and stainless steel hardware. They will easily handle full legal power.

ALF-DX-80	Single Band Full Size Dipole, 80M	\$62.95
ALF-DX-40	Single Band Full Size Dipole, 40M	\$62.95
ALF-DX-20	Single Band Full Size Dipole, 20M	\$62.95



ALF-DX-80

DX ENGINEERING

Universal Wire Antenna Kits

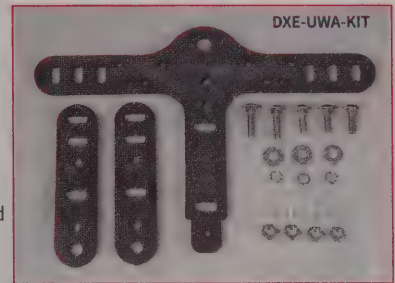
DX Engineering's three Universal Wire Antenna (UWA) Kits offer the right combination of parts and hardware to create a wide variety of antenna designs. You can create any type of wire antenna, including single band, multi-band, multi-frequency and folded dipole, doublet and inverted-vee, off-center fed, Windom, Zepp, long wires, rhombic, vee beam and loop antennas.

The kits feature the new EZ-BUILD™ Center-T insulator and end insulators. The insulators have a unique patented design that features a serpentine wire grip for insulated DX Engineering Antenna Wire and DX Engineering's high strength, high power 300 Ω ladder line. The serpentine wire connection grip is strong enough to support the antenna wires without looping or wrapping the wire ends. This allows fast and easy field adjustments of antenna length without soldering.

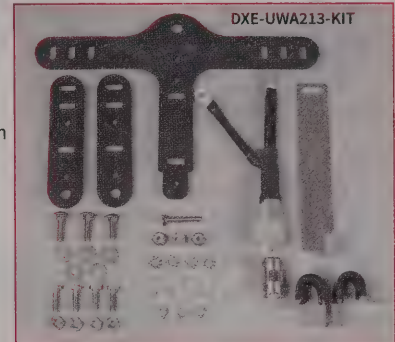
The insulators are made of a lightweight, high strength, UV-protected material. The center-T insulator is designed to serve as a feedpoint and strain relief for antennas made with either wire or ladder line, which may be fed with either ladder line or coaxial cable. The center-T insulator can be the main support point for the antenna feedpoint by using the top center hole to attach a support rope. DXE-UWA-KIT also serves as the mounting and support point for any DX Engineering Balun.

The DXE-UWA8X-KIT and DXE-UWA213-KIT kits include a new strain relief bracket and P-clamps with neoprene cushions that grip the coaxial cable without deforming it, taking the weight of the hanging cable off of the connector. Each kit also includes crimp-on ring terminals for ladder line and antenna wire, and connection hardware.

DXE-UWA-KIT	Universal Wire Antenna Kit.....	\$23.95
DXE-UWA8X-KIT	Universal Wire Antenna Kit for RG-8X.....	\$47.95
DXE-UWA213-KIT	Universal Wire Antenna Kit for RG-213	\$47.95
DXE-UWA-END-KIT	End Insulators, Package of 8	\$11.95



DXE-UWA-KIT



DXE-UWA213-KIT

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

ALF-DELTA-C

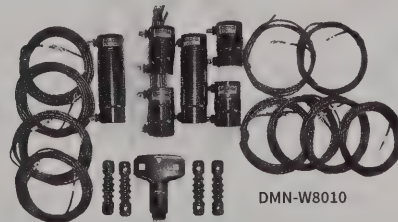


ALF-DELTA-CIN

Antenna Insulator Kit with Static Discharge

This kit contains one center insulator, antenna connection hardware, one ARC-PLUG static electricity protector and two end insulators. The antenna hardware is molded of Deltalloy™, an extremely tough and durable plastic specifically blended to withstand sunlight and extreme weather conditions. An SO-239 connector is provided for direct connection to your coaxial cable. A ladder line balanced feedline may be connected directly to the dipole wire ends.

ALF-DELTA-C	Antenna Insulator Kit.....	\$29.95
ALF-DELTA-CIN	Replacement End Insulator.....	\$2.95
ALF-SEP	Replacement ARC-PLUG Protector	\$15.95



DMN-W8010



DMN-W735

Wire Dipole Antennas

Complete kits that get you on the HF bands quickly. They include an SO-239 connector for easy hookup, a center insulator and all necessary wire/cable. You don't need a tuner with these antennas, though some trimming may be required to improve SWR. They handle 1,200 watts.

The W735 Wire Dipole Antenna provides 80 and 40 meter coverage with an 85 foot cable. The W8010 gives you the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter bands with a 63 foot cable.

DMN-W735	Dual-Band Wire Dipole Antenna	\$119.95
DMN-W8010	Five-Band Wire Dipole Antenna	\$144.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

BUCKMASTER



BMT-DX-OCF

Multi-Band Off-Center Fed Dipole HF Antennas

Using a "keep it simple" approach, Buckmaster OCF Multi-Band HF Antennas offer exceptional performance with anvil-like reliability. The efficient off-center fed dipole design, combined with the use of high-quality components, contributes to the antennas' ability to provide years of trouble-free operating.

The permanently sealed center insulator houses either a 300 or 3,000 watt potted balun, secured by a 1/4 inch stainless steel eyebolt. Each antenna is shipped fully assembled. DX Engineering also carries the support rope and coaxial cable you need to complete your installation.

Part Number	Bands	Wire Length	Power Rating (watts)	Price
BMT-DX-OCF-40	40, 20, 10 & 6 Meters	68'	300	\$218.95
BMT-DX-OCF	75/80, 40, 20, 17, 12, 10 & 6 Meters	135'	300	\$223.95
BMT-DX-OCF-160	160, 75/80, 40, 20, 17, 12, 10 & 6 Meters	270'	300	\$293.95
BMT-DX-OCF-HP40	40, 20, 10 & 6 Meters	68'	3,000	\$317.95
BMT-DX-OCF-HP	75/80, 40, 20, 17, 12, 10 & 6 Meters	135'	3,000	\$322.95
BMT-DX-OCF-HP160	160, 75/80, 40, 20, 17, 12, 10 & 6 Meters	270'	3,000	\$389.95

New!

BMT-DX-OCF



Antenna Support and Guy Line Ropes

MASTRANT

Specifically designed for guying and support, Mastrant ropes come in several sizes and strength ratings. They're perfect for wire antennas, supporting Yagi booms and elements, as well as guying verticals and antenna masts. These non-conductive ropes are made from synthetic fibers that won't collect moisture or suffer from UV degradation.

All rope comes in a 328 foot/100 meter roll, and popular selections are now available in 100 foot/30 meter roll. You can choose from two different rope types: the standard Mastrant-P or the stronger Mastrant-M.

Part Number	Type	Diameter	Length	Break Strength	Price
MSG-MP02100	Mastrant-P	2mm/.079"	330' (100M)	220 Lbs.	\$15.95
MSG-MP03031	Mastrant-P	3mm/.118"	100' (31M)	440 Lbs.	\$8.95
MSG-MP03100	Mastrant-P	3mm/.118"	330' (100M)	440 Lbs.	\$24.95
MSG-MP04031	Mastrant-P	4mm/.158"	100' (31M)	882 Lbs.	\$14.95
MSG-MP04100	Mastrant-P	4mm/.158"	330' (100M)	882 Lbs.	\$36.95
MSG-MP05100	Mastrant-P	5mm/.197"	330' (100M)	1,102 Lbs.	\$53.95
MSG-MP06100	Mastrant-P	6mm/.236"	330' (100M)	1,874 Lbs.	\$89.95
MSG-MP08100	Mastrant-P	8mm/.315"	330' (100M)	2,866 Lbs.	\$113.95
MSG-MM02031	Mastrant-M	2mm/.079"	100' (31M)	529 Lbs.	\$14.95
MSG-MM02100	Mastrant-M	2mm/.079"	330' (100M)	529 Lbs.	\$40.95
MSG-MM03031	Mastrant-M	3mm/.118"	100' (31M)	860 Lbs.	\$24.95
MSG-MM03100	Mastrant-M	3mm/.118"	330' (100M)	860 Lbs.	\$67.95
MSG-MM04100	Mastrant-M	4mm/.158"	330' (100M)	1,984 Lbs.	\$135.95
MSG-MM10100	Mastrant-M	10mm/.394"	330' (100M)	8,818 Lbs.	\$666.95

Antenna Support Rope

Synthetic Textile Industries' double-braided Dacron/Polyester ropes are not weakened by decay or mildew, and provide excellent resistance to abrasion. The color-sealed, black polyester yarn used in the braided jacket also protects the cord from degradation caused by ultraviolet light. It is available in a variety of diameters and lengths.

Part Number	Diameter	Break Strength	Length	Price
SYN-DBR-94-100	3/32"	260 Lbs.	100'	\$9.95
SYN-DBR-94-1000	3/32"	260 Lbs.	1,000'	\$62.95
SYN-DBR-125-100	1/8"	420 Lbs.	100'	\$12.95
SYN-DBR-125-1000	1/8"	420 Lbs.	1,000'	\$89.95
SYN-DBR-187-100	3/16"	770 Lbs.	100'	\$17.95
SYN-DBR-187-350	3/16"	770 Lbs.	350'	\$49.95
SYN-DBR-187-500	3/16"	770 Lbs.	500'	\$69.95
SYN-DBR-187-1000	3/16"	770 Lbs.	1,000'	\$129.95
SYN-DBR-312-100	5/16"	1,790 Lbs.	100'	\$24.95
SYN-DBR-312-500	5/16"	1,790 Lbs.	500'	\$109.95
SYN-DBR-437-500	7/16"	2,150 Lbs.	500'	\$219.95

STI



EZH-EZHSSK1

EZH-HEZ21

Wire Antenna Hanging Tools

No more ladders, no more climbing trees—these durable wire antenna launching tools make it easy for you to hang your antenna from the safety of terra firma. In addition to heavy lead weights, they use tennis ball weights; so you won't damage anything if your aim is a bit off.

The Square Shot has a 300 foot spool of 10-pound-test line, an EZ winder with 500 feet of 155-pound-test line, and an easy hang custom band set. The Hyper Shot takes everything included with the Square Shot, and dials up enough power to clear trees up to 100 feet high!

Make sure to check local laws regarding slingshots before you pull back the band on an EZ Hang kit.

EZH-EZHSSK1	Square Shot Kit.....	\$99.95
EZH-HEZ21	Hyper Shot Kit	\$104.95

DX ENGINEERING

300 and 450 Ω Ladder Line

DX Engineering's 300 and 450 Ω Ladder Line is rated for full legal transmit power. The 300 Ω ladder line is constructed of 18-gauge conductors with 19 strands of copper clad steel wire, resulting in a velocity factor of 0.88. It is ideal for use with multi-band dipoles or other multi-band antennas.

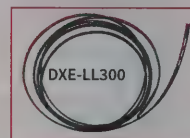
The 450 Ω ladder line is constructed of 16-gauge conductors with 19 strands of copper clad steel wire. It is ideal for use with our Reversible Beverage Antenna system, DXE-RBS-1P. The wire makes the line strong enough for long horizontal runs between supports. Actual impedance is a nominal 400 Ω with a nominal velocity factor of 91%.

300 Ω Ladder Line

DXE-LL300-1C	Ladder Line, 100'	\$48.95
DXE-LL300-2C	Ladder Line, 200'	\$98.95
DXE-LL300-3C	Ladder Line, 300'	\$134.95
DXE-LL300-4C	Ladder Line, 400'	\$189.95
DXE-LL300-5C	Ladder Line, 500'	\$184.95

450 Ω Ladder Line

DXE-LL450-5C	Ladder Line, 500' Spool	\$269.95
DXE-LL450-CTL	Ladder Line	per foot \$0.60
DXE-LL450-1K	Ladder Line, 1,000' Spool	\$499.95
DXE-LL-INS	Ladder Line Supports for 450 Ω line, 25 Per Pack	\$13.95
DXE-LLC-1P	Ladder Line Coupler for 450 and 300 Ω Ladder Line.....	\$8.95

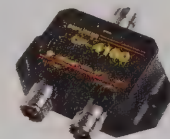




Comet Duplexers	Port*	Frequency	PEP	Loss	Isolation	Mix Connector	Port Connector	Price
CMA-CF-142	LPF HPF	1.3-150 MHz 200-480 MHz	600 W 400 W	.2 dB .3 dB	40 dB	SO-239	PL-259 PL-259	\$69.95
CMA-CF-360B	LPF HPF	1.3-30 MHz 49-470 MHz	600 W 600 W	.2 dB .2 dB	45 dB	PL-259	SO-239 SO-239	\$69.95
CMA-CF-413B	LPF HPF	1.3-500 MHz 840-1300 MHz	500 W 200 W	.25 dB .4 dB	60 dB	Type N Female	PL-259 Type N Male	\$62.95
CMA-CF-416A	LPF HPF	1.3-170 MHz 350-540 MHz	800 W 500 W	.15 dB .25 dB	60 dB	SO-239	PL-259 PL-259	\$49.95
CMA-CF-416B	LPF HPF	1.3-170 MHz 350-540 MHz	800 W 500 W	.15 dB .25 dB	60 dB	SO-239	PL-259 Type N Male	\$49.95
CMA-CF-416W	LPF HPF	1.2-250 MHz 400-1400 MHz	400 W 200 W	.2 dB .3 dB	30 dB	Type N Female	PL-259 Type N Male	\$69.95
CMA-CF-4160I	LPF HPF	1.3-170 MHz 350-540 MHz	800 W 500 W	.1 dB .2 dB	60 dB	SO-239	PL-259 Type N Male	\$48.95
CMA-CF-4160J	LPF HPF	1.3-170 MHz 350-540 MHz	800 W 500 W	.1 dB .2 dB	60 dB	SO-239	SO-239 SO-239	\$53.95
CMA-CF-4160K	LPF HPF	1.3-170 MHz 350-540 MHz	800 W 500 W	.1 dB .2 dB	60 dB	SO-239	PL-259 PL-259	\$48.95
CMA-CF-4160N	LPF HPF	1.3-170 MHz 350-540 MHz	800 W 500 W	.1 dB .2 dB	60 dB	Type N Female	Type N Female Type N Female	\$58.95
CMA-CF-530	LPF HPF	1.3-90 MHz 125-470 MHz	600 W 600 W	.2 dB .2 dB	45 dB	SO-239	PL-259 PL-259	\$74.95
CMA-CF-530C	LPF HPF	1.3-90 MHz 125-470 MHz	600 W 600 W	.2 dB .2 dB	45 dB	PL-259	SO-239 SO-239	\$74.95



CMA-CF-416A



CMA-CF-4160J



CMA-CF-4160N



CMA-CFX-514N

Comet Triplexers	Port*	Frequency	PEP	Loss	Isolation	Mix Connector	Port Connector	Price
CMA-CFX-324A	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150 MHz 200-320 MHz 390-500 MHz	600 W 600 W 600 W	.2 dB .25 dB .3 dB	40 dB	SO-239	PL-259 PL-259 PL-259	\$88.95
CMA-CFX-514J	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90 MHz 130-200 MHz 380-500 MHz	800 W 800 W 500 W	.15 dB .2 dB .25 dB	55 dB	SO-239	SO-239 SO-239 SO-239	\$79.95
CMA-CFX-514N	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90 MHz 130-200 MHz 380-500 MHz	800 W 800 W 500 W	.2 dB .25 dB .3 dB	55 dB	SO-239	PL-259 PL-259 Type N Male	\$79.95

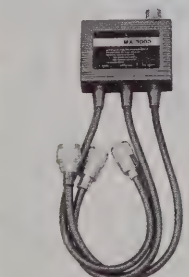
Diamond Duplexers	Port*	Frequency	FM	PEP	Loss	Isolation	Mix Connector	Port Connector	Price
DMN-MX62M	LPF HPF	1.6-56 MHz 76-470 MHz	200 W 200 W	600 W 600 W	.2 dB .3 dB	50 dB 50 dB	SO-239	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable	\$69.95
DMN-MX610	LPF HPF	1.3-30 MHz 49-470 MHz	200 W 200 W	600 W 600 W	.2 dB .25 dB	45 dB 45 dB	SO-239	PL-259, No Cable	\$69.95
DMN-MX72D	LPF HPF	1.6-30 MHz 140-150 MHz 400-600 MHz	400 W 150 W 100 W	1,000 W 400 W 250 W	.1 dB .1 dB .2 dB	60 dB 60 dB 60 dB	SO-239	PL-259, No Cable	\$46.95
DMN-MX72H	LPF HPF	1.6-30 MHz 140-150 MHz 400-600 MHz	400 W 150 W 100 W	1,000 W 400 W 250 W	.1 dB .1 dB .2 dB	60 dB 60 dB 60 dB	SO-239	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable	\$49.95
DMN-MX72N	LPF HPF	1.6-30 MHz 140-150 MHz 400-460 MHz	400 W 150 W 100 W	1,000 W 400 W 250 W	.1 dB .1 dB .1 dB	60 dB 60 dB 60 dB	SO-239	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable	\$49.95
DMN-MX72A	LPF HPF	1.6-30 MHz 140-150 MHz 400-460 MHz	400 W 150 W 100 W	1,000 W 400 W 250 W	.1 dB .1 dB .1 dB	60 dB 60 dB 60 dB	Type N Female Type N Female	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable	\$54.95



DMN-MX72N



DMN-MX2000



DMN-MX3000

Diamond Triplexers	Port*	Frequency	FM	PEP	Loss	Isolation	Mix Connector	Port Connector	Price
DMN-MX324	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-150 MHz 220-225 MHz 400-550 MHz	400 W 300 W 250 W	800 W 600 W 500 W	.3 dB .4 dB .4 dB	40 dB 40 dB 40 dB	SO-239	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable	\$89.95
DMN-MX2000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 MHz 110-170 MHz 300-950 MHz	400 W 400 W 250 W	800 W 800 W 500 W	.15 dB .2 dB .25 dB	60 dB 60 dB 60 dB	SO-239	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable	\$83.95
DMN-MX2000N	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 MHz 110-170 MHz 300-950 MHz	400 W 400 W 250 W	800 W 800 W 500 W	.15 dB .2 dB .25 dB	60 dB 60 dB 60 dB	SO-239	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable Type N Male, 12" 5D Cable	\$79.95
DMN-MX3000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 MHz 350-500 MHz 850-1300 MHz	400 W 200 W 100 W	800 W 400 W 200 W	.2 dB .3 dB .4 dB	55 dB 55 dB 55 dB	Type N Female	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable PL-259, 12" 5D Cable Type N Male, 12" 5D Cable	\$79.95
DMN-MX3000N	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 MHz 350-500 MHz 850-1300 MHz	400 W 200 W 100 W	800 W 400 W 200 W	.2 dB .3 dB .4 dB	55 dB 55 dB 55 dB	Type N Female	PL-259, 12" 5D Cable Type N Male, 12" 5D Cable Type N Male, 12" 5D Cable	\$85.95

InRad Triplexer	Port*	Frequency	PEP	Loss	Isolation	Mix Connector	Port Connector	Price
INR-HF-TRIPLEXER	20M 15M 10M	14-14.350 MHz 21-21.450 MHz 28-29.7 MHz	200 W 200 W 200 W	.25 dB .25 dB .25 dB	30-40 dB 20-25 dB 20-30 dB	SO-239	SO-239 SO-239 SO-239	\$325.00

*LPF: Low Pass Filter, BPF: Band Pass Filter, HPF: High Pass Filter





Multi-Band Mobile Antennas

Combine incredible frequency coverage in a rugged package, and you get these versatile antennas from Comet. You can make SWR adjustments independently and achieve SWR levels lower than a single-band antenna.

A fold-over hinge is included with both models, handy for low overhangs, and they have a PL-259 connector. Available in quad-band and six-band models, these antennas are a great option if you want extended mobile coverage without turning your vehicle's roof into an antenna farm.

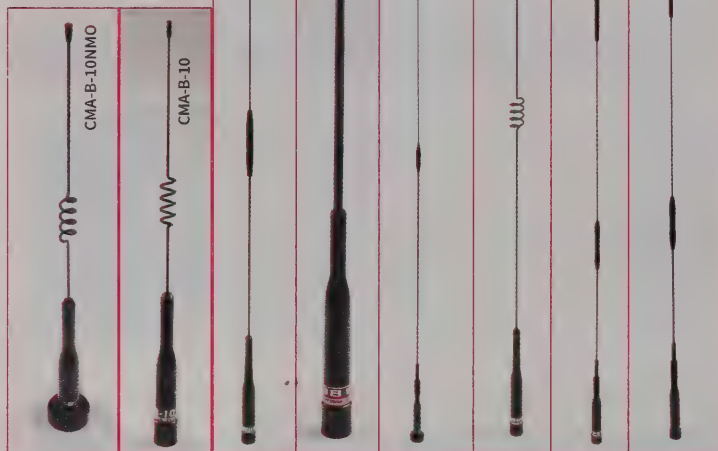
CMA-UHV-4	10M/6M/2M/70cm Quad-Band Mobile Antenna, 54" High	\$119.95
CMA-UHV-6	40M/15M/10M/6M/2M/70cm Six-Band Mobile Antenna, 76" High	\$159.95



Mobile Antennas

Comet lets you take your show on the road with a vast selection of effective, reliable and durable mobile antennas. There are options for every common band, plus dual-band and tri-band antennas too. Comet also gives you several different antenna styles to ensure the installation in your vehicle stays clean and unobtrusive.

In addition to use in your vehicle, these mobile antennas are also great for Field Day or EMCOMM. Their rugged durability makes them portable, even in less-than-ideal conditions. Take a look at the chart; it is easy to find one that's perfect for your needs. You can get all the specs at DXEngineering.com.



Tri-Band

Part Number	Description	Height	Band(s)	Gain	Price
CMA-SBB-14	Tri-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, UHF Base	43"	6 Meter 2 Meter 70cm	— 3.5 dBi 6 dBi	\$69.95
CMA-SBB-14NMO	Tri-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, NMO Base	43"	6 Meter 2 Meter 70cm	— 3.5 dBi 6 dBi	\$69.95
CMA-SBB-15	Tri-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, UHF Base	61"	6 Meter 2 Meter 70cm	2.4 dBi 4.5 dBi 7.2 dBi	\$89.95
CMA-SBB-224	Tri-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, UHF Base	36"	2 Meter 1.25 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.5 dBi 6 dBi	\$79.95
CMA-SBB-224NMO	Tri-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, NMO Base	36"	2 Meter 1.25 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.5 dBi 6 dBi	\$79.95
CMA-SBB-97	Tri-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, Type N Base	39"	2 Meter 70cm 1.2 GHz	3.0 dBi 6.8 dBi 9.6 dBi	\$84.95

Monoband

Part Number	Description	Height	Band	Gain	Price
CMA-SBB-123	Monoband Mobile Antenna Black, Type N Mount	24"	23cm	7.2 dBi	\$54.95
CMA-TA-3	Monoband Mobile Antenna Black, Type N Mount	26"	33cm	6.2 dBi	\$59.95
CMA-SBB-25	Monoband Mobile Antenna Black, UHF Mount	57"	2 Meter	4.1 dBi	\$52.95
CMA-SBB-25NMO	Monoband Mobile Antenna Black, NMO Mount	57"	2 Meter	4.1 dBi	\$52.95

Dual-Band

Part Number	Description	Height	Band(s)	Gain	Price
CMA-B-10	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, UHF Mount	12"	2 Meter 70cm	— 2.1 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-B-10NMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, NMO Mount	12"	2 Meter 70cm	— 2.1 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-SBB-1NMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, NMO Mount	16"	2 Meter 70cm	1.5 dBi 2.1 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-SBB-2	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, UHF Mount	18"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.8 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-SBB-2NMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, NMO Mount	18"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.8 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-SS-460SBNMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, NMO Spring Mount	18"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.8 dBi	\$43.95
CMA-M-24M	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Magnet Mount, 12' Coax, PL-259	19.5"	2 Meter 70cm	1.7 dBi 4.1 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-M-24S	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Mag Mount, 12' Coax, Male SMA	19.5"	2 Meter 70cm	1.7 dBi 4.1 dBi	\$42.95
CMA-SS-680SB	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, UHF Spring Mount	27"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 4.1 dBi	\$46.95
CMA-SS-680SBNMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, NMO Spring Mount	27"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 4.1 dBi	\$46.95
CMA-SBB-5	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, Fold-Over, UHF Mount	38"	2 Meter 70cm	3 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$58.95
CMA-SBB-5NMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, Fold-Over, NMO Mount	38"	2 Meter 70cm	3 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$58.95
CMA-CSB-750A	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	42"	2 Meter 70cm	3.6 dBi 6.1 dBi	\$75.95
CMA-SBB-7	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna, Black, Fold-Over, UHF Mount	55"	2 Meter 70cm	4.5 dBi 7.2 dBi	\$79.95
CMA-SBB-7NMO	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Black, Fold-Over, NMO Mount	55"	2 Meter 70cm	4.5 dBi 7.2 dBi	\$79.95
CMA-CSB-790A	Dual-Band Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	62"	2 Meter 70cm	5.1 dBi 7.7 dBi	\$99.95

CA-2x4SR Mobile Vertical Antennas



These antennas are built to assist search and rescue volunteers who need voice communications on the Ham, land mobile and FRS frequency ranges. With these 40" antennas you get remarkable coverage, with 3.8 dBi gain on 2M and 6.2 dBi gain on 70cm. Plus, you'll be able to transmit and receive in both bands. Made for the field, these are the ideal mobile antennas for EMCOMM.

CMA-CA-2X4SR	2M/70cm Broadband Mobile Antenna, UHF Base	\$69.95
CMA-CA-2X4SRNMO	2M/70cm Broadband Mobile Antenna, NMO Base	\$69.95
CMA-CA-SPR	Optional Spring Section for 2X4SR Antennas	\$20.95





Mobile Antenna Mounts

You've invested a lot of time and money in your mobile antenna, now make sure it stays put with a genuine Comet Antenna Mount. Comet gives you several mounting options and many require no drilling, so there are no unsightly holes to cover up. Whatever your antenna size may be, there's a quality mount available for it. Some mounts come in kit form, complete with cable assemblies and connectors. Others allow you the freedom to choose how to connect your antenna. Drive safe and operate freely, knowing your antenna is secured right where it's supposed to be, by choosing a Comet Antenna Mount.



Part Number	Description	Base Type	Includes	Price
CMA-3D4M	Standard Mobile Lip-Mount Cable Assembly	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 13' of Coax, O-Ring, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$29.95
CMA-3D4N	Standard Mobile Lip-Mount Cable Assembly	Type N	Mount, 13' of Coax, O-Ring, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$32.95
CMA-3D5M	Standard Mobile Lip-Mount Cable Assembly	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 16.5' of Coax, O-Ring, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$29.95
CMA-5D4N	Mobile Mount Cable Assembly	Type N	Mount, 13' of Coax, O-Ring, Type N Cable Connectors	\$34.95
CMA-CK-3-3-8-24	Deluxe Mobile Mount Cable Assembly	3/8"-24 Receptacle	Mount, 16' of Coax, O-Ring, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$42.95
CMA-CK-3M	Deluxe Mobile Mount Cable Assembly	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 9.75' of Coax, O-Ring, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$35.95
CMA-CK-3M5	Deluxe Mobile Mount Cable Assembly	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 16' of Coax, O-Ring, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$42.95
CMA-CK-3NMO	Deluxe Mobile Mount Cable Assembly	NMO	Mount, 9.75' of Coax, O-Ring, NMO/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$42.95
CMA-CK-5N	Deluxe Mobile Mount Cable Assembly (for RS-730)	Type N	Mount, 16' of Coax, O-Ring, Type N Cable Connectors	\$49.95
CMA-CM-5M	Mobile Antenna Magnet Mount	UHF (SO-239)	Magnet Mount, Base, 13' of Coax, PL-259 Connectors, Rubber Boot	\$24.95
CMA-CP-5M	Mobile Antenna Adjustable Lip Mount	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 16' of Coax, SO-239 and PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$69.95
CMA-CP-5NMO	Mobile Antenna Adjustable Lip Mount	NMO	Mount, 16' of Coax, NMO and PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$69.95
CMA-CR-5M	Standard Cable Assembly	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 16' of Coax, SO-239 and PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$21.95
CMA-HD-5-3-8-24	Mobile Antenna Adjustable Lip Mount	3/8"-24 Receptacle	Mount, 16' of Coax, Rubber Pad, Set Screws, PL-259 Connector	\$74.95
CMA-HD-5M	Mobile Antenna Adjustable Lip Mount	UHF (SO-239)	RS-840 Bracket, CK-3M5 Cable Assembly	\$74.95
CMA-LD-5M	Mobile Antenna Small Adjustable Lip Mount	UHF (SO-239)	Mount, 16' of Coax, Rain Cap, SO-239/PL-259 Cable Connectors	\$59.95
CMA-MG-4N	Mobile Antenna Magnet Mount (2.5 GHz)	Type N	Magnet Mount, 13' of Coax, Rain Cap, Type N Cable Connector	\$54.95
CMA-RS-660U	Mobile Antenna Adjustable Roof Rack Mount	—	Mount (SO-239 Connector Required)	\$37.95
CMA-RS-520	Mobile Antenna Light-Duty Adjustable Lip Mount	—	Mount (SO-239 Connector Required)	\$29.95
CMA-RS-720	Mobile Antenna Med.-Duty Adjustable Lip Mount	—	Mount (SO-239 Connector Required)	\$29.95
CMA-RS-720NMO	Mobile Antenna Med.-Duty Adjustable Lip Mount	—	Mount (NMO Connector Required)	\$29.95
CMA-RS-730	Mobile Antenna Heavy-Duty Adjustable Lip Mount	—	Mount (Connector Required)	\$32.95
CMA-RS-840	Mobile Antenna Heavy-Duty Adjustable Lip Mount	—	Mount (Connector Required)	\$39.95



Mobile Antennas

Durable, powerful, mobile. MFJ gives you excellent, high-performance mobile antennas that will stand up to miles of use. Whatever band you choose, MFJ Mobile Antennas are designed with the serious operator in mind. For complete specs on any MFJ mobile antenna visit DXEngineering.com.

Mobile HamTenna Whips, 3/8"-24

MFJ-1675T	75M	\$19.95
MFJ-1640T	40M	\$16.95
MFJ-1620T	20M	\$16.95
MFJ-1617T	17M	\$16.95
MFJ-1615T	15M	\$16.95
MFJ-1610T	10M	\$16.95
MFJ-1606T	6M	\$16.95
MFJ-348T	Trunk/Hatchback Mount for MFJ-1600 Series	\$42.95

2M/70cm Mobile Antennas

MFJ-1722	UltraLite Magnet Mount, BNC, 20"	\$16.95
MFJ-1722S	UltraLite Magnet Mount, SMA, 20"	\$16.95
MFJ-1734	Glass Mount, with Coax, 26"	\$44.95
MFJ-1724B	Magnet Mount, BNC HT Adapter, 26"	\$24.95
MFJ-1412B	200 Watts, Black Finish, 40"	\$29.95
MFJ-1414	200 Watts, 58.5"	\$19.95
MFJ-1422	150 Watts, 41.5"	\$34.95
MFJ-1422B	150 Watts, Black Finish, 41.5"	\$32.95
MFJ-1432	150 Watts, 62.5"	\$49.95
MFJ-1432B	150 Watts, 62.5"	\$49.95
MFJ-1402	RuffRider, Short-Style	\$29.95
Mobile Antennas from MFJ		
MFJ-1723	1.25M Mobile Antenna, Magnet Mount, SO-239 and BNC, 22.5"	\$39.95
MFJ-1721	2M Mobile Antenna, UltraLite Magnet Mount with Coax, 20"	\$15.95
MFJ-1738	2M Mobile Antenna, Glass Mount, SlimLine Radiator, 27"	\$34.95
MFJ-1728B	6M/2M Mobile Antenna, Magnet Mount, BNC HT Adapter	\$29.95

MFJ-1977

Extra-Long Telescopic Antennas

If you're building a dipole, screwdriver, base or mobile antenna, MFJ offers you a great starting point. Made from stainless steel with standard 3/8"-24 mounts, these antennas are also perfect for traveling, DXpeditions, vacations and Field Day.

MFJ-1976	Telescopic Antenna, 10'	\$44.95
MFJ-1977	Telescopic Antenna, 12'	\$44.95
MFJ-1979	Telescopic Antenna, 17'	\$59.95

Mounting - There are pros and cons of every antenna mounting location. A glass mount can be removed without leaving a trace, but may compromise antenna gain. Drilling a hole in your roof is the best call for performance, but then...you'll have a hole in your roof. In fact, simply moving your antenna from the front to the back of your vehicle can drastically affect your signal.

Don't hesitate to call us for advice—we have mounting solutions for any installation.



MFJ-1729

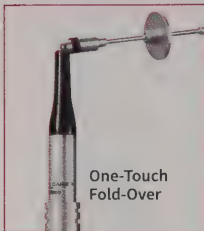


MFJ-1728B MFJ-1620T

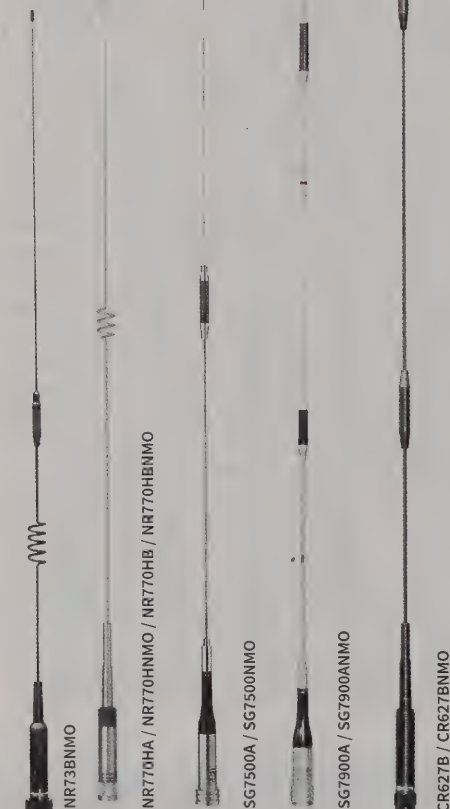


**DIAMOND
ANTENNA****Mobile Antennas**

Diamond offers you an extensive line of mobile antennas, so you can easily find one suited for your exact demands. These antennas are the ideal fusion of price, quality and versatility. Whether your priority is based on gain, height, power or aesthetics, there's a Diamond Antenna that's perfect for you. Check out the chart, DXEngineering.com has additional specs to help you refine your choices.



One-Touch Fold-Over

**Supergainer Antennas**

If you want an effective mobile wideband antenna that offers great performance without a lot of tuning and adjustment headaches, then Diamond's Supergainer series is perfect. These wideband antennas feature 24K gold plated connector pins for excellent continuity, and the fold-over design is invaluable if you face low overhead obstructions like garages or parking decks.

DMN-SG7000A	2M/70cm Wideband Antenna, UHF, 18.5"	\$69.95
DMN-SG7500A	2M/70cm Wideband Antenna, Radial-less, UHF, 40.6"	\$69.95
DMN-SG7500NMO	2M/70cm Wideband Antenna, Radial-less, NMO, 41"	\$72.95
DMN-SG7900A	2M/70cm Wideband Antenna, Radial-less, UHF, 62.2"	\$99.95
DMN-AZ507RSP	2M/70cm SlimGainer, Radial-less, UHF, 27.5"	\$46.95

**DIAMOND
ANTENNA****Mobile HF Monoband Antennas**

Made for miles of reliable operation, these antennas provide low SWR and no-compromise performance. They feature fold-over hinges and SO-239 mounts. The stainless steel construction means they'll handle the rigors of mobile use, while the 2-piece design makes them easy to store.

Part Number	Band	(PEP)	Height	Price
DMN-HF80CL	80M	120 W	87.5"	\$59.95
DMN-HF40CL	40M	200 W	86.6"	\$59.95
DMN-HF20CL	20M	200 W	86.6"	\$59.95
DMN-HF17CL	17M	200 W	86.6"	\$59.95
DMN-HF15CL	15M	200 W	86.6"	\$59.95
DMN-HF10CL	10M	200 W	86.6"	\$59.95
DMN-HF6CL	6M	250 W	86.6"	\$59.95

**DIAMOND
ANTENNA****Mobile Screwdriver Antenna**

Imagine: One antenna, ALL HF bands—plus 6 meters. Available with a UHF mount or a 3/8"-24 stud mount, these antennas are your answer for a comprehensive mobile HF setup. They run off your vehicle's 12 Vdc system and allow you to move from band-to-band with the flick of a switch. The SD330 antenna also provides excellent SWR and can handle 200 watts PEP.

These antennas stand over 73 inches tall and weigh 2.5 pounds, so make sure your vehicle can handle the size. The kits include the antenna, motor, switch and wiring harness.

DMN-SD330 Mobile Screwdriver Antenna, HF Mount **\$389.95**

73 inches tall when fully extended.

Part Number	Description	Height	Band(s)	Gain	Price
Monoband					
DMN-HF6CL	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	86.6"	6 Meter	2.15 dBi	\$59.95
DMN-M285S	Mobile Antenna Trim-to-Tune, UHF Mount	50"	2 Meter	3.4 dBi	\$31.95
DMN-M285SNMO	Mobile Antenna Trim-to-Tune, NMO Mount	50"	2 Meter	3.4 dBi	\$31.95
DMN-NR22L	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	96.8"	2 Meter	6.5 dBi	\$64.95
Dual-Band					
DMN-AZ504FXH	Mobile Antenna, UHF Mount	15.5"	2 Meter 70cm	— 2.1 dBi	\$39.95
DMN-AZ504SP	Mobile Antenna Spring Base, UHF Mount	15.5"	2 Meter 70cm	— 2.1 dBi	\$39.95
DMN-NR72BNMO	Mobile Antenna, NMO Mount	13.8"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi	\$39.95
DMN-MR73SMA	Mobile Antenna with Mini Mag-Mount, Coax, SMA Female	19.5"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.4 dBi	\$26.95
DMN-MR77	Mobile Antenna with Mini Mag-Mount, Coax, UHF Male	20"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.4 dBi	\$37.95
DMN-MR77SJ	Mobile Antenna with Mini Mag-Mount, Coax, SMA Female	20"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.4 dBi	\$37.95
DMN-MR77SMA	Mobile Antenna with Mini Mag-Mount, Coax, SMA Male	20"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.4 dBi	\$37.95
DMN-NR73BNMO	Mobile Antenna Radial-less, NMO Mount	33.5"	2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 5.3 dBi	\$54.95
DMN-NR770HNMO	Chrome Mobile Antenna Radial-less, NMO Mount	38.2"	2 Meter 70cm	3 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$53.95
DMN-NR770HBNMO	Black Mobile Antenna Radial-less, NMO Mount	38.2"	2 Meter 70cm	3 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$53.95
DMN-NR770HA	Chrome Mobile Antenna Radial-less, UHF Mount	40.2"	2 Meter 70cm	3 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$48.95
DMN-NR770HB	Black Mobile Antenna Radial-less, UHF Mount	40.2"	2 Meter 70cm	3 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$53.95
DMN-NR7900A	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	57"	2 Meter 70cm	3.7 dBi 6.4 dBi	\$84.95
DMN-SG7900ANMO	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, NMO Mount	62"	2 Meter 70cm	5 dBi 7.6 dBi	\$114.95
Tri-Band					
DMN-CR320A	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	37.4"	2 Meter 1.25 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.8 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$79.95
DMN-CR320BNMO	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, NMO Mount	37.4"	2 Meter 1.25 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 3.8 dBi 5.5 dBi	\$79.95
DMN-CR627B	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, UHF Mount	60"	6 Meter 2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 4.5 dBi 7.2 dBi	\$84.95
DMN-CR627BNMO	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, NMO Mount	60"	6 Meter 2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dBi 4.5 dBi 7.2 dBi	\$84.95
DMN-NR2000NA	Mobile Antenna Fold-Over, Type N Mount	39"	2 Meter 70cm 23cm	3.1 dBi 6.3 dBi 9.7 dBi	\$84.95
Quad-Band					
DMN-CR8900A	Mobile Antenna, for Yaesu FT-8900/8900R, SO-239, Not Recommended for Magnet Mounts	50"	10 Meter 6 Meter 2 Meter 70cm	2.1 dB 2.1 dB 2.1 dB 5.5 dB	\$99.95



No-Hole Fender Brackets

These vehicle-specific brackets are an excellent way to mount your mobile antenna without damaging your truck or SUV's paint. The brackets use the existing fender bolts—unlike standard lip mounts, which have set screws that could scratch your vehicle's finish. The brackets have a 3/4" hole that works with most NMO and PL-259 connector assemblies. Don't see your vehicle listed? Visit DXEngineering.com to see more brackets.

CMA-SD2ANTNCG	Fender Bracket for 2015 Ford F-250/350	\$24.95
CMA-DG2ANTPF	Fender Bracket for 2009-14 Dodge/Ram 1500-3500.....	\$24.95
CMA-CVANTPF	Fender Bracket for 2007-14 GM Full Size Truck/SUV	\$24.95

Magnet Mounts

A magnet mount that stays put! These deluxe mounts feature powerful magnets housed in a heavy four to six inch diameter base. The deluxe model can even hold antennas up to 50 inches tall. If you need a magnet mount that you can set-and-forget, Diamond gives you plenty of choices.

DMN-DPK4NM-N	Magnet Mount, 13' Coax, Type N, for 45" Antenna Max.....	\$54.95
DMN-K702M	Magnet Mount, Deluxe Low-Profile, PL-259, for 50" Antenna Max	\$49.95
DMN-SPM35	Magnet Mount, 13' Coax, PL-259, for 45" Antenna Max	\$44.95
DMN-SPMNMO	Magnet Mount, 13' Coax, NMO, for 45" Antenna Max	\$49.95

CRM Mirror and Luggage Rack Mount

It's a beautifully simple right-right angle bracket with a U-bolt that creates a proven, secure attachment point for mirrors, racks or anything made from tubing up to 1 1/16" OD. The mount is stainless steel to withstand years of outdoor abuse. It has a 5/8" hole for your UHF connector.

DMN-CRM	CRM Mirror and Luggage Rack Mount	\$16.95
---------	---	---------

K412 Series Trunk and Hatchback Mounts

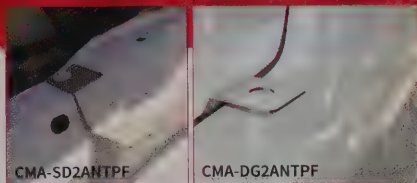
These mounts are similar to Diamond's K400 series, but are tailored for medium-duty applications. K412 Series Trunk and Hatchback mounts are perfect for medium-sized HF antennas under 45 inches.

DMN-K412C	K412 Mount, 6.6' Coax, SO-239 Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector.....	\$59.95
DMN-K412CNMO	K412 Mount, 6.6' Coax, NMO Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$59.95
DMN-K412S	K412 Mount, 13.6' Coax, SO-239 Base/SMA Male Cable Connector.....	\$69.95
DMN-K412SNMO	K412 Mount, 13.6' Coax, NMO Base/SMA Male Cable Connector	\$69.95

Weather Cap

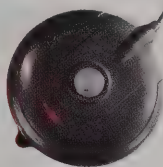
Keep your exposed SO-239 connector free of corrosion and debris, and ensure that your antenna mount is always ready when you need it. It's great to use when you remove your antenna before going through a car wash.

DMN-31005	Weather Cap	\$3.35
-----------	-------------------	--------



CMA-SD2ANTPF

CMA-DG2ANTPF



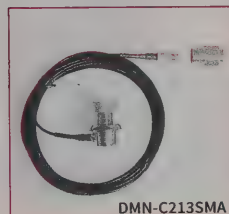
DMN-K702M



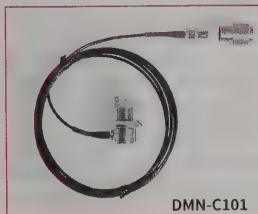
DMN-K412SNMO



DMN-K412C



DMN-C213SMA



DMN-C101



DMN-C110

Hole Mount Cable Assemblies

Whether used as stand-alone antenna mounts or cable extensions, these assemblies will help you create a clean installation. They feature slim 1/8 inch diameter PTFE coax and mini UHF connectors, allowing you to easily thread these mounts through holes, between panels and around corners.

DMN-C101	6.5' Coax, SO-239 Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$37.95
DMN-C10138CKIT	6.5' Coax, 3/8"-24 Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$44.95
DMN-C101NMO	6.5' Coax, NMO/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$37.95
DMN-C211	6.5' Coax, SO-239/Mini UHF Cable Connector, C110 Ext. Cable	\$49.95
DMN-C213SMA	13.6' Coax, SO-239/SMA Male Cable Connector	\$44.95
DMN-C213SNMO	13.6' Coax, NMO/SMA Male Cable Connector	\$45.95
DMN-C110	10' Extension Cable, Mini UHF Male/Female Connectors.....	\$19.95



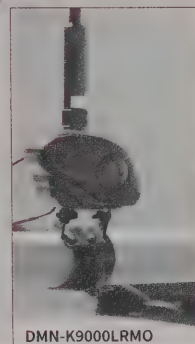
K9000 Series Mobile Motor Drive Mounts

Raise and lower your dual-band mobile antenna with the touch of a button. A 12V cigarette lighter plug-powered manual switch allows you to tilt your antenna up and down—perfect for garages or low overpasses. A 20 foot long DC power cord is included to complete your setup. These mounts are compatible with antennas that are under 45 inches tall, and don't require a ground. They are designed to mount securely to your luggage rack/tubing or trunk/hatch lip.

DMN-K9000LRM	Mobile Drive Mount for Small, Tubular Luggage Rack.....	\$104.95
DMN-K9000LRMO	Mobile Drive Mount for Large, Oversize Luggage Rack	\$109.95
DMN-K9000TM	Mobile Drive Mount for Trunk Lid or Hatchback	\$104.95



DMN-K9000LRM



DMN-K9000LRMO

HRKS Adhesive Backed Antenna Mount

If you don't want to drill a hole or put a mag-mount on your car, Diamond offers an adhesive backed antenna mount that securely adheres to glass, steel, fiberglass—virtually any smooth, flat surface. When it's time to remove the mount, just use some fishing line to "saw" it off without a trace. This two-piece adjustable mount has an SO-239 antenna base, 13.6 feet of coax ending in an SMA male connector and an SMA female to PL-259 adapter.

DMN-HRKS	Adhesive Backed Antenna Mount	\$69.95
----------	-------------------------------------	---------



K400 Series Trunk and Hatchback Mounts

The K400 Series features deluxe heavy-duty mounts that are ideal for large VHF/UHF and medium-sized HF antennas—including many popular screwdriver antennas. These strong mounts are adjustable on two axis, so you can install them vertically or horizontally without drilling any holes in your vehicle's body.

DMN-K400	Trunk/Hatchback Mount Only.....	\$39.95
----------	---------------------------------	---------

K400 Mounts

DMN-K400-3-8C	6.5' Coax, 3/8"-24 Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector.....	\$73.95
DMN-K400C	6.5' Coax, SO-239 Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$73.95
DMN-K400CNMO	6.5' Coax, NMO Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$73.95
DMN-K400S	13.5' Coax, SO-239 Base/SMA Male Cable Connector	\$79.95
DMN-K400SNMO	13.5' Coax, NMO Base/SMA Male Cable Connector	\$79.95
DMN-K400-3-8C2	13.5' Coax, 3/8"-24 Base/Mini UHF Cable Connector	\$79.95



DMN-K400

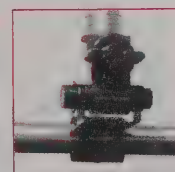


DMN-K400S

K515, K540 and K550 Series Luggage Rack Mounts

Ideal for your vehicle's luggage rack, these mounts clamp securely for a stable connection. The K540 Series can even clamp to your long mirror arm or any 1/2 to 7/8 inch tubing. Every model includes a handy fold-down feature, so you can lower your antenna for garages and parking decks. All three series are well suited for lightweight and medium-sized antennas. Diamond's K515 Series is recommended for antennas under 50 inches tall, and the K550 Series is great for antennas under 45 inches.

DMN-K515S	K515 Mount, 13.6' Coax, SO-239 Base/SMA Male Cable Connector.....	\$69.95
DMN-K515SNMO	K515 Mount, 13.6' Coax, NMO Base/SMA Male Cable Connector	\$69.95
DMN-K540	Luggage Rack Mount.....	\$36.95
DMN-K540KM	K540 Mount, 13' Coax, SO-239 Base/PL-259 Cable Connector	\$59.95
DMN-K550	Luggage Rack Mount.....	\$44.95
DMN-K550KM	K550 Mount, 13' Coax, SO-239 Base/PL-259 Cable Connector	\$69.95



DMN-K540



DMN-K515SNMO



DMN-K550KM

Heavy-Duty Trunk Mounts

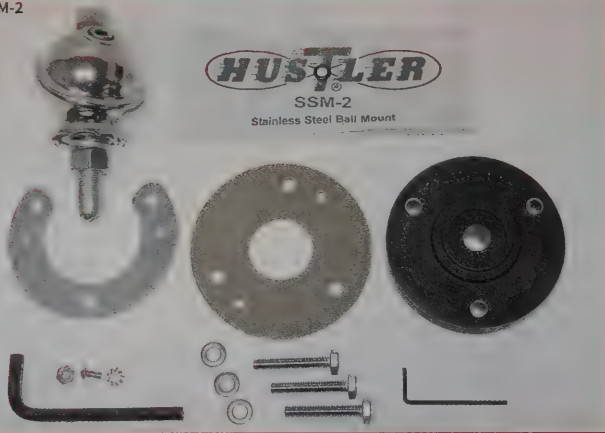
If you're running a high-gain VHF/UHF mobile antenna, Diamond's Heavy Duty Trunk Mounts are perfect for your setup. With an adjustable range of 0-9 degrees, a super strong screw-type installation and weatherproof construction, these are versatile, worry-free mounts. The aerodynamic styling will look great on your trunk, too.

DMN-K600M	Mount, 10' Coax, SO-239 Base/PL-259 Cable Connector.....	\$59.95
DMN-K600S	Mount, 10' Coax, SO-239 Base/SMA Male Cable Connector;	\$62.95

DMN-K600M



HSR-SSM-2



HUSTLER
SSM-2
Stainless Steel Ball Mount

Mobile Antenna Mounts

HSR-SSM-2	Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Ball Mount, 2" Diameter	\$32.95
HSR-SSM-3	Stainless Steel Spring, 3"	\$29.95
HSR-L-14-144	12' RG-58/PL-259 to Lugs, Coax to Ball Mount.....	\$9.95
HSR-VP-1	Tri-Band Adapter for HF Mobile Antenna	\$8.95
HSR-QD-2	Stainless Steel Quick Disconnect, 3/8"-24	\$24.95
HSR-RSS-2	Stainless Steel "Resonator" Impact Spring.....	\$14.95
HSR-MBM	Super Magnetic Mount, 16' Coax, 3/8"-24 Antenna.....	\$24.95



HSR-QD-2

DIAMOND
ANTENNA

Coaxial Adapter

If you're going to run a big mast or antenna on your mobile rig, chances are that it's going to have a stud mount. Make your installation go smoothly with this handy adapter that takes your SO-239 antenna mount and converts it to a 3/8"-24 stud mount. It includes male/female adapters for the stud, too.

DMN-D38-24	Coaxial Adapter	\$19.95
------------	-----------------------	---------



HUSTLER

Recreational Vehicle Mount

This mount is designed for a vertical side panel or roof installation, ideal for larger vehicles. It swivels 180 degrees and will accept most flexible antennas up to 55 inches long with 3/8"-24 bases. The mount includes a grommet for panel pass-through and 17 feet of RG58/U with a PL-259 connector.

HSR-RVM	Recreational Vehicle Mount.....	\$24.95
---------	---------------------------------	---------



NCG
COMPANY

Antenna Mount Adapters

Stretch your mobile antenna budget by using NCG Antenna Mount Adapters. Instead of buying a new mount for your new antenna, You can repurpose your existing mount using these adapters. Made from top quality materials, these no-compromise mounts will speed up new antenna installs.

NCG-AD-10N	Antenna Mount Adapter, Type N Female to NMO.....	\$19.95
NCG-AD-15M	Antenna Mount Adapter, NMO to SO-239.....	\$19.95
NCG-AD-25M	Antenna Mount Adapter, SO-239 to NMO.....	\$15.95
NCG-AD-35M	Antenna Mount Adapter, SO-239 to 3/8"-24.....	\$17.95



TARGETuner Screwdriver Antenna Controller

WEST MOUNTAIN
RADIO

This clever bit of gear monitors your antenna position and automatically adapts to vehicle travel, the environment and SWR to prevent detuning and ensure optimum performance. It also delivers a digital readout of your radio's frequency and SWR level, plus gives you manual control of your antenna. The TARGETuner can even alert you if the SWR reaches a defined threshold.

This controller works with systems that have both a motor control and frequency sensor (for band matching). It includes the display, control unit and hookup cables. A mounting kit is available separately. Find more details on the TARGETuner at DXEngineering.com.

WMT-58425-1473	TARGETuner Screwdriver Antenna Controller	\$234.95
WMT-58426-1539	TARGETuner Mounting Brackets	\$12.95



AMERITRON

Screwdriver Antenna Controllers

The perfect way to adjust your motorized screwdriver antenna. These units connect between your mobile transceiver and antenna. You can program and store your settings, allowing you to quickly change setups.

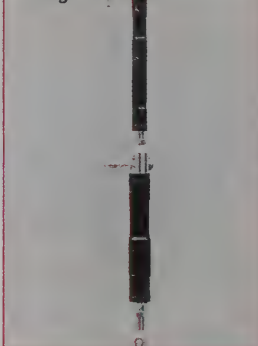
These interfaces have an intuitive display, a stall protector to avoid burning out your motor and a Dead-OnSTOP function to eliminate overshoot. There's even a nifty AutoPark feature that bottoms-out your antenna so it doesn't bash into low overhangs and garages. A sensor is required for the counter and automatic operation.

The controller is available individually, or bundled with a radio-specific adapter cable. The adapter cables are also sold separately. Visit DXEngineering.com to see all of the options.

AME-SDC-102	Universal Controller	\$139.95
AME-SDC-104Y	Controller, with Yaesu Radio Adapter Cable	\$169.95



Loading Coils



Loading Coils



HF/VHF/UHF Mobile Vertical Antenna

For the mobile operator who doesn't want to be confined to one band, Diamond offers you this versatile solution. It gets you on the 10 meter, 6 meter, 2 meter and 70cm bands, with 2.1 dBi gain on HF/VHF and 5.5 dBi gain on UHF. It will handle 200 watts (PEP) on UHF/VHF and 125 watts on HF. You'll also get impressive bandwidth, depending on your grounded mount's location. At 50 inches high, this antenna is not recommended for a magnet mount.

You can add optional loading coils for even more HF coverage.

DMN-HV7A	HF/VHF/UHF Mobile Vertical Antenna...	\$109.95
DMN-HVC7	40 Meter Loading Coil for HV7A.....	\$44.95
DMN-HVC14	20 Meter Loading Coil for HV7A.....	\$37.95
DMN-HVC18	17 Meter Loading Coil for HV7A.....	\$37.95
DMN-HVC21	15 Meter Loading Coil for HV7A.....	\$37.95



Antenna Whips and Kit

Great for screwdriver antennas, these stainless steel whips hold up in the harshest environments. Every whip features a 3/8"-24 connector for easy installation.

The MFJ-1964K Antenna Kit combines all of the critical pieces to make an excellent portable antenna for the 10 through 60 meter bands. It includes an MFJ-1954 10 foot telescopic whip antenna, an MFJ-404-0008 coil, six silver plated tap clips and a chassis mount SO-239 connector.

MFJ-1964K	Portable Antenna Kit.....	\$54.95
MFJ-1964	Antenna Whip, 6'	\$26.95
MFJ-1966	Antenna Whip, 9'	\$25.95



MFJ-1964K

Portable Whip Antenna

Borrowing from a design used by militaries across the globe, this portable whip is an excellent choice for backpackers who want to get on the 10-6M bands. At just under 11' long, it comes in five sections and terminates in a 3/8"-24 threaded shaft. The antenna requires a wide range tuner. An optional extension provides 160-6M coverage, and adds about 7' to the whip's overall length.

CHA-MIL Portable Whip Antenna, 10-6M.....\$104.95
CHA-MIL-EXT Portable Whip Extension,
Adds 160-12M.....\$131.95



DX ENGINEERING

Mobile Whip, Coupler and Masts

DX Engineering's WP-102 is the classic 102" whip, perfect for CBers and 10 meter operation. Hustler also offers two mast options, a 54" mast with a handy fold-over feature and a 22" non-folding option. Both Hustler masts and the DX Engineering whip feature a 3/8"-24 stud mount. For easy installation and removal of masts and mast sections, check out Hustler's Quick-Disconnect Coupler.

Use the HSR-QD-2 Quick Disconnect to quickly disconnect one mast from another. The HSR-MO-2 Folding Mast allows quick change of Hustler resonators.

DXE-WP-102 Mobile Whip Antenna, Tapered, 1-Piece,
Stainless Steel, 8.50' Length, 3/8"-24 Stud.....\$24.95
HSR-MO-2 Hustler 54" Folding Mast for
Fender/Bumper Mount.....\$36.95
HSR-MO-4 Hustler Non-Folding Mast,
22" Total Length.....\$24.95
HSR-QD-2 Hustler Stainless Steel
Quick Disconnect, 3/8"-24.....\$24.95

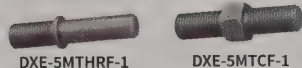
DX ENGINEERING

Aluminum Masts and Couplers

DX Engineering 1/2 inch OD, 0.084 inch wall aluminum masts are available in lengths from 24 to 72 inches. Both ends are tapped to standard 3/8"-24 threads to fit common accessories. Couple two masts together with our fittings to make your ideal length.

Fittings are available to add resonators or a Hot Rodz® Capacity Hat to the top of the antenna.

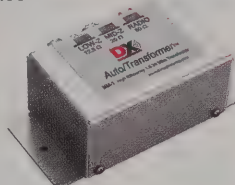
DXE-MT-24 24" Aluminum Mast.....\$19.95
DXE-MT-36 36" Aluminum Mast.....\$23.95
DXE-MT-48 48" Aluminum Mast.....\$27.95
DXE-MT-54 54" Aluminum Mast.....\$28.95
DXE-MT-60 60" Aluminum Mast.....\$32.95
DXE-MT-72 72" Aluminum Mast.....\$36.95
DXE-5MTCF-1 Coupler, 3/8"-24 at Both Ends,
Hex Center.....\$6.95
DXE-5MTHRF-1 Coupler, 3/8"-24 End
and Smooth End.....\$4.95



Dual Impedance Antenna Transformer

This unbalanced to unbalanced (UNUN) impedance transformer matches a 50 Ω to 25 Ω or 12.5 Ω connection. Use it to get a better match between a feedline and a typical mobile antenna. It works well with Hot Rodz® Capacity Hat-equipped antennas.

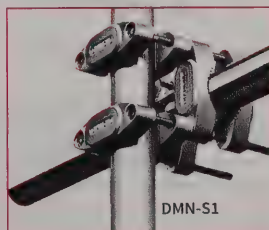
DXE-MM-1 Dual Impedance
Antenna Transformer.....\$119.95



Yagi Support Brackets

These brackets are the best way to secure a side mounted Yagi antenna for vertical polarization and vastly improved FM operation. These brackets are well suited to Diamond Yagi Antennas. There is a universal mount option available as well.

DMN-KB144 Bracket for Diamond Antenna Model A144S5.....\$24.95
DMN-KB430 Bracket for Diamond Antenna Model A430S10.....\$22.95
DMN-S1 Universal Boom-to-Mast Bracket, for 1.2"-2.4" OD Beams.....\$29.95



Hot Rodz® Capacity Hat for Hustler Mobile Antennas



This fully adjustable system attaches directly to your Hustler HF antenna. Hot Rodz improves efficiency, allowing the use of a smaller loading coil for a given frequency band. Other benefits include wider bandwidth and the ability to use a single coil on multiple bands. The Hot Rodz Capacity Hat comes with a precision-machined 6061-T6 aluminum hub with stainless steel set screws and six each of 6 inch, 12 inch and 24 inch stainless steel rods.

DXE-HR-1P Hot Rodz Capacity Hat
for Hustler Mobile Antennas.....\$99.95

Hot Rodz® Capacity Hat for Screwdriver Antennas

This fully adjustable system attaches directly to any screwdriver antenna. Hot Rodz allows you to remove the long whip from your antenna while increasing efficiency, so you can use less coil for any given frequency. The Hot Rodz Capacity Hat comes with a 22 inch tall mast, and six each of the 6 inch, 12 inch and 24 inch stainless steel rods.

DXE-HR-2P Hot Rodz Capacity Hat for
Screwdriver Antennas.....\$109.95

Hot Rodz® Capacity Hat Components

Increase the efficiency of your own shortened antenna by building your own Hot Rodz Capacity Hat system. Visit DXEngineering.com for complete details.

DXE-HRHUB-1P Hot Rodz Hub, Smooth Bore with Set Screws.....\$29.95
DXE-HRHUB-2P Hot Rodz Hub, Threaded Bore.....\$32.95
DXE-RODZ-48P Hot Rodz 48" Stainless Steel Rods.....\$31.95
DXE-RODZ-36P Hot Rodz 36" Stainless Steel Rods.....\$29.95
DXE-RODZ-60P Hot Rodz 60" Stainless Steel Rods.....\$34.95
DXE-RODZ-72P Hot Rodz 72" Stainless Steel Rods.....\$35.95

Hustler Standard and Super Resonators

Individual Hustler Resonators are available for 80, 75, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 meters. Use these resonators with Hustler's mounts, mobile masts, and other accessories to build a custom mobile antenna. Use DX Engineering Hot Rodz® capacity hats and other accessories with these resonators to improve antenna efficiency. Find more Hustler Resonator options at DXEngineering.com.



Part Number	Band	Power Handling (PEP)	Bandwidth at 2:1 SWR	Price
HSR-RM-80	80M	400 W	25-30 kHz	\$59.95
HSR-RM-80S	80M	1,000 W	50-60 kHz	\$32.95
HSR-RM-75	75M	400 W	50-60 kHz	\$32.95
HSR-RM-75S	75M	1,000 W	50-60 kHz	\$57.95
HSR-RM-40	40M	400 W	40-50 kHz	\$30.95
HSR-RM-40S	40M	1,000 W	50-80 kHz	\$41.95
HSR-RM-30	30M	400 W	50-60 kHz	\$28.95
HSR-RM-20	20M	400 W	80-100 kHz	\$25.95
HSR-RM-17	17M	400 W	120-150 kHz	\$25.95
HSR-RM-15	15M	400 W	100-150 kHz	\$18.95
HSR-RM-12	12M	400 W	90-120 kHz	\$18.95
HSR-RM-10	10M	400 W	150-250 kHz	\$18.95

Replacement Parts for Hustler Resonators

HSR-3774-1	Replacement Ferrules	\$1.25
HSR-49-04-40S	Replacement Whip for RM-40S	\$5.75
HSR-49-04-80S	Replacement Whip/Corona Ball for RM-75S/80S	\$9.95



2 Meter Yagi Beam Antennas

These antennas are lightweight, yet deliver excellent performance. You can mount them vertically or horizontally, making them perfect choices for chasing SSB DX or in mobile/repeater operations. These 50 watt directional antennas are compact, easy to assemble and are great for Field Day, vacationing, and other portable uses. They come pre-adjusted, so you can get on the air quickly.

DMN-A144S5 2M Yagi, 3.1' Boom,
9.1 dBi Gain.....\$59.95
DMN-A144S10 2M Yagi, 7' Boom,
11.6 dBi Gain.....\$94.95



DIAMOND ANTENNA

Mobile/Base Discone Antennas

Take advantages of the wideband properties of Diamond's Discone Antennas. They're perfect for Amateur Radio, commercial two-way, cellular, air traffic and utility frequencies. You can also use these as "shop" antennas to test your transmitters with one run of coaxial cable. These versatile, yet compact antennas are rust-resistant and durable.

Part Number	Description	Height	TX Frequency	RX Frequency	Price
DMN-D130J	Super Discone, SO-239, Base	66.9"	50-1300 MHz	25-1300 MHz	\$95.95
DMN-D130NJ	Super Discone, Type N, Base	66.9"	50-1300 MHz	25-1300 MHz	\$95.95
DMN-D3000N	Super Discone, Type N, Base	66.9"	50-1200 MHz	25-3000 MHz	\$129.95
DMN-D220	Mobile* Discone, SO-239, Scanner	35.5"	144-1300 MHz	100-1300 MHz	\$109.95

*Designed for Diamond's K400S, K400C, K600M and K600S Mobile Mounts

COMET

DS-150S Discone Base Antenna

If you're living in an apartment where space is limited or in a community where larger antennas are frowned upon, then this compact antenna will let you stay in the game. It is less than five feet high and three feet wide, but covers 25 to 1300 MHz (receive). Transmitting is possible on the 6M, 2M, 70cm and 33cm bands, plus 1.2 GHz without a tuner. This antenna could be the perfect solution for your scanner or VHF/UHF transceiver.

CMA-DS-150S Discone Base Antenna..... \$95.95

ICOM

Discone Antenna

Get super-wide frequency coverage in a compact package. This antenna has excellent reception from 100 MHz to 2.3 GHz; plus excellent transmit capabilities on many popular bands including 2M, 70cm and 23cm. It is only 3 feet high, mounts to any 2 inch mast and includes 49 feet of coax with an N-connector.

ICO-AH-8000 Discone Antenna...\$249.95

MFJ

VHF Discone Antennas

MFJ's ultra wide-band Discone Antennas are designed for scanners, but you can use them to test several transmitters. The 1868 covers a receive range of 25-1300 MHz with a transmit range of 50-1300 MHz—making it ideal for 2, 4 and 6 meter operation. It includes an SO-239 connector, 50 feet of coax stainless steel elements and mounting hardware. The 1866 model is similar to the MFJ-1868, except that it transmits from 144 to 1290 MHz and does not include the coax or hardware.

MFJ-1868 VHF Discone Antenna, Installation Kit\$69.95
MFJ-1866 VHF Discone Antenna.....\$49.95

HUSTLER

Discone Base Station Scanner Antenna

Match this antenna to your scanner and get excellent reception on public service, aircraft, mobile and telephone frequencies. It's vertically polarized, covers 40 to 950 MHz and doesn't need adjusting. The antenna is 54 inches high with an 18 inch diameter. A 50 foot cable with a BNC male connector is included.

HSR-DCL-B Discone Base Station Antenna\$39.95

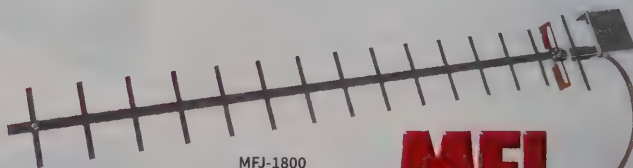
HF Mini-Stick Antennas

You can use these mighty antennas in your mobile or base rig to get on the HF bands. They all feature a standard 3/8"-24 mounting point and base. Their small, unobtrusive size coupled with optional magnet mounts open up a world of installation possibilities.

MFJ-2375T 75M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2360T 60M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2340T 40M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2320T 20M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2317T 17M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2315T 15M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2312T 12M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2310T 10M HF Mini-Stick with Whip\$19.95
MFJ-2306T 6M HF Mini-Stick with Whip.....\$19.95

MFJ

MFJ-2306T



Wi-Fi Antennas

Minimize interference and maximize your Wi-Fi network coverage with these gain-increasing antennas—even if you live in a concrete building. These antennas increase the range of your Wi-Fi devices and are great tools to take advantage of free Wi-Fi hotspots.

Eliminate the frustration of spotty Wi-Fi coverage by upgrading your antenna—visit DXEngineering.com for complete specs.

MFJ-1800 Wi-Fi Antenna, Type N Connector, 15 dBi Gain\$29.95
MFJ-1801 Wi-Fi Antenna, with Housing, Indoor/Outdoor, 15 dBi Gain.....\$68.95

DIAMOND
ANTENNA

DMN-BB7V

**BB7V Multi-Band HF Vertical Antenna**

This lightweight (4.5 lb.) antenna provides coverage from 2 MHz to 30 MHz without radials. The BB7V has six telescoping sections that nest in each other—collapsed length is 5 feet, extends to 22 feet when fully deployed. The sections are self locking (no hardware to lose) and can be raised or lowered in less than a minute. For permanent use, each section can be locked in place with a single screw. It is ideal for users with antenna restrictions or travelers wanting a quick and easy wideband antenna solution.

DMN-BB7V Multi-Band HF Vertical Antenna\$399.95

DIAMOND
ANTENNA**Rotatable Dipole Antenna**

Get active on the 40 to 6 meter bands with an antenna that weighs less than five pounds. It's compact too; the longest boom is about 13 feet. When properly set up, you'll get a VSWR less than 1.5 on each band. Install this antenna on your rotator, and you can significantly increase signals and squash QRM. It handles 150 watts 40/20M and 200 watts from 15-6M.

DMN-HFV-5 Rotatable Dipole Antenna.....\$309.95

DIAMOND
ANTENNA

More Diamond Base/Repeater Antennas—Find Complete Specs at DXEngineering.com
Multi-Band Resonant Vertical Antennas (1.4" to 2.4" OD Mast Required)

Part Number	Bands	Height	Power Rating	Price
DMN-CP5H	40/10/15/6M	11.7'	500 Watts	\$379.95
DMN-CP6AR	80/40/15/10/6M	15.1'	200 Watts	\$419.95
DMN-CP610	10/6M	22'	500 Watts	\$239.95

Monoband Base/Repeater Antennas (1.25" to 2.4" OD Mast Required)

Part Number	Band	Height	Power Rating	Gain	Price
DMN-CP62	6 Meter	22.0'	200 Watts	5.5 dBi	\$199.95
DMN-CP22E	2 Meter	8.9'	200 Watts	6.5 dBi	\$54.95
DMN-F22A	2 Meter	10.5'	200 Watts	6.71 dBi	\$94.95
DMN-F23H	2 Meter	15'	350 Watts	7.8 dBi	\$139.95
DMN-F718A	70cm	15'	250 Watts	11.5 dBi	\$199.95
DMN-F1230AI	23cm	11.5'	100 Watts	13.8 dBi	\$159.95
DMN-G200	2.4-2.5 GHz (Wi-Fi)	4.83'	10 Watts	11 dBi	\$214.95

Dual-Band Base/Repeater Antennas (1.25" to 2.4" OD Mast Required)

Part Number	Bands (Connector)	Height	Power Rating	Gain	Price
DMN-X30A	2M/70cm (SO-239)	4.5'	150 Watts	3 dBi (2M) 5.5 dBi (70cm)	\$69.95
DMN-X50A	2M/70cm (SO-239)	5.6'	200 W (2M) 250 W (70cm)	4.5 dBi (2M) 7.2 dBi (70cm)	\$94.95
DMN-X50NA	2M/70cm (Type N)	5.6'	200 W (2M) 250 W (70cm)	4.5 dBi (2M) 7.2 dBi (70cm)	\$94.95
DMN-X200A	2M/70cm (SO-239)	8.3'	200 Watts	6 dBi (2M) 8 dBi (70cm)	\$124.95
DMN-X300A	2M/70cm (SO-239)	10'	200 Watts	6.5 dBi (2M) 9 dBi (70cm)	\$139.95
DMN-X300NA	2M/70cm (Type N)	10'	200 Watts	6.5 dBi (2M) 9 dBi (70cm)	\$139.95
DMN-X510HDM	2M/70cm (SO-239)	17.2'	330 W (2M) 250 W (70cm)	8.3 dBi (2M) 11.7 dBi (70cm)	\$179.95
DMN-X510HDNA	2M/70cm (Type N)	17.2'	330 W (2M) 250 W (70cm)	8.3 dBi (2M) 11.7 dBi (70cm)	\$179.95
DMN-X510NJ	2M/70cm (Type N)	17.2'	200 Watts	8.3 dBi (2M) 11.7 dBi (70cm)	\$199.95
DMN-X700HNA	2M/70cm (Type N)	24'	200 Watts	9.3 dBi (2M) 13 dBi (70cm)	\$389.95

Tri-Band Base/Repeater Antennas (1.25" to 2.4" OD Mast Required)

Part Number	Bands	Height	Power Rating	Gain	Price
DMN-V2000A	6M/2M/70cm	8.3'	150 Watts	2.1 dBi (6M) 6.2 dBi (2M) 8.4 dBi (70cm)	\$159.95
DMN-X6000A	2M/70cm/23cm	10.5'	100 W (2M) 100 W (1.25M) 60 W (23cm)	6.5 dBi (2M) 9 dBi (70cm) 10 dBi (23cm)	\$169.95

Yagi Beam Base Antennas

Part Number	Band	Elements	Boom Length	Power Rating	Gain	Price
DMN-A502HB	6 Meter	2	2.5'	400 Watts	6.3 dBi	\$99.95
DMN-A144S5	2 Meter	5	3.1'	100 Watts	9.1 dBi	\$59.95
DMN-A430S10	70cm	10	3.9'	100 Watts	13.1 dBi	\$69.95
DMN-A430S15	70cm	15	7.4'	100 Watts	14.8 dBi	\$89.95

Ruggedized Base/Repeater Antennas**2 Meter Yagi Beam Antennas**

These antennas are lightweight, yet deliver excellent performance. You can mount them vertically or horizontally, making them perfect choices for chasing SSB DX or in mobile/repeater operations. These 50 watt directional antennas are compact, easy to assemble and are great for Field Day, vacationing, and other portable uses. They come pre-adjusted, so you can get on the air quickly.

DMN-A144S5 2M Yagi, 3.1' Boom, 9.1 dBi Gain\$59.95

DMN-A144S10 2M Yagi, 7' Boom, 11.6 dBi Gain\$94.95

6 Meter Base Station Yagi Beam Antenna

Looking for a compact and lightweight antenna to get in on the 6 meter action? Here's your solution. It's easy to set up and delivers over 6 dB gain on 6M with only 2 elements and a 2.5 foot boom. The antenna handles 400 watts and wind speeds up to 80 mph.

DMN-A502HB 6M Yagi Beam Antenna\$99.95

X510HDM

This is Diamond Antenna's best base station repeater antenna. It is pre-tuned to achieve maximum gain in both the 2 meter and 70 centimeter amateur bands and has a wide frequency bandwidth. Features include a heavy-duty fiberglass radome, overlapping outer shells for added strength, stainless steel mounting hardware and radials, and waterproof joint couplings.

- Band: 2 meter/70 centimeter
- Gain (dB): 8.3/2 meter, 11.7/70 centimeter
- Watts: 330 (2 meters)/250 (70 centimeter)
- Connector: UHF
- Weight: 5 lbs.
- Length 17.2 feet
- Max Wind Rating: 90 mph

DMN-X510HDM 2M/70cm Base Antenna, 17.2'\$179.95

X50NA

An excellent choice where ruggedness is required in a medium-gain, dual-band, base/repeater application. Features include a wide frequency bandwidth, heavy-duty fiberglass radome, stainless steel mounting hardware and radials, and a Type N cable connection. Its compact 5.6 foot height makes for easy mounting and installation.

- Frequency: 144-148 MHz/2 meter, 440-450 MHz/70 centimeter
- Gain: 4.5 dB/2 meter, 7.2 dB/70 centimeter
- Power Rating: 200 watts maximum
- Wind Rating: 135 mph (no ice)

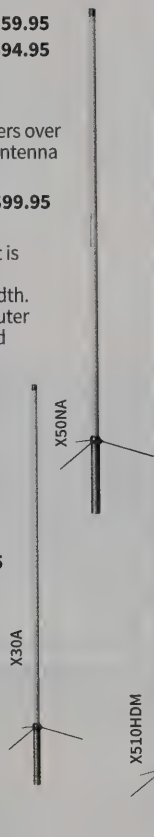
DMN-X50NA 2M/70cm Base Antenna, 5.6'\$94.95

X30A

The X30A works well in areas where height and/or antenna restrictions are an issue. Features include a wide frequency bandwidth, heavy-duty fiberglass radome, stainless steel hardware and a UHF cable connection. Its compact 4.5 foot height makes installation easy.

- Frequency: 144-148 MHz/2 meter, 440-450 MHz/70 centimeter
- Gain: 3.0 dB/2 meter, 5.5 dB/70 centimeter
- Power Rating: 150 watts maximum
- Wind Rating: 135 mph (no ice)

DMN-X30A 2M/70cm Base Antenna, 4.5'\$69.95

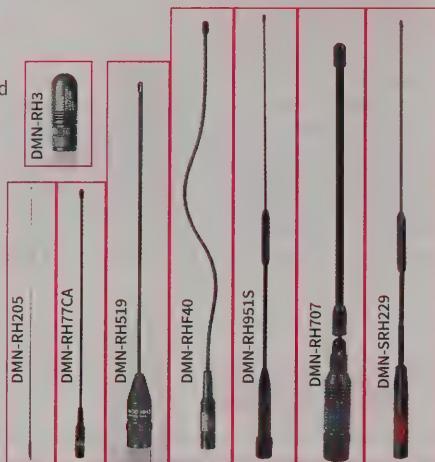


DIAMOND ANTENNA

HT Antennas

The rubber duckie antenna packaged with your HT may be keeping your handheld from operating at its full potential. Knowing this, Diamond Antenna brings you single, dual and triple band antennas that offer better performance. As proof, Diamond rates its antennas against the original HT manufacturer's antenna to show you a relative gain improvement over your HT's (or scanner's) stock performance.

Whether you want a simple replacement for a broken HT antenna or you are looking for significantly improved reception, Diamond Antennas has a solution.



Part Number	Description	Length	Gain	Price
DMN-RH205	Monoband, Telescopic, BNC Male, 10 W Power Rating	52.8"	9 dB	\$26.95
DMN-RH3	Dual-Band, Stubby, BNC Male, 10 W Power Rating	1.7"	—	\$26.95
DMN-RH519	Dual-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 10 W Power Rating	7.75"	3 dB	\$24.95
DMN-RH707	Dual-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 10 W Power Rating	8.25"	3 dB	\$29.95
DMN-RH77CA	Dual-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 10 W, Extended Receive to 900 MHz	15"	6 dB	\$22.95
DMN-RHF10	Dual-Band, Flexible Stubby, BNC Male, 6 W Power Rating, 118-900 MHz Receive	2.75"	—	\$21.95
DMN-SRH229	Dual-Band, 1.25M/33cm, Flexible, SMA 10 W Power Rating	13.75"	4 dB	\$32.95
DMN-RHF40	Dual-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 10 W, Extended Receive to 900 MHz	16"	6 dB	\$27.95
DMN-SRH519	Dual-Band, Flexible, SMA Male	7.75"	3 dB	\$26.95
DMN-SRH77CA	Dual-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W, High Gain & Extended Receive to 900 MHz	15"	6 dB	\$22.95
DMN-SRJ77CA	Dual-Band, Flexible, SMA Female, 10 W, Extended Receive to 900 MHz	15"	6 dB	\$24.95
DMN-SRHF10	Dual-Band, Super-Flexible Stubby, SMA Male, 6 W Power Rating	2.75"	—	\$21.95
DMN-SRHF40	Dual-Band, Super-Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W, Extended Receive to 900 MHz	16"	6 dB	\$26.95
DMN-RH951S	Tri-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 10 W Power Rating	14"	6 dB	\$44.95
DMN-SRH320A	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W Power Rating	13.75"	4 dB	\$46.95
DMN-SRH805	Tri-Band, Stubby, SMA Male, 6 W Power Rating	1.75"	—	\$26.95
DMN-SRH815	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 6 W Power Rating	6"	3 dB	\$31.95
DMN-SRH940	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W Power Rating	18"	2.1 dB	\$39.95
DMN-SRH999	Quad-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W Power Rating	19.5"	4 dB	\$54.95
DMN-RH789	Dual-Band, Scanner Antenna, Telescopic, BNC Male, 10 W, 85-300 MHz and 300-1100 MHz	31.7"	—	\$32.95
DMN-SRH789	Dual-Band, Scanner Antenna, Telescopic, SMA Male, 10 W, 85-300 MHz and 300-1100 MHz	31.7"	—	\$32.95

COMET

HT Antennas

Maximize your HT or scanner performance. Comet's HT antennas offer significant gain improvements over your original antenna and are super-rugged, making them perfect for use in the field. Many have extended receive capabilities—visit DXEngineering.com for all of the specs.

Available in multiple connector types, sizes and band coverage, Comet Antennas are excellent replacement antennas for your scanner or HT.



Part Number	Description	Length	Gain	Price
CMA-BNC-24	Dual-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 20 W Power Rating	17"	2.1 dBi (2M) 3.5 dBi (70cm)	\$24.95
CMA-CH-32	Dual-Band, Stubby, BNC Male, 10 W, Extended Receive Range	1.75"	3.2 dBi (70cm)	\$29.95
CMA-SMA-24	Dual-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 20 W Power Rating	15.75"	2.1 dBi (2M) 3.5 dBi (70cm)	\$24.95
CMA-SMA-24J	Dual-Band, Flexible, SMA Female, 20 W Power Rating	17"	2.1 dBi (2M) 3.5 dBi (70cm)	\$24.95
CMA-SMA-503J	Dual-Band, Flexible, SMA Female, 10 W, Extended Receive Range	6.75"	—	\$29.95
CMA-HT-224	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W, Extended Receive Range	11"	1.3 dBi (2M) 1.4 dBi (1.25M) 1.8 dBi (70cm)	\$47.95
CMA-SH-95	Tri-Band, Flexible, BNC Male, 10 W, Extended Receive 100-1200 MHz	14.5"	1.5 dBi (2M) 2.1 dBi (70cm) 5.5 dBi (23cm)	\$34.95
CMA-SMA-3	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W, Extended Receive Range	9.75"	1.2 dBi (2M) 1.7 dBi (70cm) 3.4 dBi (33cm)	\$39.95
CMA-SMA-703	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA Male, 10 W, Extended Receive Range	6.5"	3.4 dBi (23cm)	\$31.95
CMA-BNC-W100RX	Scanner Antenna, Telescopic, 8" Collapsed Height, BNC Male	40"	—	\$32.95
CMA-SMA-W100RX	Scanner Antenna, Telescopic, 8" Collapsed Height, SMA Male	40"	—	\$29.95

Maldol

Part Number	Description	Length	Price
MLD-NS-146	2M HT Antenna, BNC Male Connector	4"	\$11.95
MLD-MH-209	2M/70cm HT Antenna, BNC Male Connector	3"	\$19.95
MLD-MH-209SMA	2M/70cm HT Antenna, SMA Male Connector	3"	\$23.95

DIAMOND ANTENNA

SMA to BNC Antenna Adapter

Designed for your HT, this mount is a great way to unlock more antenna choices for your BNC-equipped handheld. It has a male SMA connector on one end and a female BNC connector on the other.

DMN-BNCJ-SMAP SMA to BNC Adapter..... **\$9.95**



Work hands-free out on in the field with Pryme and Heil Sound HT Headsets. See pages 22 & 25 for complete headset solutions.



Vertical VHF/UHF Antennas

Reach out further and get maximum performance with Comet Antennas. These antennas all feature durable construction, so they are ideal for rough-weather environments. There are fiberglass and aluminum options for many applications and every antenna comes with Comet's superior quality, coverage and gain. The complete specs on every Comet Antenna can be found at DXEngineering.com.

CMA-GP-3

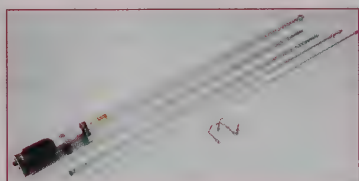
Part Number	Coverage	Gain	Connector	Height	Price
CMA-GP-21	23cm	14.9 dBi	Type N (F)	8'	\$169.95
CMA-KP-20	33cm	9.2 dBi	Type N (F)	8'	\$119.95
CMA-CA-712EF	70cm	9 dBi	SO-239	10.5'	\$109.95
CMA-CA-F72GF	70cm	5.5 dBi	Type N (F)	3.5'	\$109.95
CMA-CA-SUPER22	1.25M	6.6 dBi	SO-239	8'	\$159.95
CMA-CA-F22GF	2M	5.5 dBi	SO-239	8.9'	\$149.95
CMA-CA-F22GFN	2M	5.5 dBi	Type N (F)	8.9'	\$149.95
CMA-CFM-95SL	88-108 MHz	3.4 dBi	SO-239	7.7'	\$112.95
CMA-GP-1	2M/70cm	3/6 dBi	SO-239	4'	\$79.95
CMA-GP-3	2M/70cm	4.5/7.2 dBi	SO-239	5.9'	\$99.95
CMA-GP-6	2M/70cm	6.5/9 dBi	SO-239	10.1'	\$149.95
CMA-GP-9	2M/70cm	8.5/11.9 dBi	SO-239	18.5'	\$199.95
CMA-GP-9N	2M/70cm	8.5/11.9 dBi	Type N (F)	18.5'	\$199.95
CMA-CX-333	2M/1.25M/70cm	6.5/7.8/9 dBi	SO-239	10.4'	\$179.95
CMA-GP-95	2M/70cm/23cm	6/8.6/12.8 dBi	Type N (F)	8'	\$179.95
CMA-GP-98	2M/70cm/23cm	6.5/9/13.5 dBi	Type N (F)	9.7'	\$189.95
CMA-GP-15	6M/2M/70cm	3/6.2/8.6 dBi	SO-239	7.9'	\$174.95



HF/VHF Vertical Antenna

If you have too little space or too much regulation in your neighborhood, Comet comes through with a powerful and compact all-in-one antenna. It is easy to set up, with no need for radials, tuning or adjustments. Yet, this antenna gives you a VSWR under 1.6:1 from 3.5 MHz to 57 MHz. Its under 24 feet tall too, which will keep the neighbors happy.

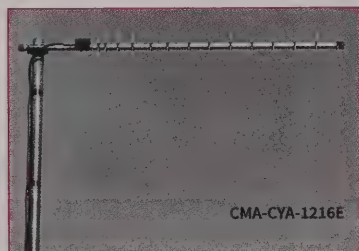
CMA-CHA-250B HF/VHF Vertical Antenna.....**\$399.95**



VHF/UHF Beam Antennas

Comet offers you two stellar Yagi antennas, one for the 6M band and one for the 23cm band. They're compact and lightweight, and have stainless steel hardware so they're rugged enough to last for years. Installation is easy, and the CYA-1216E comes pre-assembled.

CMA-CYA-1216E 23cm Beam Antenna, 5.25' Boom, 16-Element, 16.6 dBi Gain**\$139.95**
 CMA-CA-52HB4 6M Wideband Beam Antenna, 10.5' Boom, 4-Element, 10.5 dBi Gain**\$129.95**



Wi-Fi Antennas

For exceptional performance at 2.4 GHz, Comet offers three exceptional options. Full details on coverage and dimensions are at DXEngineering.com.

Comet's GP-24R High Gain Wi-Fi Access Point Antenna delivers a whopping a 12 dBi gain in a narrow elevation pattern. It provides excellent coverage because it reaches out directly towards the horizon.

Designed to meet strict coverage requirements, the GP-24-3R and GP-24SR antennas are well suited for Wi-Fi, MESH, base or repeater installations. They have a heavy-duty fiberglass radome, with stainless steel clamps.

CMA-GP-24R High Gain Wi-Fi Access Point Antenna.....**\$149.95**
 CMA-GP-24-3R Omnidirectional 2.4 GHz Base Antenna, 70" Tall.....**\$159.95**
 CMA-GP-24SR Omnidirectional 2.4 GHz Base Antenna, 39" Tall.....**\$99.95**

CMA-GP-24R

HT Antennas

By upgrading your HT's original-equipment antenna, you can get significant coverage gains. MFJ offers some great options to increase the gain of your handheld. These durable antennas are well suited to field conditions.

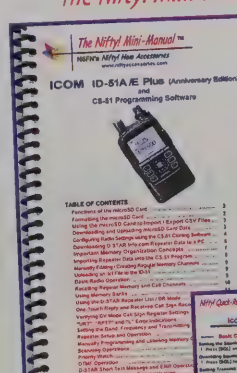


Part Number	Description	Length	Price
MFJ-1710	Monoband, Pocket Linear, Telescopic, Pen-Sized, 3/8-Wave on 2 Meter, 5.25" Collapsed	24.5"	\$9.95
MFJ-1714	Monoband, Telescopic, 1/2-Wave on 2 Meter, BNC	40"	\$16.95
MFJ-1714S	Monoband, Telescopic, 1/2-Wave on 2 Meter, SMA	40"	\$16.95
MFJ-1712	Dual-Band, Telescopic, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 5/8-Wave on 70cm, 7.25" Collapsed, BNC	19"	\$14.95
MFJ-1712S	Dual-Band, Telescopic, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 5/8-Wave on 70cm, 7.25" Collapsed, SMA	19"	\$14.95
MFJ-1713	Dual-Band, Thin Whip, BNC, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter and 70cm	5.5"	\$19.95
MFJ-1713S	Dual-Band, Thin Whip, SMA, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter and 70cm	5.5"	\$19.95
MFJ-1715	Dual-Band, Superflex, Long Thin Whip, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/2-Wave on 70cm, BNC	12.5"	\$24.95
MFJ-1715S	Dual-Band, Superflex, Long Thin Whip, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/2-Wave on 70cm, SMA	12.5"	\$19.95
MFJ-1716	Dual-Band, Flexible, Loaded 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/4-Wave on 70cm, BNC	7.5"	\$14.95
MFJ-1716S	Dual-Band, Flexible, Loaded 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/4-Wave on 70cm, SMA	7.5"	\$16.95
MFJ-1717	Dual-Band, Flexible, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/2-Wave on 70cm, BNC	15.75"	\$21.95
MFJ-1717S	Dual-Band, Flexible, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/2-Wave on 70cm, SMA Male	15.75"	\$21.95
MFJ-1717SF	Dual-Band, Flexible, 1/4-Wave on 2 Meter, 1/2-Wave on 70cm, SMA Female	15.75"	\$17.95
MFJ-1718S	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA, 2M/1.25M/70cm	17"	\$23.95
MFJ-1719S	Tri-Band, Midget Duck, SMA, 2M/70cm/33cm	1"	\$17.95
MFJ-1719SF	Tri-Band, Midget Duck, SMA, Female 2M/70cm/33cm	1"	\$14.95
MFJ-1720S	Tri-Band, Flexible, SMA 1/4-Wave on 6M, 1/4-Wave on 2M, 5/8-Wave on 70cm	19"	\$29.95

MFJ-1710

MFJ-1713

The Nifty! Mini-Manual



Reference Guide HT Mini-Manuals

These spiral bound and laminated mini manuals are a great way to get acclimated with your radio quickly. Choose your manual from the radio chart. If yours isn't listed on the chart on page 17, there are many more available at DXEngineering.com.

MFJ**Ground Plane Antennas**

Work plenty of DX, even with low power. These antennas use a ground-isolated radial system that eliminates common mode current paths while reducing feedline radiation. They're made of strong yet lightweight aluminum that resists the elements to provide years of service.

MFJ-1740	1/4 Ground Plane Antenna, 2M/1.25M/70cm	\$29.95
MFJ-1750	5/8 Ground Plane Antenna, 2M	\$34.95
MFJ-1752	5/8 Ground Plane Antenna, 2M/1.25M	\$34.95
MFJ-1754	Ground Plane Antenna, 2M/70cm	\$39.95
MFJ-1756	Ground Plane Antenna, Omni, 6M	\$99.95



MFJ-1740

Short Wave**Listening Active Antennas**

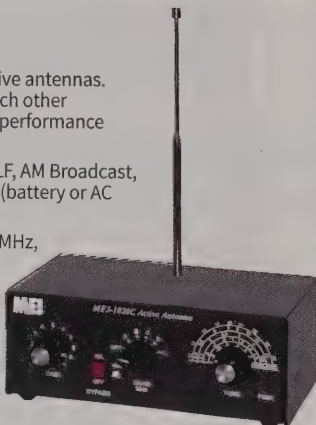
Open your ears to the world with these tunable active antennas. MFJ's SWL antenna designs set the standard by which other antennas are judged. You will get the best possible performance from an antenna that will last for decades.

The MFJ-1020C covers 300 kHz-40 MHz, including VLF, AM Broadcast, shortwave and all Amateur bands. It requires 9 Vdc (battery or AC adapter) and includes a telescopic whip.

MFJ's 1022 has a frequency range of 300 kHz to 200 MHz, including low and medium shortwave bands, plus VHF. It requires 9 Vdc (battery or AC adapter) and includes a telescopic whip.

For an excellent outdoor antenna, look to the MFJ-1024. It covers 50 kHz to 30 MHz with excellent dynamic range and low noise floor. It includes the control unit and has convenient mounting holes for easy installation.

MFJ-1020C	Indoor SWL Active Antenna	\$91.95
MFJ-1022	Indoor SWL Active Antenna	\$69.95
MFJ-1024	Outdoor SWL Active Antenna	\$159.95

**MFJ****Apartment Antennas**

Renters need DX, too. MFJ comes to your rescue with powerful, compact and easy to install/uninstall antennas.

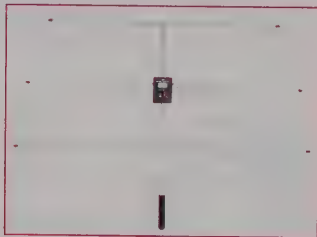
The MFJ-1622 lets you work 40 through 10 meters on HF, plus 6 and 2 meters on VHF—all using a single antenna. The universal mounting clamp attaches easily to window frames and outside railings, or inside clamped to a table or bookshelf. The radiator collapses to just 2.5 feet for easy storage. An RF choke balun, coax feed line, counterpoise wire and safety rope are included.

MFJ's 1795 is the perfect HF antenna if you don't have the room (or a neighborhood friendly enough) for a full size vertical. Adjustable from seven to ten feet, this antenna features a low angle of radiation and can handle 1,500 watts PEP. You can mount it on the ground (with a suitable ground) or any flat surface, including your roof. The MFJ-1795W is similar to the 1795, but covers the WARC Bands (60/30/17/12 meters).



MFJ-1621

MFJ-1621	Apartment Antenna, HF	\$99.95
MFJ-1622	Apartment Antenna, 40M-2M	\$99.95
MFJ-1795	Apartment Antenna, Vertical, HF	\$169.95
MFJ-1795W	Apartment Antenna, Vertical, WARC	\$149.95

**MFJ****Directional Noise Finder**

Quickly pinpoint electrical noise caused by power lines, leaky insulators, corroded ground lines, arcing transformers and industrial machinery. The noise finder is also handy for sniffing out common household noise sources like dimmer switches, TVs and power tools. It's sensitive down to 1 uV and the finder's 100 kHz wideband IF gives you excellent noise sampling. Plug in your headphones and quickly troubleshoot aggravating RF.

MFJ-856	Directional Noise Finder	\$159.95
---------	--------------------------	----------

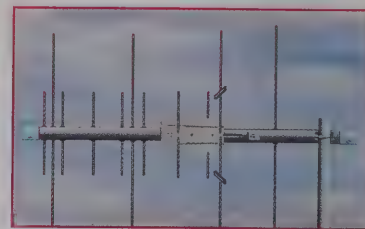
MFJ-1763

MFJ-1760

MFJ-1764

Yagi/Beam Antennas and Accessories**MFJ**

MFJ gives you several Yagi antenna options that offer impressive gain while being lightweight and durable, eliminating the need for big, unsightly installations. Please visit DXEngineering.com for more detailed specs on each Yagi antenna and accessory.



MFJ-1768

MFJ-1763	2M 3-Element Portable Yagi Antenna, 1 dBi Gain, 33" Boom	\$54.95
MFJ-1761	6M Add-On for Most Yagi/Dipole Antennas	\$29.95
MFJ-1762	6M Yagi Antenna, 72" Boom	\$99.95
MFJ-1764	6M/2M Super Gain Beam Antenna, 23" Boom	\$59.95
MFJ-1766	6M/2M Double Gain Beam (Two MFJ-1764 Antennas)	\$124.95
MFJ-1760	2M/70cm 3-/4-Element Yagi Antenna, 8 dBi/6 dBi Gain, 45" Boom	\$79.95
MFJ-1768	2M/70cm Yagi Antenna, 8 dBi/6 dBi Gain	\$99.95

Pulsar VHF/UHF Antennas

Well suited for base or repeater use, these antennas feature MFJ's exclusive PulsePEAK. That means you get a super-low angle of radiation pointed directly at the horizon, which results in maximum gain and excellent long-range performance. These antennas feature fiberglass radomes, stainless steel hardware and waterproof joints for years of dependable service.

MFJ-1516	2M Base/Repeater Antenna, 7.8 dB Gain, 15'	\$99.95
MFJ-1522	2M/70cm Base Antenna, 4.5/7.2 dB Gain, 5.5'	\$69.95
MFJ-1524	2M/70cm Base Antenna, 6.5/9 dB Gain, 10'	\$109.95
MFJ-1526	2M/70cm Base Antenna, 8.3/11.7 dB Gain, SO-239, 17'	\$139.95
MFJ-1526N	2M/70cm Base Antenna, 8.3/11.7 dB Gain, Type N, 17'	\$139.95
MFJ-1532N	2M/70cm/1.2 GHz Base Antenna, 4.5/8.3/11.7 dB Gain, 5.5'	\$84.95
MFJ-1536	6M/2M/70cm Base Antenna, 2/6/8 dB Gain, 8.2'	\$119.95
MFJ-1538	6M/2M/1.25M/70cm Base Antenna, 2.15/6.2/7.2/8.4 dB Gain, 8.2'	\$119.95

Feather Lite HF Vertical Wire Antenna

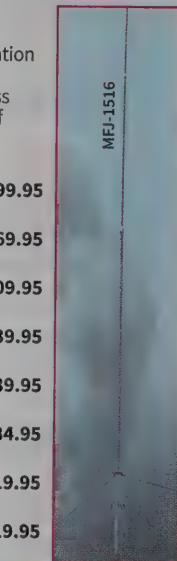
A great solution for Field Day, vacationing and EMCOMM, this antenna will get you on the 80-6M bands with minimal setup and tuning. The 2982 handles 600 watts and is 31 feet long. Manual coil-tap tuning is only needed below the 30 meter band; high frequency operation will require a tuner. The kit includes the antenna and radial wire, along with a fiberglass base, balun and assorted installation hardware.

MFJ-2982	Feather Lite HF Vertical Wire Antenna	\$139.95
----------	---------------------------------------	----------

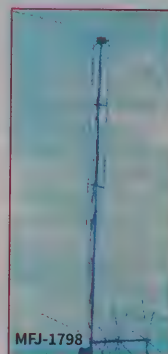
Vertical Antennas

All MFJ Vertical Antennas give you the perfect blend of reliability, reach and durability. Regardless what model you choose, you know that once erected, your MFJ Vertical Antenna will give you years of trouble-free service.

MFJ-1792	80/40M Super Vertical Antenna, 33', 1,500 Watts PEP	\$189.95
MFJ-1793	80/40/20M Super Vertical Antenna, 5.5', 1,500 Watts PEP	\$199.95
MFJ-1796	40/20/15/10/6/2M Vertical Antenna, 12', 1,500 Watts PEP	\$259.95
MFJ-1796W	60/30/17/12M WARC Band Vertical Antenna, 12', 1,500 Watts PEP	\$259.95
MFJ-1798	80-2M 10-Band Vertical Antenna, 20', 1,500 Watts PEP	\$329.95



MFJ-1516



MFJ-1798

MFJ**HF/VHF Antenna Analyzer**

This compact, battery-powered RF impedance analyzer combines four basic circuits: a 0.53-230 MHz variable frequency oscillator, a frequency counter, a 50 Ω RF bridge and an eight-bit microcontroller. The analyzer makes a wide variety of useful antenna or impedance measurements, including coaxial cable loss and distance to an open or short.



Primarily designed for analyzing 50 Ω antenna and transmission line systems, the unit also measures RF impedances between a few ohms, and several hundred ohms. It also functions as a signal source and frequency counter. The frequency range is 0.53-230 MHz in nine overlapping bands. Requires 10 AA batteries for portable operation (not included).

MFJ-259C HF/VHF Antenna Analyzer **\$269.95**
 MFJ-29DAC Accessory Pack , Dip Meter Coil, AC Adapter, and Carrying Pouch **\$69.95**

MFJ**RF Analyzers**

The 269C Analyzers allow you to measure antenna conditions and RF impedance, including coaxial cable loss and electric distance to an open or short. They cover up to 520 MHz, which means they can be useful in many land and mobile government VHF/UHF applications.

The analyzers use five basic circuits: a variable oscillator, frequency counter, frequency multiplier, 50 Ω bridge and a 12-bit A-D converter. The intuitive on-screen menu is easy to navigate and there are plenty of options and adjustable parameters.

The Pro model also functions as a non-precision signal source, with an operating range from .53 to 230 MHz in nine overlapping bands. It is housed in a sturdy metal chassis and powered by 10 AA batteries, sold separately.

You can also get a handy carrying case for your 269C, or an accessory pack that includes a carrying case, dip meter adapter kit and power supply.

MFJ-269C RF Analyzer **\$369.95**
 MFJ-269C PRO Pro RF Analyzer **\$399.95**
 MFJ-39D 269C Carrying Case **\$29.95**
 MFJ-39DAC 269C Accessory Pack **\$69.95**

MFJ-269C PRO

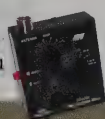
**259CM Antenna SWR Analyzer****MFJ**

The MFJ-259CM is a compact, battery-powered RF impedance analyzer that incorporates four basic circuits: a 47 kilohertz to 230 megahertz variable frequency oscillator, a frequency counter, a 50 Ω RF bridge and an 8-bit microcontroller. It's a handy tool for a wide range of antenna and impedance measurements, and you can use it to measure coaxial cable loss, and distance to an open or short. The 259CM also functions as a signal source and frequency counter. Its two frequency-range knobs allow for greater control, and they analyzer's expanded range means it covers mediumwave AM broadcast bands.

MFJ-259CM Antenna Analyzer, 0.47-230 MHz **\$299.95**
 MFJ-29D Carrying Pouch for 209/259 Series Analyzers **\$29.95**

**MFJ**

MFJ-731



MFJ-66C

**Accessories for your HF/VHF/UHF MFJ Antenna Analyzer**

MFJ-66C	Dip Meter Coil	\$29.95
MFJ-731	Tunable RFI Filter	\$99.95
MFJ-917	Balanced Line Adapter	\$29.95
MFJ-29C	Carrying Pouch for MFJ-209/249/259B	\$24.95
MFJ-39C	Carrying Pouch for MFJ-269/269PRO	\$24.95
MFJ-29D	Carrying Pouch for MFJ-259C/CM	\$29.95

ISM Analyzer

Specially tailored to the ISM band, this analyzer covers frequencies from 2.3 to 2.6 GHz. You can use it to test, check, tune and repair antennas and feedlines. It's useful for Amateur operators using the 13cm band or anyone who wants to check the status of their Wi-Fi, Bluetooth®, or other proprietary data transfer wireless networks.

REU-IT-24 ISM Analyzer **\$263.95**

Antenna Analyzers

Use these analyzers to test your antennas and feedlines. They'll greatly speed up the troubleshooting and repair process. Professionals have trusted RigExpert analyzers for decades, yet their simple interfaces and straightforward controls make them ideal for hobbyists as well.

You can use them for checking coax cable assemblies and measuring the capacitance or inductance of reactive loads. They connect easily to a PC to unlock more tools. See the quick specs below for each analyzer and get more detailed information at DXEngineering.com.

RigExpert®

Part Number	REU-AA-30	REU-AA-54	REU-AA-170	REU-AA-600	REU-AA-1000	REU-AA-1400
Price	\$244.95	\$348.95	\$394.95	\$649.95	\$894.95	\$1,094.95
Frequency Range	0.1-30 MHz	0.1-54 MHz	0.1-170 MHz	0.1-600 MHz	0.1-1,000 MHz	0.1-1,400 MHz
RF Connector Type	SO-239	SO-239	SO-239	Type N, Female	Type N, Female	Type N, Female
Frequency Control	Keypad Entry	Keypad Entry	Keypad Entry	Keypad Entry	Keypad Entry	Keypad Entry
Power Supply	2 AA Batteries	2 AA Batteries	3 AA Batteries	3 AA Batteries	3 AA Batteries	3 AA Batteries
External Power Input Voltage	5V USB	5V USB	5V USB	5V USB	5V USB	5V USB
SWR2AIR™ Mode	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
MultiSWR™ Mode	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reference Impedance for SWR Measurement	50, 75 Ω	50, 75 Ω	50, 75 Ω	25, 50, 75, 100 Ω	25, 50, 75, 100 Ω	25, 50, 75, 100 Ω
Time Domain Reflectometer Mode	Yes - TDR Available if Connected to PC	Yes - TDR Available if Connected to PC	Yes - TDR Available if Connected to PC	Yes Built-In	Yes Built-In	Yes Built-In
Flash Memory for Storing Graphs	No	100 Memory Slots	100 Memory Slots	90 R/X or SWR Memory Slots, 10 TDR Memory Slots	90 R/X or SWR Memory Slots, 10 TDR Memory Slots	90 R/X or SWR Memory Slots, 10 TDR Memory Slots
Frequency Entry Min. Step Size	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz
Min. Sweep Range	10 kHz	10 kHz	10 kHz	10 kHz	10 kHz	10 kHz
LCD	Monochrome, 128x64	Monochrome, 128x64	Monochrome, 128x64	Color TFT, 320x240	Color TFT, 320x240	Color TFT, 320x240
Multilingual	English Only	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Notes	USB Link to PC	USB Link to PC	USB Link to PC	USB Link to PC	USB Link to PC	USB Link to PC

COMET™ New!**CAA-500 Mark II Antenna Analyzer**

Improving on the revered CAA-500, the Mark II edition adds a full color LCD screen. The new display can show graphical and numerical SWR, total impedance (with X and R values), frequency and battery life. SWR and impedance are displayed simultaneously, allowing you to easily determine resonant frequency.

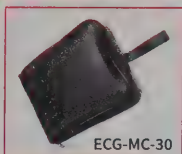
The analyzer will scan a frequency range in mere seconds, to make antenna adjustments and troubleshooting much quicker. The analyzer has broad frequency coverage, twin analog meters and two antenna connection jacks. It is powered by six AA batteries, which provide up to 14 hours of operation.

CMA-CAA-500MARKII Antenna Analyzer **\$439.95**
 CMA-CAA-55C Carrying Case **\$42.95**

**Analyze This.**

An antenna analyzer is an essential tool for the Amateur Operator, especially if you experiment with antennas. They measure SWR, inductance, reactance and other important parameters. Why is that important? Those readings allow you to tune your antennas for minimum SWR, to help your station operate at peak efficiency.

Of course, you could test your antennas using your your transceiver's built-in SWR meter, but that requires a lot of on-air troubleshooting and won't show all the parameters an analyzer is capable of. An antenna analyzer makes the antenna adjustment process easier and quicker. If you have questions, contact us—we'll be glad to help out.



ECG-MC-30

ECG

Analog Multimeter

Sometimes the simple needle sweep of an analog meter is the best way to read electrical measurements. The AM-30 is one of ECG's top analog models, with multiple AC/DC voltage range settings, accurate to four percent. Its top range is good to 1,000 volts, and it features built-in over-current and reverse polarity protection. The AM-30 can be used to test voltage, current, resistance, continuity, temperature and battery life.

ECG-AM-30 Analog Multimeter \$72.95
ECG-MC-30 Carrying Case for AM-30 \$9.95



Pocket Analog Multimeter

With the ability to check six AC/DC voltage ranges, resistance, current and battery condition, this multimeter packs a ton of features in a small package—and it's easy on the budget, too! Like its bigger brothers, the AM-10 features over-current and reverse polarity protection.

ECG-AM-10 Pocket Multimeter \$11.95

ECG



ECG-EMF-67

ECG-EMF-63A

Surge Protectors

You've spent a lot of time and money to build the perfect station. Don't take chances on a box-store AC power strip. These options from ECG are tailor made for Amateur stations.

The EMF-63A has six outlets, each one surge protected from transient spikes up to 15 amps. It has full three-mode protection: hot to neutral, hot to ground and neutral to ground. It also suppresses up to 20 dB of EMI/RFI noise from 150 kHz to 30 MHz. The EMF-67 boasts seven outlets, protected to 15 amps, along with 20 dB of EMI/RFI noise suppression.

Perfect for vacationing or for ordinary household power needs, the EMF-3 packs two 15A surge-protected AC outlets, plus a pair of 5V/2A USB ports for your phone or tablet. Stuff one in your road bag; you'll use it sooner than you think.

ECG-EMF-63A 6-Outlet Surge Protector \$27.95
ECG-EMF-67 7-Outlet Surge Protector \$20.95
ECG-EMF-3 USB Surge Protector \$17.95



NTE

ELECTRONICS, INC.

Barrier Strips

As the foundation of a permanent shack installation, these 12-pole Euro-style barrier strips ensure the best signal paths possible. They also make it easy to diagnose connectivity issues and present a professional appearance. The strips are rated to 300 volts.

Part Number	Rated Current	Wire Gauge	Pitch	Price
NTE-25-E2000-12	20A	20-12	8.2mm	\$4.95
NTE-25-E2100-12	30A	18-10	10mm	\$5.95
NTE-25-E2300-12	30A	12-10	15mm	\$6.95
NTE-25-E2200-12	50A	14-8	11.5mm	\$5.95

ECG

DM-21 Digital Multimeter

Every Amateur Radio operator should have a good, reliable multimeter in their shack. The DM-21 fits the bill nicely, offering a ton of features at a budget-friendly price. It has seven different functions in 11 ranges, which makes it a versatile addition to any hobbyist's or professional's toolkit. In addition to the standard voltage, continuity, current and resistance metering, you can use the DM-21 to test diodes/LEDs and transistors. It even has an integrated square wave generator. It's over-current and polarity protected, and has a handy tilt-stand for workbench testing.

ECG-DM-21 Digital Multimeter \$34.95
ECG-MC-50 Carrying Case for DM-21/59 \$7.95

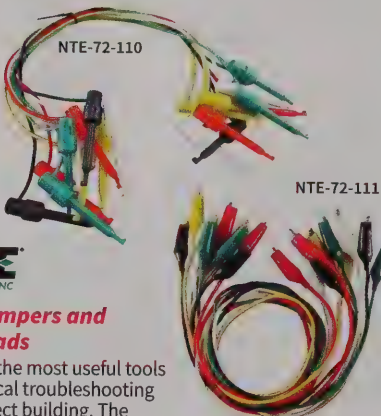


ECG

DM-59 Digital Multimeter

This is an excellent meter for the homebrew designer, offering 10 functions in 30 ranges. This meter also has a precision capacitance tester, which is great for troubleshooting older gear. The DM-59 also bundles in a frequency measurement tool, covering 2 kHz to 15 MHz and accurate to +/- 0.1 percent. Find all the details on this meter at DXEngineering.com.

ECG-DM-59 Digital Multimeter \$51.95
ECG-MC-50 Carrying Case for DM-21/59 \$7.95



NTE

ELECTRONICS, INC.

Test Jumpers and Clip Leads

Perhaps the most useful tools in electrical troubleshooting and project building. The jumpers are about 12" long and are sold in packs of 10 multicolored assemblies. The plunger clip leads are handy—whether you're working on PCBs or point-to-point wiring.

NTE-72-111 Test Jumpers \$9.95
NTE-72-110 Clip Leads \$17.55

ECG

100 MHz Oscilloscope Probe

An excellent replacement for a missing or damaged probe. It includes a ground-lead clip and hook attachment, plus an insulating tip and an IC tip. The versatile probe also comes with a BNC connector, making it compatible with most popular scopes. A 1x and 10x selector switch (with ground reference setting) makes this a versatile probe for electrical troubleshooting.

ECG-PR-100 Oscilloscope Probe \$41.95



LED Light Strip

If you need a light source for your shack that won't draw a lot of power or generate excess heat, here is your solution. This trim-to-length 12-volt LED Light Strip from Hamsource can go underneath a shelf, in the back of a cabinet or even in your car's trunk. It emits 200 lumens (the equivalent of a 12 watt fluorescent tube), yet only uses a maximum of 700mA. It comes with plastic caps for easy mounting.

HSC-LIGHTSTRIP LED Light Strip \$14.95



Glove Box

LED Flashlights

Thanks to the benefits of LED efficiency, these flashlights put out plenty of light without gobbling up batteries. They're actually two lights in one: a 16 LED array floodlight and a pinpoint 8 LED spotlight. The flashlights have an aluminum chassis and a magnetic end with a handy extra hook for hanging. They use 3 AA batteries.

SMT-L-1407BK LED Flashlight, Black \$15.99
SMT-L-1407BU LED Flashlight, Blue \$15.99
SMT-L-1407RD LED Flashlight, Red \$15.99
SMT-L-1407SL LED Flashlight, Silver \$15.99



Write-On Wire Marker Tape Dispenser

Quickly decipher that bird's nest behind your desk! This tape from 3M is designed for identifying cable runs, but you can also use it for dial settings, antenna positions, HTs, conduit, plumbing, parts bins and practically anything around the house. The vinyl tape will last for years, yet won't leave a nasty residue when you decide to peel it off later. It includes a permanent marker too.

TES-SLW Write-On Wire Marker Tape Dispenser \$44.95

Summit

RACING EQUIPMENT

Braided Wire Wraps

Use these wraps to add extra protection to your wires, tidy up a crowded chassis, improve cable management or to add a slick custom look to your homebrew projects. They're made from a heat resistant, woven polymer fiber that's split lengthwise so you can easily slip in your wire bundle. The wraps come in different lengths and diameters.

Part Number	Diameter	Length	Price
SUM-890340	1/4"	20'	\$16.97
SUM-890341	1/2"	10'	\$16.97
SUM-890342	3/4"	6'	\$13.97
SUM-890343	2"	4'	\$26.97

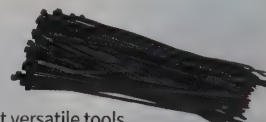
DX

ENGINEERING

Zip Ties

Quite possibly the most versatile tools in your shack, you can use these ties for cable management, field repairs, securing gear and more. They are made in UV-resistant black and come in several sizes. Sold in packs of 100.

DXE-1860-100 Zip Ties, 4" \$4.95
DXE-1861-100 Zip Ties, 8" \$5.95
DXE-1862-100 Zip Ties, 11" \$8.95
DXE-1863-100 Zip Ties, 14" \$9.95



Hamsource



Heat Guns and Accessories

You wouldn't use a butter knife as a screwdriver, so don't use a hair dryer as a heat gun.

With an adjustable range of 250 to 1,100 degrees F and a 2-speed motor, the HG-001VT is perfect for hobbyists. ECG also makes a Miniature Heat Gun, great for installing heat shrink tubing into tight chassis or near cramped PCBs. The Mini Heat Gun has a two-speed motor and a working temperature range of about 480 to 660 degrees F.

For more frequent use, get an Industrial Grade ECG Heat Gun. They boast an adjustable air intake, a sturdy toggle switch, replaceable motor brushes and a six-foot heavily shielded cord. The Industrial Grade guns all have a mica heating element for extra long service lives.

ECG-HG-001VT	Economy Heat Gun.....	\$44.95
ECG-HG-300D	Mini Economy Heat Gun.....	\$19.95
ECG-HG-005	Industrial Grade Heat Gun, 500-750° F	\$139.95



Accessories

for ECG Heat Guns

ECG-HG-0010	3/4" Reflector for Industrial Grade Heat Guns.....	\$11.95
ECG-HG-0011	2" Reflector for Industrial Grade Heat Guns.....	\$11.95
ECG-HG-0013	7/8" Heat Concentrator for Economy Heat Gun.....	\$4.95
ECG-HG-0014	3/8" Heat Concentrator for Economy Heat Gun.....	\$4.95
ECG-HG-0015	Shrink Tube Reflector for Economy Heat Gun.....	\$4.95



Hook and Loop Cable Ties

These straps are reusable and are made from soft material to prevent damaging the cable jacket. They're good for indoor and outdoor use and are sold in packs of 10. More color options are available at DXEngineering.com.



Part Number	Length	Width	Weight Rating	Color	Price
NTE-04-0533HLO	4.92"	0.47"	33 Lbs.	Black	\$6.25
NTE-04-0533HLMC	4.92"	0.47"	33 Lbs.	Assorted	\$6.25
NTE-04-0640HLO	5.91"	0.47"	40 Lbs.	Black	\$6.25
NTE-04-0640HLMC	5.91"	0.47"	40 Lbs.	Assorted	\$6.25
NTE-04-0840HLO	7.87"	0.47"	40 Lbs.	Black	\$7.25
NTE-04-0840HLMC	7.87"	0.47"	40 Lbs.	Assorted	\$7.25
NTE-04-1040HLO	9.45"	0.51"	40 Lbs.	Black	\$7.95
NTE-04-1040HLMC	9.45"	0.51"	40 Lbs.	Assorted	\$7.95



Flag and ID Cable Ties

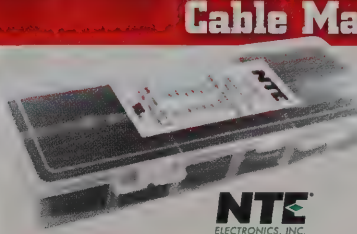
Cable management 101: label everything! These handy ties help you clean up your wiring and make it easy to install or remove gear. Identifying your cables also speeds up the troubleshooting process. They're sold in packs of 100.

NTE-04-0418FL9	Flag Cable Ties, 4.3" Long.....	\$10.95
NTE-04-0418ID9	Flag Cable Ties, 4" Long.....	\$9.95
NTE-04-0750ID0	ID Cable Ties, 7.8" Long, Black.....	\$17.25
NTE-04-0750ID9	ID Cable Ties, 7.8" Long, Clear	\$17.75
NTE-04-1450ID9	ID Cable Ties, 14.1" Long, Clear	\$36.95

Nylon Zip Tie Mounting Pads

Simply stick one of these pads to a flat surface and it becomes a reliable place to thread your cable ties. You can tidy up wires behind your bench, clean up the wall of your shack and even use them around the house. For added support, you can thread in a size 6 or size 4 screw. Sold in sets of 100.

NTE-04-MPA10000	Zip Tie Mounting Pads, 1" Square, Black	\$19.95
NTE-04-MPA10009	Zip Tie Mounting Pads, 1" Square, Clear.....	\$19.95
NTE-04-MPA7500	Zip Tie Mounting Pads, 0.75" Square, Black.....	\$17.95
NTE-04-MPA7509	Zip Tie Mounting Pads, 0.75" Square, Natural.....	\$17.95



Heat Shrink Sleeves

These tough, durable heat shrink sleeves are an excellent choice for sealing and insulating your cable runs. They'll work inside and outside of your shack, including in direct-burial and submersible applications.

Part Number	Diameter(s)	Length	Quantity	Color	Price
Single Sections, Thick Wall, 3:1 Shrink Ratio					
NTE-47-404013-BK	1.57"	48"	1	Black	\$31.95
NTE-47-400328-BK	1.06"	48"	1	Black	\$27.95
NTE-47-400206-BK	0.79"	48"	1	Black	\$20.95
NTE-47-400124-BK	1.27"	48"	1	Black	\$16.95
Assortment Packs, Thin Wall, 2:1 Shrink Ratio					
NTE-HS-ASST-1	3/32"-1/2"	6"	24	Black	\$7.55
NTE-HS-ASST-2	1/16"-1/2"	2.5"	158	Black	\$14.95
NTE-HS-ASST-3	1/16"-1/2"	2.5"	158	Red	\$15.95
NTE-HS-ASST-4	1/16"-1/2"	4"	24	Black	\$6.95
NTE-HS-ASST-5	1/8"	6"	10	Assorted	\$6.25
NTE-HS-ASST-6	3/16"	6"	10	Assorted	\$6.55
NTE-HS-ASST-7	1/4"	6"	10	Assorted	\$6.25
NTE-HS-ASST-8	3/8"	6"	10	Assorted	\$6.95
NTE-HS-ASST-9	1/16"-3/8"	4"	160	Assorted	\$18.95
NTE-HS-ASST-10	1/16"	6"	10	Assorted	\$6.25
NTE-HS-ASST-11	3/32"	6"	10	Assorted	\$6.25
NTE-HS-ASST-12	1/2"	6"	10	Assorted	\$7.75
Assortment Pack, Dual Wall, 3:1 Shrink Ratio					
NTE-HS-ASST-13	1/8"-3/4"	4"	72	Black	\$27.95

Shrink Sleeve Assortment



Way better than standard vinyl heat-shrink tubing (which can crack and tear), this tubing is made with professional-grade polyolefin. That helps it better withstand both time and the elements. This kit includes over sixty 6 inch tubes ranging from 1/8" to 3/4" ID, all housed in a compartmentalized case, so everything stays neat and tidy.

SUM-890092 Shrink Sleeve Assortment..... **\$19.97**

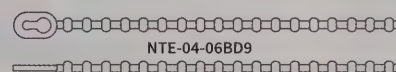


Adhesive Lined Heat Shrink Tubing



Insulate and protect your connections without the hassle of tape, using DX Engineering Adhesive Lined Heat Shrink Tubing. It's also perfect for repairing nicks in a cable jacket or for dressing-up your in-shack runs. Both packs include 20 individual 1.5" lengths of tubing, each with a 3:1 shrink ratio.

DXE-HS38-20	Heat Shrink Tubing, 0.375" OD.....	\$7.95
DXE-HS12-20	Heat Shrink Tubing, 0.500" OD.....	\$9.95



Beaded Cable Ties

Simple and reusable, these ties are perfect for keeping your cables in order. They have large tabs, which can be used for labeling your cable runs. The beaded design reduces the possibility of cutting into the cable jacket.

NTE-04-04BD9	Beaded Cable Ties, 4.25", Set of 100.....	\$15.95
NTE-04-06BD9	Beaded Cable Ties, 6", Set of 100.....	\$25.95
NTE-04-08BD9	Beaded Cable Ties, 8", Set of 100.....	\$26.95
NTE-04-10BD9	Beaded Cable Ties, 10", Set of 100.....	\$31.95
NTE-04-LBT19	Beaded Cable Ties, Blunt Tip, 6", Set of 25.....	\$21.95
NTE-04-LBT29	Beaded Cable Ties, Pointed Tip, 6", Set of 25.....	\$21.95

NTE-04-LBT19





AMB-3138X-175

AMB-3138-150

Heavy Duty Soldering Irons

Well suited for assembly line electronic production, these irons can handle constant use. They feature an innovative compression-wound heating element that can maintain a constant temperature. The 100-250 watt irons include a diamond tip; the tip is sold separately for the AMB-3178LT-300.

AMB-3138-100	Heavy-Duty Iron, 100 Watts	\$116.88
AMB-3138-150	Heavy-Duty Iron, 150 Watts	\$116.88
AMB-3138X-175	Heavy-Duty Iron, 175 Watts	\$125.63
AMB-3158-200	Heavy-Duty Iron, 200 Watts	\$160.82
AMB-3158X-250	Heavy-Duty Iron, 250 Watts	\$169.66
AMB-3178LT-300	Heavy-Duty Iron, 300 Watts	\$156.91

Pencil-Style Soldering Irons

Professional quality irons, priced for the hobbyist. You can rely on them to provide consistent temperatures for all of your projects. They're comfortable and maneuverable, ideal for tight chassis and precise solder joints.

AMB-3110-30	Pencil-Style Iron, 30 Watts	\$60.52
AMB-3112-60	Pencil-Style Iron, 60 Watts	\$68.43

More Soldering Irons Online - You'll find a huge range of American Beauty and ECG soldering irons available at DXEngineering.com. You'll be able to select the perfect iron for your bench online.

Dri-Wick Desoldering Braids

Whether you're working on a PCB or point-to-point circuits, Dri-Wick Desoldering Braids will make desoldering jobs much easier (and much safer for your gear). This 100 percent copper wick is coated with flux, which will help the solder pull cleanly and quickly off of the component.

Part Number	Braid Width	Spool Length	Price
AMB-484-1G	.035"	5'	\$2.98
AMB-484-2G	.055"	5'	\$3.19
AMB-484-3G	.075"	5'	\$3.40
AMB-484-4G	.098"	5'	\$3.61
AMB-484-5G	.130"	5'	\$3.83
AMB-485-8C	.093"	8'	\$5.10



Flux Pen

Apply your solder flux with ease and precision, and keep your PCBs clean and attractive. Kester 186 is an RMA-type flux that retains high thermal stability, and any residue left after soldering is typically OK for most electrical applications.

KTR-83-1000-0186	Flux Pen	\$8.95
------------------	----------	--------

Anti-Static Freezer Spray

Think you've got a faulty resistor or a bad solder joint? This spray is a great way to troubleshoot. It projects a super-cold blast that temporarily freezes the affected area. That makes it easier to identify failing components or track down continuity issues on a PCB.

TSY-1747-10S	Anti-Static Freezer Spray, 10 Oz	\$21.95
--------------	----------------------------------	---------



ECG

De-Soldering Iron

Here's an easy way to remove solder from a PCB without damage. It's essentially a soldering iron with a de-soldering bulb connected via a specially designed tip. Use it once, and you'll wonder how you ever worked without it.

ECG-J-045-DS	De-Soldering Iron	\$21.95
--------------	-------------------	---------



New!

DeoxIT® Rosin Soldering Flux

Formulated to improve solder flow, this non-corrosive flux can be wiped off easily without leaving a residue.

CAG-RSF-R80-2	DeoxIT Rosin Soldering Flux	\$8.95
---------------	-----------------------------	--------



Solder

Kester has over a century of experience making the finest quality solder on the market. This solder is ideal for sensitive electronic and telecommunication equipment. This chart is just the tip of the iceberg, visit DXEngineering.com for more solder options.

Part Number	Type	Gauge	Melting Point (F)	Price
Pocket-Pak				
KTR-83-7145-0415	Rosin-Core	24	354°	\$3.75
KTR-83-4000-0000	Rosin-Core	20	361°	\$2.95
KTR-83-7068-1402	Rosin-Core, Lead Free	20	425°	\$4.95
Kwik-Draw				
KTR-83-3000-0000	Rosin-Core	18	361°	\$4.95
1 Lb. Spool				
KTR-24-6337-8817	245, No-Clean	14	361°	\$34.95
KTR-24-6337-6401	331, Water Soluble Flux	24	361°	\$45.95
KTR-24-6337-6411	331, Water Soluble Flux	14	361°	\$33.95
KTR-24-6040-0027	44, Rosin-Core	20	361°	\$35.95
KTR-24-7068-7601	275, Lead-Free, No-Clean	20	425°	\$95.95



Butane Soldering Kit

If you've got a base station antenna, then you already know how handy a portable soldering iron is. The J-700KT can be used as a soldering iron, hot knife, torch or heat gun. That means it's perfect for replacing connectors, repairing solder joints, or even melting ice from guy lines and antenna elements. It reaches operating temperature in seconds, and you can set the temperature from 410 to 850 degrees F, equivalent to a 25-80 watt electrical iron. (Torch operation reaches 2,500 degrees F.) At its mid-level setting, a single canister of butane will last for about 120 minutes of continuous use.

ECG-J-700KT	Butane Soldering Kit	\$58.95
ECG-JT-002	Replacement Chisel Tip for J-700KT	\$10.95



ECG-J-012	ECG-J-020	ECG-J-040
ECG-J-060VT	ECG-J-060	ECG-J-025

Pencil Style Soldering Irons

These are excellent irons for your shack, toolbox or road-kit. They're available in multiple temperature ratings and boast a precision conical tip. A folding iron stand is included.



Part Number	Watts	Max Temp (F)	Tip	Price
ECG-J-012	12	680°	Needle Point Conical	\$19.95
ECG-J-020	20	950°	Needle Point Conical	\$19.95
ECG-J-025	25	464°	Needle Point Conical	\$11.95
ECG-J-040	40	750°	Needle Point Conical	\$13.95
ECG-J-060	60	860°	Conical	\$16.95
ECG-J-060VT	25-60 (adj.)	860°	Conical	\$24.95

Anti-Seize Lubricant

Anti-Seize Lubricant is absolutely critical for tower and antenna building, and it's also important for assembling chassis. It can prevent galling, corrosion and seizing, which means your parts will come apart easily, even if they've been outside for years.

- PTX-81343 Anti-Seize Lubricant, 1 Oz. Tube \$3.29
- PTX-80071 Anti-Seize Lubricant, 4 Oz. Brush-Top Bottle..... \$6.99

Hazardous, limited to domestic UPS Ground shipping only.

Dielectric Grease

Isolate precision electrical connections and seal out moisture. There are hundreds of uses for Dielectric grease, ranging from coax connectors, spark plug boots and bulb sockets to panel feed-throughs.

- PTX-22058 Dielectric Grease, 3 Oz. Tube \$9.99

Hazardous, limited to domestic UPS Ground shipping only.

Dielectric Grease **LOCTITE**

Put this on your connectors to ensure moisture stays out and your continuity remains consistent. Dielectric grease will also keep you connectors from corroding and seizing, making them easier to separate, when the time comes.

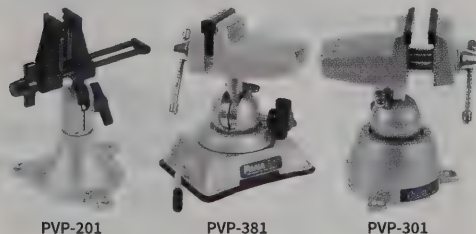
- LCT-37534 Dielectric Grease, 0.33 Oz. Tube..... \$4.97

RUST-OLEUM

NeverWet

This is one of the most innovative products to hit our hobby since the spark-gap transmitter. This two-step coating system essentially creates a watertight surface that resists moisture. Check out some of the demonstrations all over the web and you can see how useful NeverWet would be around your shack, antenna farm or mobile rig.

- RLL-274232 NeverWet \$19.97



Vises and Accessories

PANA VISE

The next best thing to an extra pair of hands, these vises and accessories allow you to put your project in virtually any position. That makes complex soldering jobs and wire routing much easier, especially in tight chassis. Many styles are available to suit your specific needs.

- PVP-301 Original PanaVise, Nylon Jaws, 2.25" Jaw Width, Standard Base..... \$49.49
- PVP-380 300-Series Vacuum Base, Accepts Many Head/Mount Combos \$40.49
- PVP-203 PanaVise Jr. Head, .875" Width, 5/8" Shaft for 300-Series Base..... \$22.49
- PVP-381 Original PanaVise, Nylon Jaws, 2.25" Jaw Width, Vacuum Base..... \$67.49
- PVP-201 PanaVise Jr. Mini-Vise, 2.875" Jaw Width, Standard Base \$26.99

RTV Silicone

Ensure your equipment stays watertight, but be careful: ordinary silicone shouldn't be used on aluminum. Instead use Ultra Black, it's safe for use on aluminum and can withstand temperatures up to 500 degrees F.

General-purpose clear silicone is a great way to seal up plastic housings and enclosures. Put a little dab in your bolt and screw recesses to keep rainwater out, too!

- PTX-82180 Ultra Black RTV Silicone, 3.35 Oz. Tube \$5.99
- PTX-80050 Clear RTV Silicone, 3 Oz. Tube \$4.99

Hazardous, limited to domestic UPS Ground shipping only.

Jet-Lube® SS-30™

An absolute must-have when making metal-to-metal connections on outdoor gear. Jet-Lube SS-30 Pure Copper is both an anti-seize lubricant and a conductive termination compound. That means it will prevent galling and create a more reliable electrical connection.

- JTL-12555 0.25 Lb. Brush-Top Bottle \$13.95

Scotch® Super 88 Premium Vinyl Electrical Tape

Thicker and stronger than most vinyl electrical tapes, Super 88 is an excellent way to keep moisture out of your connectors. It insulates up to 600 volts and is resistant to sunlight, moisture, corrosion and chemicals. Plus, it withstands cold weather well—so you won't be re-wrapping connectors in the middle of February!

- TES-06143 Premium Vinyl Electrical Tape... \$4.95

Scotch® Super 33+ Vinyl Electrical Tape

Scotch Super 33+ is highly conformable and stretchable, making it suitable for all weather applications. The tape combines PVC backing with excellent electrical insulation (up to 600V) to provide protective jacketing for cable splices. It is recommended as a protective overwrap for 3M Temflex™ Rubber Splicing Tape when used for RF connector weatherproofing.

- TES-06132 Vinyl Electrical Tape..... \$4.55

Temflex™ 2155 Rubber Splicing Tape

3M Temflex 2155 Rubber Splicing Tape is a conformable, self-fusing rubber electrical insulating tape. Designed for low voltage electrical insulating and moisture sealing applications, the rubber-based tape is capable of operating in temperatures up to 80 degrees C. It is compatible with synthetic cable and wire insulations, and is not corrosive to aluminum or copper conductors. For outdoor use, the tape should be protected from UV deterioration with an overwrap of Scotch Super 33+ Vinyl Electrical Tape.

- TES-2155 Rubber Splicing Tape \$3.95

Electrical Moisture Sealing Tape

Good up to 600 volts, use this tape to make your outdoor cables and connections watertight. It can also cover your terminals and works well for general household electrical connections, like floodlights and lampposts. The tape is self-fusing and resistant to UV rays and corrosion. It is sold in 2.5" by 10' rolls, or in handy 2.5" x 2.5" square pads.

- TES-06147 Electrical Moisture Sealant Tape, 10' Roll \$21.95
- TES-06149 Electrical Moisture Sealant Pads, Box of 25 \$17.95

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

DeoxIT® D5 Contact Cleaner

DeoxIT D5 has become synonymous with electrical cleaning solutions, and for good reason. When sprayed on an electrical contact, it dissolves oxidation and corrosion to improve conductivity. The solution fills in microscopic gaps, essentially resealing the original metal. That makes DeoxIT D5 ideal for connectors, relays, bulb/fuse receptacles, pots, cartridge slots, etc. In RF applications, DeoxIT D5 has been shown to reduce arcing, RFI and connector wear. It's safe for plastics and dries without a residue.

- CAG-D5S-6 DeoxIT® D5 Contact Cleaner \$18.95



CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

DeoxIT® Cleaning Solutions from CAIG Laboratories

Regular care and maintenance of sensitive electronic gear is a crucial part of station performance. Cleaning products from CAIG Laboratories are specially formulated to be safe and effective on precision telecommunications equipment. They can rejuvenate old gear, making your audio clearer, signal stronger and your station more reliable.

DeoxIT® Gold G5 Spray

It's formulated specifically for gold-plated connectors, but works equally well on silver, brass and copper.

- CAG-G5S-6 DeoxIT Gold G5 Spray \$26.95

DeoxIT® DN5 Spray

This non-flammable contact cleaner spray dries quickly and won't drip, perfect for use around heat or on a crowded PCB.

- CAG-DN5S-6N DeoxIT DN5 Spray \$26.95

DeoxIT® D100 Spray

D100 is pure, 100% DeoxIT Cleaner for areas that need maximum lubrication. To reduce overspray, the can has a metered one-shot dispenser.

- CAG-D100S-2 DeoxIT D100 Spray \$23.95

DeoxIT® Screen Cleaner

Don't use harmful ammonia-based window cleaner on your electronic displays and screens, use this. It comes with a microfiber cloth.

- CAG-CCS-503 DeoxIT Screen Cleaner \$12.95

DeoxIT® Cleaning Kits

CAIG bundled together some of its most popular cleaners into handy kits. They're ideal for tossing in a Go-Kit or your glove box. If your club has an EMCOMM trailer, it's not a bad idea to stuff a kit in there, too.

DeoxIT® Emergency Survival Kit

This kit comes with the DN5 Spray, a D100 Pen, a D100 Squeeze Tube, plus three D1W wipes. It's handy if your need to recondition your HT or flashlight in an emergency.

- CAG-K-DEO-ESK DeoxIT Emergency Kit \$24.95

DeoxIT® Audio/Video Survival Kit

Do you have an aging home theater system? This kit will help you keep it in tip-top shape. It includes an assortment of cleaner sprays, swabs, brushes and wipes.

- CAG-SK-AV35 DeoxIT Audio/Video Survival Kit..... \$38.95

DeoxIT® Mini-Spray Kit

Here's a great kit for backpacking, vacationing, or boating. It bundles two small, pocket size cans of DeoxIT D5 and G5 together for cleaning in the field.

- CAG-DGN5MS-15 DeoxIT Mini-Spray Kit \$19.95





NANUK
PROFESSIONAL PROTECTIVE CASES



NANUK
Professional Protective
Cases—Ideal for Radio Equipment.

Looking for a safe way to move and store your valuable gear? From arctic blasts to scorching desert heat, NANUK's cases have been tested and proven in the harshest environments on the planet. In fact, the cases are so durable and secure, we used one in the go kit you see on the front cover of this catalog.

The cases are designed to meet strict military standards and are virtually indestructible. Each one is made from NANUK's exclusive high-impact resin, which means they're extraordinarily strong yet lightweight. A hollow core gasket makes the cases watertight and PowerClaw™ latches ensure the lids stay closed. They also have built in flanges to accept a padlock. NANUK stands behind all of its cases with a lifetime guarantee.

DX Engineering offers dozens of NANUK Professional Protective Cases in wide range of sizes and styles. Find the perfect one for your stuff at DXEngineering.com



Portable Organizers
with Removable Bins

These innovative toolboxes let you store your important small accessories in bins that pull out—a handy feature when you're working at your bench and need quick access to parts. Whether you're using nuts, bolts, LEDs, caps, resistors or any small component, these boxes can help your workspace stay uncluttered. They're also stackable, so you'll be able to stow them away to maximize space in your shack

- HMS-HA0112238 Organizer with 22 Removable Bins, 2.375" Deep **\$11.97**
HMS-HA0112425 Organizer with 12 Removable Bins, 4.250" Deep **\$17.97**



Stainless Steel
Digital Caliper

The only way to make precise outside, inside, step and depth measurements, this ultra-accurate caliper is made to provide years of service. A large LCD screen makes it easy to use. The caliper also features SAE-to-metric conversion, an on/off switch, locking thumb wheel and an instant zero setting.

SUM-900001 Stainless Steel Digital Caliper... **\$24.97**



Shack Storage
Solutions

Even the tidiest workbench can get cluttered with odds-and-ends during a project. (You should see our shop after some serious R&D!) Keep things organized with these innovative storage solutions. They're a great way to maintain inventory and prevent misplaced parts. We carry three storage options from Performance Tool. These organizers are handy around the house too, for stuff like fishing tackle, arts and crafts, jewelry, and the kiddos' toys.

- WMR-W54037 See-Through Organizer with 26 Compartments **\$10.55**
WMR-W5188 Double-Sided Organizer with 15 Compartments **\$14.97**
WMR-W5199 1,000-Piece Carry-All Caddy **\$17.97**



Rubber Grommet
Assortment Kits

A must-have if you're routing wires and cable through sheet metal; these kits are great for panels, firewalls, enclosures and equipment cases. They contain grommets in assorted sizes and include a handy storage case to keep things organized.

- SUM-890091 Grommet Kit, 82 Pieces, from .125" to .688" ID **\$18.97**
SUM-890090 Grommet Kit, 48 Pieces, from .5" to 1" ID **\$15.97**



Solderless Nylon
Terminal Kit

A great kit to have in your shack, this kit includes connectors that are tougher, better insulated and more corrosion-resistant than ordinary store-bought ones. You get 180 connectors for 22- to 18- and 12- to 10-gauge wire ranges, all packaged in a neat storage case.

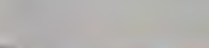
- SUM-890093 Solderless Nylon Terminal Kit **\$26.97**



Multipurpose
Workbench

The perfect helping hand when working out in the field or in your shack. More than just a work surface, this bench features an integrated vise top, with ruler and miter marks. The bench grips can be used to hold tubing sections, chassis enclosures and antenna projects. Its durable, holds 200 pounds and folds neatly for storage.

WMR-W54025 Multipurpose Workbench **\$18.50**



Folding
Sawhorse

Building a tower or a large beam antenna? Then you'll want to have a reliable set of sawhorses to help position the individual sections. This steel sawhorse holds 250 pounds and stands a little over 30 inches high. It folds compactly for storage and has a built-in carrying handle. The top is padded to protect your antenna elements from scratches.

WMR-W54035 Folding Sawhorse **\$20.97**



Automatic
Wire Stripper/
Crimper/Cutter

This DX Engineering approved Wire Stripper uses a spring-loaded design to make quick work of wires ranging from 24- to 10-gauge. Just insert the wire, squeeze the handle, and listen for the click. That's the sound of another perfect wire stripping job performed in about 2 seconds—a fraction of the time it takes your pocket knife to do the same job. An adjustable wire length guide helps you make uniform strips, and the built-in wire cutter and crimper help you complete your wiring job.

SUM-900031 Wire Stripper/Crimper/Cutter; **\$18.97**



Wire Brush Set

These brushes are a great way to clean off mildly corroded bolt heads on a tower or enclosure. They're also handy for cleaning gunk off of exposed chassis, mobile mounts and out of bolt threads. The large brush has stainless steel bristles, the two smaller brushes have brass bristles.

WMR-W1149 Wire Brush Set **\$6.50**



Mini Plier Set

The pliers are perfect when you need a precise gripper to get inside a crowded chassis. This set includes an end nipper (great for PCBs), a set of diagonal cutters, flat nose pliers, bent nose pliers and long nose pliers. The handles are rubber cushioned and spring loaded.

WMR-W1132 Mini Plier Set **\$10.97**



DX ENGINEERING

Silver/PTFE Coax Connectors

This superior PL-259 connector uses silver plated outer and inner conductors and a PTFE insulator. The connector has very low loss and high electrical breakdown. It fits directly on RG-8, RG-213, LMR-400, 9913 and other cables with a nominal .400 inch OD jacket size.

Use a DXE-UG175 reducer with this connector to fit RG-58A/U and/or LMR195 coax, and a DXE-UG176S reducer to fit RG-8X coax.

DXE-PL259	PL-259 Connector	\$2.75
DXE-N1001-S	N Male Connector, 2-Piece	\$6.95
DXE-UG176S	RG-8X Reducer for PL-259, Silver Plated.....	\$0.95
DXE-UG175S	RG-58 Reducer for PL-259, Silver Plated.....	\$0.95

Amphenol® RF

PL-259 Connector

This PL-259 from Amphenol RF is a solder-on connector sized precisely for 50 Ω RG-8, RG-9, RG-213 and RG-225 coaxial cable. It's tailored for 0-300 MHz and will handle 500 volts (peak).

AML-83-1SP	PL-259 Connector	\$4.15
------------	------------------------	--------

DX ENGINEERING

Coaxial Cable Stripper

These strippers are simple to use and they deliver a professional, repeatable prep job every time. They feature an adjustable blade that is easy to replace. No special cartridge necessary.

DXE-15035	Stripper for RG-8, RG-213 and 400MAX	\$23.95
DXE-15039-6	Replacement Blades, Pack of 6	\$6.50

Precision Shear Side Cutters

These DX Engineering Precision Shear Side Cutters are the perfect tool for trimming loose strands of copper braid, trimming individual strands of the center conductor.

- Low-profile, general purpose cutter
- Superior blade bypass shear cutting action
- Better cuts with half the effort
- Greatly reduced mechanical shock delivered to the work
- Flush cuts soft wire up to 20 AWG (0.8mm)

DXE-170M	Precision Shear Side Cutters ...	\$11.25
----------	----------------------------------	---------

DX ENGINEERING

F-Connector Tightening Tool

This tool installs and removes F-connectors in high density and hard to reach locations. It helps ensure proper connections to reduce the possibility of loose connector related problems. It is the only tool that works with bent coax. Only finger force is required.

DXE-CIT-1	F-Connector Tightening Tool...	\$12.95
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

F-Connector 75 Ω Cable Prep Tool Kit

- Case
- Coaxial cable shears
- Stripping tool for F6 cable
- Snap-N-Seal® watertight F-Connectors (25 total)
- SNS connector compression tool
- F-Connector tightening tool

DXE-UT-KITF	Prep Kit for F6 Cable.....	\$154.95
DXE-F6-CASE	Case Only	\$25.95

DX ENGINEERING

Cable Grippers

These hand grippers are the perfect complement to DX Engineering's Coaxial Cable Prep Tools. They help you securely hold your cable while you're doing the proper prep. They're also effective for holding the cable as you're pulling it off a spool or out of a box for a run.

DXE-CG-8U	Cable Gripper for RG-8U Size Cable, Red	\$14.95
DXE-CG-8X	Cable Gripper for RG-8X Size Cable, Green	\$14.95

Coax Cable Cutters

These high-quality cable cutters have blades designed to cut coaxial cable cleanly. They will not crush the cable like diagonal side cutters—the cut end of the cable is cleanly cut, ready for stripping and connector assembly. The cutters can handle aluminum up to 4/0-gauge and soft copper cable up to 2/0-gauge.

CNL-911	Coax Cable Cutters	\$22.97
---------	--------------------------	---------



Snap-N-Seal® Watertight Connectors

Designed for harsh environments, DX Engineering's exclusive Type F coax connectors offer high performance signal leakage protection. The Snap-N-Seal system prevents moisture from migrating into the connection, while the 360 degree radial compression provides superior RF integrity (-95dB typical, 60% bonded foil cable). The quad-sealed connectors are made with high quality material to ensure years of outdoor use. Installing them is, well, a snap when using the specialized DXE-SNS-CT1 tool.

DXE-SNS6-25	Snap-N-Seal Connector for F6 cable, 25 pieces	\$29.95
DXE-SNS-CT1	Compression Tool for Snap-N-Seal Connectors.....	\$39.95
DXE-CPT-659	Coax Cable Stripper for RG-6 and RG-59	\$29.95

DX ENGINEERING

75 Ω F6 Style, Direct-Bury Coax

We recommend using a high quality 75 Ω "flooded" F6 type coax. Flooded style cables have the distinct advantage of automatically sealing small accidental cuts or lacerations of the jacket. Flooding also prevents shield contamination and allows the cable to be direct-buried. This low-loss cable features dual shields and an 85% velocity factor.

We recommend using Snap-N-Seal® connectors to ensure a high quality, weather resistant feedline connection. The proper tools must be used to install these connectors.

DXE-6UF-CTL	F-6 Style Direct-Bury Coax.....	per foot \$0.19
DXE-6UF-1000	F-6 Style Direct-Bury Coax, 1,000' Spool.....	\$149.95



DX ENGINEERING

Coaxial Cable Tool Kits

Carry everything you need to prep and install soldered connectors on your coaxial cable. The Basic Kit is tailored for RG-213 and RG-8 cable with PL-259 connectors. It includes a stripping tool, gripping tool, specialized PL-259 assembly tool, cable shears and a carrying case.

Upgrading to the Complete Kit gives you the tools to work with RG-8/X size cable and Type N connectors. It comes with specialized stripping, gripping and assembly tools. You'll also get a braid trimmer and replacement blades for the stripping tool.

If you've been using your tool case a lot and the foam is starting to disintegrate, DX Engineering now offers replacement foam.

DXE-UT-KIT3	Basic Coax Tool Kit	\$119.95
DXE-UT-KIT4	Complete Coax Tool Kit	\$199.95
DXE-UT-CASE-FOAM	Replacement Foam for the Basic/Complete Case.....	\$13.95

DX ENGINEERING

Coax Cable Strippers for 50 Ω Cable

These DX Engineering strippers prepare 50 Ω coax cable for installation of a PL-259 connector.

- Work on foam or solid dielectric cable
- Precision, two-step operation
- No nicks or scratches to conductor
- Premium, long-lasting cutter blades

DXE-UT-8213	Coax Cable Stripper for RG-8, RG-213, 9913, LMR-400 and Similar Size Cable, Red	\$49.95
DXE-UT-808X	Coax Cable Stripper for RG-8X and Belden 9258 Cable, Green.....	\$49.95
DXE-UT-8213LR	Coax Cable Stripper for RG-213, RG-8, LMR-400 and Similar Size Cable, Purple.....	\$65.95
DXE-UT-RB-HD*	Heavy-Duty Replacement Blades, 2 Per Pack	\$19.95

*Also fits Cablematic UT-8000

DX ENGINEERING

Connector Assembly Tools

These assembly tools allow simple threading of connector bodies onto the vinyl jacket of RG-8/U, RG-213/U, LMR-400 and other similar size cables. The DXE-UT-80P assembly tool is for PL-259 connectors, and the DXE-UT-80N assembly is for two-piece Type N connectors. Assembly is simple. Strip the cable with the DXE-UT-8213 Cable Stripping Tool, then use the appropriate connector assembly tool and thread the connector body onto the stripped cable end. A visual guide at the end of the tools allows easy viewing of the cable center conductor for proper depth. You get a perfect and easy connector installation every time.

DXE-UT-80P	Connector Assembly Tool for PL-259 Connectors, Black...	\$22.95
DXE-UT-80N	Connector Assembly Tool for 2-piece Type N Connectors, Blue.....	\$22.95



DXE-UT-KIT-CRMP2

DX ENGINEERING**Ultra-Grip 2 Crimp Connector Hand Tool Kit**

This kit includes everything you need to make professional-quality crimps on coaxial and Powerpole® connectors. The ratcheting steel crimper is designed to fit ergonomically in your hand to reduce fatigue. The kit comes with the Ultra-Grip 2 Tool, 5 crimp dies, shears, braid trimmer, Allen wrench and case. You get crimp dies precisely sized for RG-8U, LMR-400, RG-8X and LMR-240 type cables, along with specialized dies for Powerpole 15A, 30A and 45A connectors, as well as insulated and un-insulated wire terminals.

The Ultra-Grip 2 Crimp Tool, interchangeable dies and specialized carrying case are also available separately. You can expand the functionality of your UT-CRIMP and UT-CRMP2 Crimp Tool with extra crimp dies. They're made to handle various common crimp connector types in several sizes.

DXE-UT-KIT-CRMP2	Complete Kit, 5 Die Sets	\$154.95
DXE-UT-CRMP2	Crimp Tool for RG-8U/ LMR-400 Size Cable	\$49.68
DXE-UT-CRMP2-8X	Crimp Tool for RG-8X/ LMR-240 Size Cable	\$49.68
DXE-UT-CRMP2-PWR	Crimp Tool for Powerpole® 15, 30, 45A	\$49.68
DXE-UT-DIE-INS	Crimp Die for Insulated 22-10 AWG Terminals	\$19.73
DXE-UT-DIE-UNIS	Crimp Die for Uninsulated 22-8 AWG Terminals	\$19.73

DX ENGINEERING**RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield Coaxial Cable**

We consider this RG-6/U the "Cadillac" of coaxial cable. With a velocity factor of 83%, it's perfect for Ham Radio, including your Beverage, magnetic loop, and active/passive receive antenna system. The cable also works quite well for broadcast TV and FM radio, CATV/CCTV and audio/video distribution applications.

Our RG-6/U coaxial cable has a gas-injected polyethylene foam dielectric, which makes the cable flexible and resistant to moisture. The 18 AWG center conductor is copper-clad steel for improved durability. As the name implies, it has two foil shields, plus two additional aluminum braids, creating four levels of RF shielding. The jacket is UV protected for outside runs.

The cable is available in 1,000' spools, by the foot for custom lengths and in pre-made assemblies. Visit DX Engineering for more specs, including attenuation figures.

DXE-6UQ-1000	RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield Cable, 1,000' Spool	\$185.00
DXE-6UQ-CTL	RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield Cable	per foot \$0.24

Next Generation**Crimp/Solder UHF Male Connectors**

Taking a "better mousetrap" approach, DX Engineering designed a revolutionary new Next Generation PL-259 connector. It combines the best qualities of solder and crimp technologies for unparalleled reliability and the lowest loss. The crimp shield provides a 360° electro-mechanical connection, while the hand-soldered center pin ensures superior RF continuity. The connector features a silver-plated shell, body and center pin. A double-knurled body surface makes the PL-259 easier to install, too. It's a must-have crimp-style PL-259 for any coaxial cable, especially coax cables that use foil shields.

These are the same connectors found on all DX Engineering pre-made cable assemblies equipped with a PL-259. They're absolutely essential in creating the lowest-loss connection possible.

Part Number	For Cable Type	Quantity	Price
DXE-PL259CS8U-6	RG-8U, LMR-400	6	\$24.95
DXE-PL259CS8U-12	RG-8U, LMR-400	12	\$43.95
DXE-PL259CS8U-24	RG-8U, LMR-400	24	\$79.95
DXE-PL259CS8X-6	RG-8X, LMR-240	6	\$26.95
DXE-PL259CS8X-12	RG-8X, LMR-240	12	\$47.95
DXE-PL259CS8X-24	RG-8X, LMR-240	24	\$87.95

DX ENGINEERING

DXE-PL259CS8X-6



DXE-PL259CS8U-6

Amphenol® Connex**Solderless Crimp-On Connectors**

DX Engineering carries Amphenol Connex connectors to ensure your gear is operating at its full potential. Depending on the type, these crimp connectors feature nickel or silver plated bodies, gold or silver plated center pins and PTFE, or phenolic insulators. You can also find the proper crimping/stripping tools at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Connector	Fits Cable	Price
AMP-112116	BNC Male	RG-58, LMR-195	\$1.59
AMP-112533	BNC Male	RG-8X, LMR-240	\$1.78
AMP-172100	Type N Male	RG-58, LMR-195	\$4.01
AMP-172102	Type N Male	RG-213, RG-8, RG-393	\$4.35
AMP-172102H243	Type N Male	DXE-8U, 400MAX, LMR-400	\$4.29
AMP-172135	Type N Male	RG-8X, LMR-240	\$4.38
AMP-182100	PL-259	RG-58, LMR-200	\$4.14
AMP-182102	PL-259	RG-213, RG-8, RG-393	\$3.95
AMP-182115-10	PL-259	RG-8X, LMR-240	\$4.50
AMP-182130-10	PL-259	DXE-8U, 400MAX, LMR-400	\$4.50

AMP-112116

AMP-112533

AMP-172100

AMP-172102

AMP-172135

AMP-182100

AMP-182102

AMP-182115-10

AMP-182130-10

Amphenol® RF**Connectors and Adapters**

Before you buy a new piece of gear, make sure you have the right adapters to install it correctly.

Amphenol RF supplies must-have connector solutions for your shack, so you'll spend less time building cable and more time on the air.

Part Number	Connector End 1	Connector End 2	Design	Price
AML-000-2900	BNC Male	SO-239	Straight	\$20.95
AML-31-28	BNC Female	PL-259	Straight	\$22.95
AML-000-4400	Type N Male	SO-239	Straight	\$18.95
AML-83-877	PL-259	PL-259	Barrel	\$39.95
AML-83-1J	SO-239	SO-239	Barrel	\$11.95
AML-83-1R	Solder Terminal	SO-239	Chassis Mount	\$4.20
AML-83-798	Solder Terminal	SO-239	Chassis Mount	\$7.55
AML-83-878-RFX	Solder Terminal	SO-239	Bulkhead	\$6.25
AML-83-1T	PL-259	SO-239 (x 2)	Tee	\$22.95
AML-83-1AP	PL-259	SO-239	Right Angle	\$16.95

AML-000-2900

AML-000-4400

AML-83-877

AML-83-1J

AML-83-798

AML-83-1R

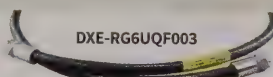
AML-83-878-RFX

RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield Coaxial Cable Assemblies

We add a pair of high-quality weather sealed compression male F connectors to our RG-6/U cable to create pre-made cable assemblies for your shack. The assemblies are precision manufactured and machine-crimped to ensure that these are the lowest loss and most durable cable assemblies on the market. Need a custom assembly made? Visit DXEngineering.com, use our free online Custom Cable Builder and we'll create it for you.

RG-6/U Coaxial Cable Assembly

DXE-RG6UQF003	3'	\$19.95
DXE-RG6UQF006	6'	\$22.95
DXE-RG6UQF012	12'	\$25.95
DXE-RG6UQF025	25'	\$32.95
DXE-RG6UQF050	50'	\$45.95
DXE-RG6UQF100	100'	\$53.95
DXE-RG6UQF150	150'	\$61.95
DXE-RG6UQF200	200'	\$69.95



DXE-RG6UQF003

DX ENGINEERING**RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable Assemblies**

These male BNC jumper cables feature secure, crimped connectors and tube-shrink seals, which make them impervious to the elements. They are Hi-Pot tested. In addition to 50 Ω assemblies, there are 75 Ω assemblies available as well.

DXE-8XDB002	RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable, 2'	\$17.45
DXE-8XDB003	RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable, 3'	\$18.45
DXE-8XDB006	RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable, 6'	\$20.45
DXE-8XDB012	RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable, 12'	\$24.45
DXE-8XDB025	RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable, 25'	\$29.45
DXE-8XDB050	RG-8X BNC Jumper Cable, 50'	\$37.45





Coaxial Connectors

Though they're designed to work flawlessly with Times Microwave's own designs, these connectors also work well on various other types of coaxial cable. They are offered in three different body designs: a familiar knurled type, a hex head for an open-end wrench and a hybrid knurled/nut mix.

These are just a small sampling of the connectors available at DX Engineering. Find the entire selection at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Connector	Gender	Body	Fits Cable	Price
Crimp-On Center Pin Connector, Crimp Shield					
TMV-EZ-240-NF-X	Type N	Female	Knurled/Nut	LMR-240	\$9.95
TMV-EZ-240-NMH-X	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-240	\$10.95
TMV-EZ-240-SM-X	SMA	Male	Nut	LMR-240	\$8.40
TMV-EZ-400-716MX	7-16 DIN	Male	Nut	LMR-400	\$25.95
TMV-EZ-400-NF-X	Type N	Female	Knurled	LMR-400	\$15.95
TMV-EZ-400-NMH-X	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-400	\$11.95
TMV-EZ-400-NMK-D	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-400	\$13.95
TMV-EZ-400-UM	PL-259	Male	Knurled	LMR-400	\$16.95
TMV-EZ-600-716F	7-16 DIN	Female	Knurled	LMR-600	\$26.95
TMV-EZ-600-NMC2D	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-600	\$31.95
TMV-EZ-600-NMH-X	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-600	\$17.50
TMV-EZ-600-UM	PL-259	Male	Knurled	LMR-600	\$39.95
Solder-On Center Pin Connector, Crimp Shield					
TMV-TC-195-NMX-X	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-195	\$11.50
TMV-TC-240-BMRAD	BNC	Male	Right-Angle	LMR-240	\$17.95
TMV-TC-240-BM-X	BNC	Male	Knurled	LMR-240	\$8.50
TMV-TC-240-MUHF	PL-259	Male	Mini-UHF	LMR-240	\$3.75
TMV-TC-240-NMC	Type N	Male	Knurled	LMR-240	\$11.50
TMV-SC-400-NM	Type N	Male	Knurled	LMR-400	\$6.95
TMV-TC-400-716MC	Type N	Male	Knurled	LMR-240	\$43.95
TMV-TC-400-MUHF	PL-259	Male	Mini-UHF	LMR-400	\$4.25
TMV-TC-400-NF-X	Type N	Female	Knurled	LMR-400	\$14.95
TMV-TC-400-NMH-X	Type N	Male	Knurled/Nut	LMR-400	\$11.95

Cable Cutting Tool

Clean, square cuts on your cable are essential for a clean connector installation. This cutter will work with virtually any cable with a 3/8" to 1/2" OD and delivers that critical first step of cable prep.

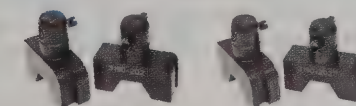
TMV-CCT-02 Cable Cutting Tool..... **\$47.95**



Bulk Cable

Times Microwave Systems' line of low loss coaxial cable is requested by name by operators who demand performance and reliability. The cable features superior shielding and a UV-resistant polyethylene jacket. This makes the cable an excellent choice for both in-shack jumpers and long outdoor antenna runs. Times Microwave has several types of cable, each one available by the foot. Visit DXEngineering.com to see the full specs on each cable type.

Part Number	Cable Type	Center Conductor	Loss Per 100 (at 30 MHz)	Velocity Factor	Price Per foot
TMV-LMR-195	LMR-195	20 AWG	2.0 dB	80%	\$0.58
TMV-LMR-240	LMR-240	17 AWG	1.3 dB	84%	\$0.69
TMV-LMR-400	LMR-400	12.5 AWG	0.7 dB	85%	\$0.99
TMV-LMR-400ULTRA	LMR-400 Ultraflex	12.5 AWG	0.8 dB	85%	\$1.49
TMV-LMR-600	LMR-600	16 AWG	0.4 dB	87%	\$1.69



TMV-Y1720

TMV-Y1719

Coaxial Cable Crimping Tools

The final step of a connector installation is the proper electro-mechanical crimp contact.

These tools are cable-size specific and optional die sets are available separately to expand the tools' versatility.

TMV-CT-240200195	Crimp Tool for LMR-100/195/200/240 Cable	\$159.95
TMV-CT-400-300	Crimp Tool for LMR-300/400 Cable	\$159.95
TMV-Y1719	Crimp Dies for 3/8" LMR-400 Cable.....	\$219.95
TMV-Y1720	Crimp Dies for TC/EZ-600 Style Connectors.....	\$219.95



Coaxial Cable Prep Tools

Times Microwave offers prep tools tailored specifically to its cable. This professional-caliber equipment is a must for any Ham Operator who does a lot of LMR cable assembly. Improper cable prep can have a dramatic affect on station performance, so ensure yours is correct. The CST-240A requires a separate deburring tool, while the 400/600 have built-in deburring capability.

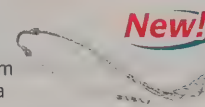
DX Engineering has an enormous array of cable prep tools. Find them all at DXEngineering.com.

TMV-CST-240A	Coaxial Cable Prep Tool for LMR-240 Cable	\$109.95
TMV-CST-400	Coaxial Cable Prep Tool for LMR-400 Cable	\$109.95
TMV-CST-600	Coaxial Cable Prep Tool for LMR-600 Cable	\$109.95
TMV-RB-CST	Replacement Blades for CST Series Prep Tools.....	\$49.95

Cable Hoisting Grips

We've all done it—tied rope directly to the coax to pull it up to an installation. Problem is, that method can crush, deform or break the cable. These grips will safely lift your cable up a tower, to your roof or through a ceiling.

TMV-HG-400T	Cable Hoisting Grip, for LMR-400/0.4" OD Jacket Cable	\$18.95
TMV-HG-600T	Cable Hoisting Grip, for LMR-600/0.6" OD Jacket Cable	\$21.95

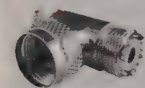


New!

DX ENGINEERING



DXE-532



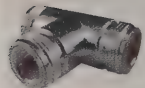
DXE-533



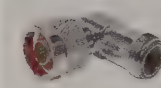
DXE-536



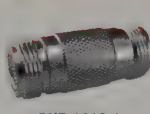
DXE-538



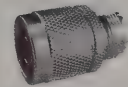
DXE-1011-1



DXE-1012-1



DXE-1013-1



DXE-1035-1



DXE-1036-1



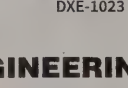
DXE-1037-1



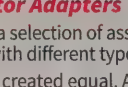
DXE-1023



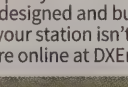
DXE-1136



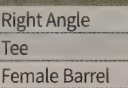
DXE-1137



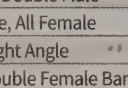
DXE-1155



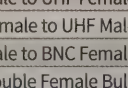
DXE-1477



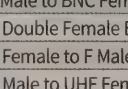
DXE-1038-1



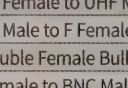
DXE-1134



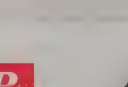
DXE-1144



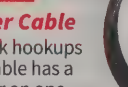
DXE-1136



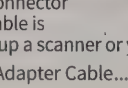
DXE-1137



DXE-1155



DXE-1477



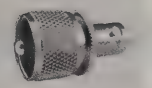
DXE-1038-1



DXE-1134



DXE-1144



DXE-1136



DXE-1137



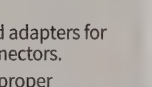
DXE-1155



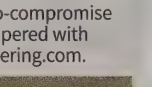
DXE-1477



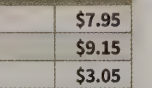
DXE-1038-1



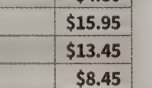
DXE-1134



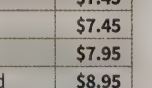
DXE-1144



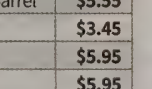
DXE-1136



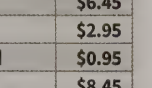
DXE-1137



DXE-1155



DXE-1477



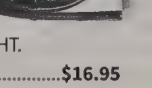
DXE-1038-1



DXE-1134



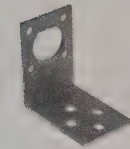
DXE-1144



DXE-1136



DXE-SO239D-1



DXE-SO239BKT-1



DXE-83-1R-KIT

Connectors and Mounting Solutions

If you're building your own gear or do repair work, then you've probably had to install a lot of SO-239 connectors.

DX Engineering carries several Amphenol and non-Amphenol brand SO-239 chassis mount options. The connectors come with the correct bolts, flat washers, star washers and Nylok locking nuts. These are a perfect fit for the DX Engineering Radial Plate.

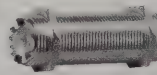
The DX Engineering SO-239 Mounting Bracket lets you install an SO-239 practically anywhere. It's a great match for the DXE-SO239D-1 connector. The connector also works well in any hole-mount/chassis-mount location.

The DX Engineering Installation Tool Kit is an excellent way to speed up jobs and reduce hand fatigue.

DXE-112-KIT	SO-239 with Silver Plating and PTFE Insulation.....	\$9.95
DXE-83-798-KIT	Amphenol SO-239 with PTFE Insulation.....	\$10.45
DXE-83-1R-KIT	Amphenol SO-239 with PBT Insulation.....	\$9.95
DXE-VC-0612	Black Vinyl Cap for SO-239, Pack of 20.....	\$5.75
DXE-SO239BKT-1	SO-239 Mounting Bracket.....	\$5.95
DXE-SO239D-1	Chassis Mount SO-239 Connector.....	\$5.95



DXE-363-SST-NI



DXE-363-SST

Female Bulkhead Connectors

These high-quality bulkhead connectors use silver plated outer and inner conductors and a PTFE insulator. The connectors have very low-loss and high electrical breakdown. They come with two nuts to secure the connector to our Radial Plate or other flat surface. The connectors ensure the radial ground system, the antenna ground and the feedline shield are common. They can also be used for joining two pieces of coax with male PL-259s together.

DXE-363-SST	Bulkhead Connector with SO-239 Socket.....	\$7.45
DXE-363-SST-NI	Bulkhead-style, SO-239 to SO-239, with Nuts.....	\$5.45
DXE-T001	Installation Tool Kit for SO-239/Bulkhead Connectors.....	\$19.95

COMET



Adapter Cables

Get your gear up and running quickly. These RG-188 adapter cables let you connect various types of equipment and antennas without significant insertion loss. Find more adapters at DXEngineering.com.

Part Number	Connector 1	Connector 2	Length	Price
CMA-HB-05	SMA Male	BNC Female	18"	\$14.95
CMA-HM-05	BNC Male	SO-239	18"	\$14.95
CMA-HM-05JSJ	SMA Female	SO-239	18"	\$15.95
CMA-HS-05	SMA Male	SO-239	18"	\$13.95
CMA-HS-10	SMA Male	SO-239	39"	\$17.95



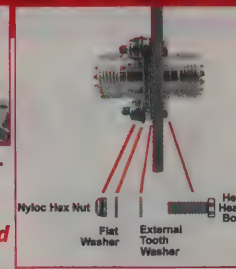
DX ENGINEERING

Silver Plated Female SecureMount™ Bulkhead Connector Kit

From broken continuity to an impedance mismatch, a faulty bulkhead connector can introduce several problems into your station. To solve these issues, DX Engineering has designed a 50 Ω bulkhead SO-239 connector that is leaps-and-bounds better than ordinary varieties. For starters, it's silver plated to promote excellent RF continuity. Plus, this connector has a solid PTFE dielectric at its midpoint, which helps maintain consistent impedance and connectivity. It handles frequencies from DC to 500 MHz.

The connector is an excellent complement to DX Engineering's patented Radial Plate, and many other bulkhead-mount applications. Sold as a kit, the connector includes a set of four stainless steel bolts, nylon locking nuts, star washers and flat washers.

DXE-UHF-FDFB-KIT	SecureMount Bulkhead SO-239 Connector Kit.....	\$15.40
------------------	--	---------



SECUREMOUNT

SO-239 Connector Installation Tool Kit

This versatile tool kit will help you install chassis or bulkhead mount SO-239 coax connectors. It includes a special stainless steel wrench. One end has a 3/4 inch semi-box wrench with a pass-through for coaxial cable—perfect for tightening the large nut used to mount bulkhead connectors. The other end is a 3/16 inch box wrench for tightening mounting nuts with SO-239 hardware. Also included is a multi-purpose 6-in-1 screwdriver/nutdriver tool with the following bits:

- 1/4 inch nutdriver
- 1/4 inch flathead
- 3/16 inch flathead
- 5/16 inch nutdriver
- #1 Phillips
- #2 Phillips

DXE-T001	SO-239 Connector Installation Tool Kit.....	\$19.95
----------	---	---------



Installation Inspiration.

So, your landlord (or significant other) doesn't want you poking a bunch of holes in your walls to install that new antenna? Here is your answer: Use your windows or vents as passages to complete your connections—without turning your walls into Swiss cheese. These accessories are also ideal for temporary installations. Find more installation solutions at DXEngineering.com.

COMET

Window Feed-Thru Jumper

This 16 inch long feed-through lets you slip a flexible cable underneath your window sash. It handles 100 W (PEP), has an SWR under 1.3:1 (below 500 MHz) and uses two SO-239 connectors.

With a nominal loss of .5 dB up to 500 MHz, it's a solution that will please everyone.

CMA-CTC-50M	Feed-Thru Jumper.....	\$54.95
-------------	-----------------------	---------

Through Window/Door Cable Set

Pass this set through the narrow openings of a window, door or even a vent. This 20 inch cable has an SO-239 connector at each end to make installation easy. It can handle up to 150 watts with a VSWR less than 1.2:1 at up to 500 MHz and an insertion loss lower than 1.7 dB.

DMN-MGC50	Through Window/Door Cable Set.....	\$53.95
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

DIAMOND ANTENNA



DX ENGINEERING

Coaxial Connector Adapters

DX Engineering has a selection of assorted adapters for connecting cables with different type connectors.

Not all adapters are created equal. An improper connection could impair your station's performance. DX Engineering has designed and built no-compromise adapters to ensure your station isn't hampered with signal loss. Find more online at DXEngineering.com.

Number	Adapter Type	Price
DXE-532	UHF Right Angle	\$7.95
DXE-533	UHF Tee	\$9.15
DXE-536	UHF Female Barrel	\$3.05
DXE-538	UHF Double Male	\$4.80
DXE-1011-1	N Tee, All Female	\$15.95
DXE-1012-1	N Right Angle	\$13.45
DXE-1013-1	N Double Female Bulkhead	\$8.45
DXE-1035-1	N Male to UHF Female	\$7.45
DXE-1036-1	N Female to UHF Male	\$7.45
DXE-1037-1	N Male to BNC Female	\$7.95
DXE-1023	N Double Female Bulkhead	\$8.95
DXE-1140	RCA Male to BNC Female Barrel	\$5.55
DXE-1134	BNC Double Female Barrel	\$3.45
DXE-1144	BNC Female to F Male	\$5.95
DXE-1136	BNC Male to UHF Female	\$5.95
DXE-1137	BNC Female to UHF Male	\$6.45
DXE-1155	BNC Male to F Female	\$2.95
DXE-1477	F Double Female Bulkhead	\$0.95
DXE-1038-1	N Female to BNC Male	\$8.45

DIAMOND ANTENNA

Antenna Adapter Cable

Make quick, in-shack hookups easier. This 4 foot cable has a male SMA connector on one end and a SO-239 connector on the other. This cable is perfect for hooking up a scanner or your HT.

DMN-C104SMA	Adapter Cable.....	\$16.95
-------------	--------------------	---------



Introducing the DX Engineering Exclusive *Online Custom Cable Builder!*

You decide which cable you want, how long you want it and which connectors you want installed. Our highly trained technical staff will build your cable assembly, and it will endure rigorous hi-pot testing before it leaves our facility.

Mix-and-matching connectors is OK too. For instance, you can put a PL-259 on one cable end and a BNC male on the other. You can also use the Custom Cable Builder to create copper braid assemblies for your specialized grounding applications.

Here's How It Works:

- 1) Select the cable you want to use.
- 2) Enter the desired length of your new assembly.
- 3) Choose the connectors you want on each end.
- 4) Click "Add to Cart" and complete your order.

We'll build your Custom Cable and ship it to you quickly. It's easy, straightforward and intuitive.



DX ENGINEERING CUSTOM CABLE BUILDER
Custom Cables Shipped in 1 business day

1 Select Cable Type ☒ All ☐ Coax ☐ Tinned Copper Braid

2 Select Cable Length From 1 to 300 ft. **SELECT >>**

3 Select Connector A

4 Select Connector B

1 EDIT TYPE COAX: DX ENGINEERING 400MAX LOW-LOSS 50-OHM COAXIAL CABLE

2 EDIT LENGTH: 250 Feet

3 EDIT CONNECTOR A: PL-259 (UHF MALE) DX ENGINEERING NEXT GENERATION COAXIAL CONNECTOR, SOLDER CENTER, CRIMP SHIELD

Visit DXEngineering.com to start building.



DX Engineering Low-Loss 50-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-400MAX..... per foot \$0.92
DXE-400MAX-500..... 500' spool \$399.95
See adjacent page for full specifications.



DX Engineering RG-213/U 50-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-213U per foot \$0.89
DXE-213U-500 500' spool \$389.95
See adjacent page for full specifications.



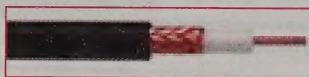
DX Engineering RG-8/U 50-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-8U per foot \$0.84
DXE-8U-500 500' spool \$369.95
See adjacent page for full specifications.



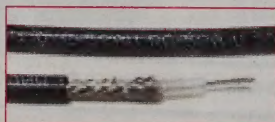
DX Engineering RG-8X 50-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-8X per foot \$0.38
DXE-8X-1000 1,000' spool \$299.99
See adjacent page for full specifications.



DX Engineering RG-58A/U 52-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-58AU per foot \$0.29
Visit DXEngineering.com for full specifications.



DX Engineering F6 75-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-6UF-CTL per foot \$0.19
DXE-6UF-1000 1,000' spool \$149.95
See page 117 for full specifications.



DX Engineering RG-11/U 75-ohm Bulk Coaxial Cable

DXE-11U per foot \$0.52
Visit DXEngineering.com for full specifications.



Times Microwave Systems LMR-195 Bulk Coaxial Cable

TMV-LMR-195 per foot \$0.58
See page 119 for more specifications.



Times Microwave Systems LMR-240 Bulk Coaxial Cable

TMV-LMR-240 per foot \$0.69
See page 119 for more specifications.



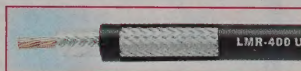
Times Microwave Systems LMR-400 Bulk Coaxial Cable

TMV-LMR-400 per foot \$0.99
See page 119 for more specifications.



Times Microwave Systems LMR-400 (Ultra Flex) Bulk Coaxial Cable

TMV-LMR-400ULTRA per foot \$1.49
See page 119 for more specifications.



Times Microwave Systems LMR-600 Bulk Coaxial Cable

TMV-LMR-600 per foot \$1.69
See page 119 for more specifications.



Heil Sound Microphone Cable

HLS-HW-10 10' \$13.95
HLS-HW-20 20' \$21.95
HLS-HW-50 50' \$54.95
See page 17 for full specifications.



DX Engineering RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield

DXE-6UQ-1000 RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield
Cable, 1,000' Spool \$185.00
DXE-6UQ-CTL RG-6/U 75 Ω Quad-Shield
Cable per foot \$0.24

New!

See page 118 for full specifications.



M2 Antennas RCS-1812CTL HD Rotator Cables

MSQ-RCS1812CTL per foot \$0.97



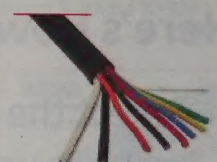
DX Engineering Heavy-Duty Control Cable

DXE-CW8-HD per foot \$0.89
DXE-CW8-HD-1000 1,000' spool \$835.75



DX Engineering Control Cable

DXE-CW8 per foot \$0.48



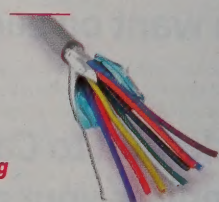
DX Engineering Shielded CAT5e Control Cable

DXE-CW9 per foot \$0.32
DXE-CW9-1K 1,000' spool \$229.00



DX Engineering Shielded Control Cable

DXE-CW9S per foot \$0.38



COMTEK 3 Count Conductor Control Cable

COM-CW3 per foot \$0.25
COM-CW3-1000 1,000' spool \$197.95



COMTEK 4 Count Conductor Control Cable

COM-CW4 per foot \$0.29
COM-CW4-500 500' spool \$137.95



crimp technologies for unparalleled reliability and the lowest loss. These premium coaxial cable assemblies feature hand-soldered center pins, machine crimped shields and are finished with heat-sealed shrink tube so they are fully resistant to moisture and wear.

We offer an extensive line of coaxial cables in bulk, by the foot and by the roll. Cable separation tools and different types of coaxial connectors are available here. See our new Custom Cable Builder system for ordering custom cable assemblies with thousands of cable types, lengths and connector combinations that will satisfy nearly any RF application. Visit DXEngineering.com to see our comprehensive bulk cable and coaxial cable assembly offerings.



DXE-400MAXDX050	50 Feet	\$69.45
DXE-400MAXDX075	75 Feet	\$97.45
DXE-400MAXDX100	100 Feet	\$119.45
DXE-400MAXDX125	125 Feet	\$149.45
DXE-400MAXDX150	150 Feet	\$179.45
DXE-400MAXDX175	175 Feet	\$204.45
DXE-400MAXDX200	200 Feet	\$229.45
DXE-400MAX	Per Foot	\$0.92
DXE-400MAX-500	500' Spool	\$399.95
DXE-400MAX-1000	1000' Spool	\$779.95

DXE-213UDX075	75 Feet	\$96.45
DXE-213UDX100	100 Feet	\$118.45
DXE-213UDX125	125 Feet	\$148.45
DXE-213UDX150	150 Feet	\$178.45
DXE-213UDX175	175 Feet	\$203.45
DXE-213UDX200	200 Feet	\$228.45
DXE-213U	Per Foot	\$0.89
DXE-213U-500	500' Spool	\$389.95
DXE-213U-1000	1,000' Spool	\$774.95

DXE-8U Low-Loss Foam Dielectric		
DXE-8UDX002	2 Feet	\$19.95
DXE-8UDX003	3 Feet	\$20.95
DXE-8UDX006	6 Feet	\$23.95
DXE-8UDX009	9 Feet	\$25.95
DXE-8UDX012	12 Feet	\$26.95
DXE-8UDX018	18 Feet	\$30.95
DXE-8UDX025	25 Feet	\$43.95
DXE-8UDX050	50 Feet	\$68.95
DXE-8UDX075	75 Feet	\$96.95
DXE-8UDX100	100 Feet	\$118.95
DXE-8UDX125	125 Feet	\$148.95
DXE-8UDX150	150 Feet	\$178.95
DXE-8UDX175	175 Feet	\$203.95
DXE-8UDX200	200 Feet	\$228.95
DXE-8U	Per Foot	\$0.84
DXE-8U-500	500' Spool	\$369.95
DXE-8U-1000	1,000' Spool	\$764.95

DXE-8X Low-Loss Foam Dielectric		
DXE-8XDX1-5	1.5 Feet	\$16.45
DXE-8XDX002	2 Feet	\$17.45
DXE-8XDX003	3 Feet	\$18.45
DXE-8XDX006	6 Feet	\$19.45
DXE-8XDX012	12 Feet	\$24.45
DXE-8XDX015	15 Feet	\$25.45
DXE-8XDX018	18 Feet	\$26.45
DXE-8XDX025	25 Feet	\$29.45
DXE-8XDX050	50 Feet	\$37.45
DXE-8XDX075	75 Feet	\$44.45
DXE-8XDX100	100 Feet	\$54.45
DXE-8XDX150	150 Feet	\$79.45
DXE-8X	Per Foot	\$0.38
DXE-8X-1000	1,000' Spool	\$299.99

DXE-400MAX Low-Loss Cable

UV-Resistant, Black PE Jacket

Gas-Injected Foam Won't Absorb Water

- Low-loss, gas-injected foam polyethylene dielectric bonded foil covered by a braided copper shield
- .405" low-density polyethylene jacket is UV resistant, ideal for outdoor use
- Direct-bury

Attenuation/ 100 ft.	Power Rating	Efficiency %
0.3 dB @ 5 MHz	6.9 kW	93 %
0.5 dB @ 10 MHz	4.8 kW	90 %
0.8 dB @ 30 MHz	2.8 kW	83 %
1.1 dB @ 50 MHz	2.1 kW	79 %
1.8 dB @ 150 MHz	1.2 kW	65 %
3.3 dB @ 450 MHz	0.7 kW	47 %

Velocity Factor: 84% (0.84)

Minimum Bend Radius: 6" Repeated Bends
2.5" Fixed Install

DXE-213U MIL-Spec Cable

UV-Resistant, Non-Contaminating, Black PVC Jacket

Solid Dielectric Won't Absorb Water

- Solid Polyethylene Dielectric
- .405 Type II-A jacket is non-contaminating and UV-resistant, suitable for outdoor use
- Direct-bury
- Braided copper shield

Attenuation/ 100 ft.	Power Rating	Efficiency %
0.4 dB @ 5 MHz	4.9 kW	90 %
0.6 dB @ 10 MHz	3.4 kW	87 %
1.0 dB @ 30 MHz	2.0 kW	79 %
1.3 dB @ 50 MHz	1.5 kW	73 %
2.4 dB @ 150 MHz	0.9 kW	57 %

Velocity Factor: 66% (0.66)

Minimum Bend Radius: 5"

DXE-8U Low-Loss Foam Dielectric Cable

Black PVC Jacket

Gas-Injected Foam Won't Absorb Water

- Low-loss, gas-injected foam polyethylene dielectric
- .405" high-flex PVC jacket
- Low-loss foam dielectric
- Braided copper shield

Attenuation/ 100 ft.	Power Rating	Efficiency %
0.3 dB @ 5 MHz	5.4 kW	93 %
0.5 dB @ 10 MHz	4.1 kW	90 %
0.9 dB @ 30 MHz	2.2 kW	81 %
1.2 dB @ 50 MHz	1.8 kW	77 %
2.2 dB @ 150 MHz	1.0 kW	60 %

Velocity Factor: 81% (0.81)

Minimum Bend Radius: 6" Repeated Bends
2.5" Fixed Install

DXE-8X Low-Loss Foam Dielectric Cable

Known as RG-8X or Mini-8

UV-Resistant, Non-Contaminating, Black PVC Jacket

Gas-Injected Foam Won't Absorb Water

- Low-loss, gas-injected foam polyethylene dielectric
- Very flexible; ideal for short, in-shack jumper cables
- .242 Type II jacket, non-contaminating and UV-resistant, for outdoor use
- Direct-bury

Attenuation/ 100 ft.	Power Rating	Efficiency %
0.6 dB @ 5 MHz	3.0 kW	86 %
0.9 dB @ 10 MHz	2.2 kW	81 %
1.4 dB @ 30 MHz	1.2 kW	69 %
2.0 dB @ 50 MHz	0.9 kW	62 %
3.8 dB @ 150 MHz	0.4 kW	42 %

Velocity Factor: 82% (0.82)

Minimum Bend Radius: 2.4"

Need a custom cable assembly? Call DX Engineering, we can help.

New!**OMNI-TILT™
Vertical Antenna Tilt Base**

The DX Engineering OMNI-TILT Vertical Antenna Tilt Base is a new design incorporating features that make this Tilt Base a "must have" for all types of vertical antennas.

The OMNI-TILT is based on the same proven-safe technology as the patented DX Engineering Saf-T-Tilt™ Base and the patented DXE-TB-3P Tilt Base. The antenna can't fall when the fasteners are loosened. Lifting the OMNI-TILT base plate disengages the bolts from the top, so the antenna can be easily lowered for maintenance or to protect it from extreme weather.

It's custom made from laser cut 1/8" thick stainless steel for strength and durability. All of the hardware used in the OMNI-TILT Base is stainless steel to ensure long and dependable service.

The DX Engineering OMNI-TILT is compatible with a wide variety of vertical antennas—including homebrew verticals.

The OMNI-TILT is available with a wide range of optional mounting hardware.

DXE-OMNITILT-1 OMNI-TILT for Trap Verticals.....\$73.90
DXE-OMNITILT-2 OMNI-TILT for Mast Mounted Verticals.....\$109.85

**DX ENGINEERING**

8:30 am to midnight ET, Monday-Friday
1230 to 0400 UTC March-October

8:30 am to 5 pm ET, Weekends
1230 to 2100 UTC March-October

International/Tech: 330-572-3200
8:30 am to 7 pm ET, Monday-Friday

All Times Eastern | Country Code: +1
Printed in the USA | SCode: 1510DXC

**YAESU****DX ENGINEERING**

Get Yaesu radios & accessories at DX Engineering! All the details—models, specs & features—online at DXEngineering.com.

**YAESU All-Band Multi-Mode
Portable Transceiver**

As the latest in a long line of quality portable radios, the FT-991 gives you multi-mode operation on CW, AM, FM, SSB and the digital modes—including packet, PSK31, RTTY and C4FM. A high-resolution touch panel screen makes this radio easy to use in the field, yet its impressive performance makes it an excellent DXing rig for your home station.

YSU-FT-991

**YAESU HF/50 MHz
Transceiver**

The FT DX 3000 builds on the 1200's impressive capabilities. Borrowing from Yaesu's top-tier radio technology, the 3000 is able to deliver incredible dynamic range: 108.5 dB, IP3 +37 dBm (10 kHz separation) and 106 dB, IP3 +33 dBm (2 kHz separation). With incredible performance and daily-driver reliability, it's no wonder this radio is often the go-to choice for major DXpeditions.

YSU-FTDX-3000

**YAESU HF/50 MHz
Transceiver**

DXers and contesters have relied on Yaesu's FT DX radios for decades. As the latest in this venerable series, the 1200 provides 100 watts of SSB, CW, FM, and AM. Plus it features a built-in antenna tuner for operating convenience. The 1200's general-coverage flexibility and appealing price tag make it a great choice, no matter what mode you choose to operate.

YSU-FTDX-1200

YAESU**C4FM FDMA/FM 144/430
MHz Dual-Band Mobile
Transceiver**

Yaesu made this radio specifically for its "System Fusion" dual-mode platform. That means it's fully compatible with industry standard digital communication methods, which will provide years of digital operating capability. The radio works in three digital modes and an analog mode for expanded versatility. Learn about System Fusion by downloading Yaesu's free Digital Communication Guide at Yaesu.com. **YSU-FTM-400DR**

**YAESU****HF/VHF/UHF
Mobile Transceiver**

Don't let its tiny footprint fool you; this radio will give you a powerful presence on virtually all the Ham bands. You'll also get extended receive coverage for aviation, commercial broadcast, and weather bands. Yaesu now even includes the once-optional DSP circuitry at no extra charge. The remote head is detachable for easy installation, making this an ideal radio for mobile or EMCOMM duty. **YSU-FT-857D**

**YAESU****144/430 MHz Dual-Band Digital
Handheld Transceiver**

This HT is packed with digital features, yet is still wonderfully easy to use. A massive 1.7" touchscreen panel lets you easily navigate the intuitive menus. The radio has a built-in GPS with logging capabilities, 1200/9600 bps APRS® functionality, and dual watch/dual monitor modes. It comes with a Li-Ion battery and charger. **YSU-FT-2DR**

